



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 2044 107 266 025

Tax
K 77

Arnold Arboretum
Harvard University
Library



FROM THE FUND BEQUEATHED BY

Charles Sprague Sargent

Class of 1862

DIRECTOR OF THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM

1873-1927

A

BOTANICAL NOMENCLATOR.

A

BOTANICAL NOMENCLATOR;

Thomas CONTAINING A *George*
SYSTEMATICAL ARRANGEMENT

OF

THE CLASSES, ORDERS, GENERA, AND SPECIES OF PLANTS,

AS DESCRIBED IN THE NEW EDITION OF

LINNÆUS'S SYSTEMA NATURÆ,

BY DR. GMELIN, OF GOTTINGEN.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

ALPHABETICAL INDEXES OF THE LATIN AND ENGLISH
NAMES OF THE PLANTS, TOGETHER WITH THE NAMES
OF THE COUNTRIES OF WHICH THEY ARE NATIVES;
ALSO THE NUMBER OF BRITISH SPECIES.

BY WILLIAM FORSYTH, JUNIOR.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR T. CADELL, AND P. ELMSLY,
IN THE STRAND;
AND G. NICOL, PALL-MALL.

1794.

Mar. 1910
22093

PREFACE.

THE want of a Botanical Nomenclator, in an improved state, for arranging and forming lists of private collections, has been much regretted by many lovers of botany.

No less than twenty years having elapsed since the publication of the Nomenclator, containing all the plants described by the celebrated Linnæus, an infinite number of new plants during that period have been introduced by different botanists.

This consideration, together with the appearance of the new edition of the *Systema Naturæ*, by the learned Dr. Gmelin (which contains all the plants discovered since the time of Linnæus), was a sufficient inducement, and may be offered as an apology, for presenting the following work to the public.

It is unnecessary to take notice of the labour and care which has been bestowed on the execution of it. If, nevertheless, any mistakes, or material omissions should

be met with, it is to be hoped the botanical reader will regard them with a favourable eye. .

Let it suffice to say, that the mode of arrangement according to the last edition of the *Systema Naturæ* is here followed. And as it has been found necessary by many experienced botanists, to abolish several of the Classes and Orders of Linnæus, in order to facilitate the study of botany ; such as may wish still to retain his original arrangement will find those Genera which come under the heads of the Classes and Orders that are abolished, marked with the designation which should belong to them according to that author.

It having been suggested also by many as a desirable acquisition, the English names are annexed to the Genera in the Index, as far as known, together with their native countries, and number of British Species : there is likewise added an English Index, referring to the Genera and Species of plants, as described by Linnæus, and other authors.

The native countries of each Genus has been taken from the second edition of Lin-

næus's *Species Plantarum*, and other reputable works since his day.

The number of British Species is inserted according to Withering's *Botanical Arrangement of British Plants*, 2d edition, 3 vols. 8vo, 1787.

The other books referred to and employed in the formation of this work are,

Aiton's *Hortus Kewensis*, 3 vols. 8vo, 1789.

Vahl's *Symbolæ Botanicæ*, fol. 1789, 1790.

Lamarck's *Illustrationes Botanicæ*, in the new edition of the *Encyclopedie*.

Lamarck's in the *Actes de la Société de Paris*, fol. 1789.

Swartz *Observationes Botanicæ*, 8vo, 1791.

Linnæi *Genera Plantarum*, 2 vols. 8vo, 1789, 1791.

Kensington Gardens,
April, 1794.

The lines in *Italics*, after the Genera of Plants, refer to the Classes of Linnæus that are abolished; the lines in *Italics* under the Roman, are described as synonyms by the authors as quoted.

Thus, page 3, *Myristica* belongs to the Class *Diœcia* of Linnæus.

Page 3, *Hedychium Coronarium* is now found to be a Species of *Kæmpferia*. See Lamarck's *Illustrationes Botanicae*, page 7.

The last figures in the Latin Index contain the number of Species that are natives of Britain.

Thus of *Agaricus*, the Agaric, there are supposed to be 216 Species natives of this country.

In the Corrections the figure refers to
the number in my Herbarium the + marks
that I have the plant layed down.

Wherever the new Species is not taken
from Willdenow the Author is cited

The principal authors are.

Willdenow's Species Plantarum from which
the whole is followed.

Soland: my Solander's Manuscripts which
S^r Jos Banks obligingly permitted me to copy.

Roeb. Corom. Roxburgh's, Coromandel Plants.

Tesl. Atal. Desfontaines Flora Atlantica

Salisb. Salisbury's Prodrromus & -

And? Bot Rep. Andrews Botanical Repository
with Gower's corrections

Curtis. Botanical Magazine & -

Addenda et Emendationes.

No in
H. Fla.

Canna Flacida: N 8: Salt.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2 <i>Aellenia Allughas.</i>
 <i>Alba</i>
 <i>Chinensis</i>
 <i>Aquatica</i>...</p> | <p><i>Amomum Zedoaria</i> 4
 <i>Crispum.</i> Sol. ms.
 <i>Villosum</i> W.
 <i>Echinatum</i>
 <i>Roseum.</i> Rox. C.
 <i>Porcatum.</i> Sol. my.</p> |
| <p>5 <i>Hornstedtia Scyphus.</i> <i>Costus Spicatus</i> 7
 <i>Leonurus</i> 1614
 -----</p> | <p><i>Alpinia Comosa.</i>
 <i>gracilentia.</i> Sol. my.
 <i>caerulea.</i> ib.
 <i>Petiolaris.</i> ib.</p> |

*I found it easier to make a name
than mend this work.*

NOMENCLATOR BOTANICUS,

Ec.

CLASSIS I.

MONANDRIA.		MONANDRIA.	
No	Monogynia.	Monogynia.	No
In Hort. 3.			In H. Lii.
1	1. CANNA. - 5	Amomum	
	+ indica <i>Flaccida.</i>	<i>Renealmia, Lam.</i>	
	angustifolia	Il.	
	glaucia	<i>Renealmia exaltata</i> - - - -	3
	junceae.	3. COSTUS. - - - -	7
4	2. AMOMUM. - 5	arabicus	
	Zinziber	glabratus	
	Zerumbet	speciosus, Dr. Smith.	
	Cardamomum	Toiana speciosa	9
	Granum paradisi	1351. MYROSMA.	7 - 9
	Mioga	cannaefolia.	
	repens	4. ALPINIA. -	7
	angustifolium	racemosa, Sw.	6
	Globba	jamaicensis -	8
	montanum	occidentalis	
	littorale	spicata?	
	Koenigii	<i>Galanga</i>	
	uliginosum	5. MARANTA.	8 - 10
	spurius	arundinacea	
	scyphiferum	<i>Pekela t.</i>	
	Leonurus	comosa	
	sylvestris	<i>Malacensis</i>	
	nigrum	spicata	
	caeruleum	<i>Arcuma</i>	

B

3 *Monand. Monog.*

~~Ma~~ ~~malaccensis~~

~~humilis~~

~~Fonxat~~

~~tutea~~

~~geniculata, Lam. Il. 9~~

13 *Tbalia geniculata.* 9

11 6. *CURCUMA.* - 8

rotunda

+ longa, *Ait.* 1. 3.

~~*Amomum Curcuma*~~ 5

18 7. *KEMPFERIA.* 8

Galanga

rotunda

purpurea

~~*Hedychium, La. Il. 7*~~

6 *Hedychium coronarium* 9

~~*SPHEROCARPUS.*~~ 9

~~*Hura.*~~

13 8. *THALIA.* 9

cannæformis.

15 *PHILYDRUM.* 9

lanuginosum.

16 *CUCULLARIA.* 10

+ *Vochy.*

17 *QUALEA.* 10

rosea

cærulea.

MONODYNAMIS. 10

Iseri.

1399. *MYRISTICA. Diac.*

10

tomentosa

moschata

+ sebifera, *Lam.* 82

Virola sebifera - 570

fatua

Monand. Monog. 4

MYR. dactyloides.

1427. *PHYLLACHNE.*

Monæc. 11

uliginosa.

1036. *ELATERIUM. Mo-*

næc. 11

carthagenense

trifoliatum.

1096. *PANDANUS. Diac.*

12

+ odoratissimus.

BROSIMUM. Diac. 12

Alicastrum

spurium.

ASCARINA. Diac. 12

polystachya.

NIPA. Cryp. Palmæ. 12

fruticans.

1428. *CASUARINA. Mo-*

næc. 12

equisetifolia

stricta

torulosa

nodiflora.

1033. *CYNOMORIUM.*

Monæc. 13

coccineum

jamaicense

cayanense

Balanophora. Sebr.

1394

Balanaphora fungosa 13

1426. *ARTOCARPUS.*

Monæc. 14

incisa

integrifolia.

13 *Curcuma montana* . Pol. Cor.

12 *Kempferia Crubescens* . Id. My.
Repens Id. My.

14 *Phyzium Capitatum*
Latum . Id. My.
Bractiolatum . ib.
Laevigatum . ib.

18 *Lopezia Mexicana*

19 *Asteria Guineensis*.

20 *Boerhaavia Adscendens.*

Capitata Solms.

Procumbens ib.

Plumbaginica

Exalta

Repanda

Charophyllodes.

22. *Sabiceornia Perennans.*

Compressina Solms.

Australis ib.

Amplexicaulis.

27 *Callitriche intermedia*

tenella Solms.

30 *Cinna Arundinacea*

5 *Monand. Monog.*

1203. *CHARA. Monœc.* 14

+ tomentosa

+ vulgaris

+ hispida

+ flexilis.

20 9. *BOERHAVIA.* 14

erecta

diffusa. *Lam. Hl.* 10

+ *birsuta* - 15

repens - 15

scandens

angustifolia

tetrandra.

166. *APHANES. Tetrand.*

ut genus tetrandra. 15

+ arvensis

Swartzii.

22 10. *SALICORNIA.* 15

+ herbacea

fruticosa

virginica

arabica

caspica

foliata

strobilacea

cruciata

perfoliata.

24 *MITHRIDATEA. Scbr.*

1706

quadrifida.

Tamburissa quadrifida 16

21 *POLLICIA. Ait.* 1. 5.

campestris

Neckeria campestris. 16

23 11. *HIPPURIS.* 16

+ vulgaris

Monand. Monog. 6

HIPP. tetraphylla

lanceolata.

DIGYNIA.

LACISTEMA. 16

myricoides. - - - 25

12. *CORISPERMUM.* 16 26

+ *hyssopifolium*

squarrosum.

13. *CALLITRICHE* 17 27

+ *verna*

+ *autumnalis*

~~*dubia*~~

~~*brutia.*~~

14. *BLITUM.* 17 28

capitatum

virgatum

~~*chenopodioides.*~~

1352. *MNIARUM.* 17 29

biflorum.

1035. *CERATOCARPUS.*

Monœc. 17

arenarius.

TRIGYNIA.

1096. *NAJAS. Diœc.* 18

marina.

1429. *ÆGOPEICON. Mo-*

nœc. 18

betulinum. Lam. 84

Ma-prunœa guianensis 272

TETRAGYNIA.

1034. *ZANNICHELLIA.*

Monœc. 18

+ *palustris.*

B 2

7 *Monand. Monog.*

Diand. Monog. 8

CLASSIS II.

DIANDRIA.

Monogynia.

31 16. NYCTANTHES. 23
arbor tristis. *Ait.* 1. 8
~~Scabrita scabra~~ 233

undulata
angustifolia
elongata
viminea
pubescens
scandens
acuminata
triflora
multiflora.

32 17. JASMINUM. 24
Sambac, *Ait.* 1. 8.

~~Nyctanthes Sambac~~ 23
glaucum, *Ait.* 1. 9.

~~Nyctanthes glauca~~ 23
officinale

+ grandiflorum
+ azoricum
fruticans
humile
odoratissimum
+ simplicifolium
didymum
oblongum.

GOOKIA. 24

Gordia
pilosa
prostrata.

18. LIGUSTRUM. 25 34

+ vulgare
japonicum.

19. PHILLYREA. 25 35

+ media
+ angustifolia?
latifolia.

20. OLEA. - 25 36

+ europæa
capensis
americana
fragrans
cajetana
excelsa.

21. CHIONANTHUS. 26 37

+ virginica
zeylanica
compacta. *La. Ill.* 30

~~caribæa~~ - 26

incrassata?

~~Chæri~~

Mayepea, *Vabl.* 2. 1

~~Mayepea guianensis~~ 259

purpurea, *La. Ill.* 30

~~Thouinia nutans.~~ 49

~~CERANTHUS~~ 26

Schreberi.

22. SYRINGA. 26 38

+ vulgaris
persica
suspensa
capitata.

TUBIFLORA. 27

caroliniensis.

1240. DIALIUM. 27 39

indum.

32 *Jasminum Undulatum*. 35. *Phytolera Arborea*. 36

Hirsutum

Vimineum

Sylvaticum S. m.

Quingunerve it.

Lucidum - it.

Verticillatum it.

Compressum it.

Acuminatum it.

Pubescens.

Standens.

Elongatum

Trinerve

Angulare.

Auriculatum

Flexile

Didymum

36 *Olea Cornua*:

Apetala.

+ *Divaricata* S. m.

Pubifolia it.

Pubescens.

37 *Chionanthus Cottonifolia*

38 *Seringa Chinensis*

Gatipca Infoliata

Ligustrum Arboreum. 39 *Dalium Guineense*

40 *Pimelia Grindia* 44 Ver. Mosca Inf. al.

+ *Linifolia*.

Pilosa

Villosa Solmy

Axillaris ib

Longifolia ib.

Involucrata ib

Cornucopia . ib.

Prostrata.

Orientalis

Taurica

Articulifolia

Filiformis

Digitata

42 *Fontanesia Phyllagroides*.

45. *Pæderota*. Sunt sub

44. *Veronica Candida* FG

nomine *Wulfenia* nunc
Vocala

Macrorhyncha.

Parviflora

Myrtifolia Bl. my

Stricta ib

Pubescens ib.

+ *Almonii*

Gentianoides

Pomae

41. 23. ERANTHEMUM. 27
 capense
 angustifolium
 parvifolium
 salsoloides.
- 43 24. CIRCEA. 27
 + lutetiana
 + alpina.
- 44 25. VERONICA. 28
 . sibirica
 . virginica
 . spuria
 . maritima
 longifolia .
 + incana .
 + incisa .
 + spicata .
 + hybrida .
 pinnata .
 + officinalis,
 laciniata .
 aphylla .
 camtschatica
 bellidioides,
 + fruticulosa ,
 carnea-
 pumila
 alpina .
 saxatilis .
 tenella .
 + serpyllifolia .
 catarractæ .
 elliptica .
 salicifolia .
 + Beccabunga .
 + Anagallis ,
- + VER. scutellata
 Teucrium
 pilosa ,
 prostrata .
 + pectinata .
 + montana .
 + Chamædrys ,
 austriaca ,
 multifida .
 latifolia, *Lam. Ill.* 43
urticaefolia , - 30
 paniculata ,
 biloba ,
 decussata ,
Hebe magellanica 27
 + agrestis,
 + arvensis,
 + hederifolia .
 Lappago
 + triphyllos ,
 + verna ,
 succulenta
 romana
 caroliniensis
 acinifolia .
 peregrina .
 marilandica ,
 numularia
 Bellardi .
 26. PÆDEROTA, *W. & A.* 45.
 bonæ-speci
 Ageria
 Bonarota
 cærulea
 + lutea
 minima.
Carinthiaca

~~Ped.~~ nudicaulis, Lam.

Ill. 48

Wulfenia carumbiaca 40

GLORIFERA. 32

umbrosa.

48 27. JUSTICIA. 32

✱ Adhatoda.

Ecboium,

pulcherrima,

Betonica,

scorpioides

picta,

infundibuliformis.

spinosa,

fastuosa.

orchioides.

Gandarussa.

hyssopifolia.

bracteolata.

tranquebarensis.

verticillaris,

cærulea

✱ nitida,

armata.

acicularis,

repanda,

longifolia,

variegata,

madurensis.

sessilis, Schreb. Vabl.

Dianthera sessilis 35

nitida

Dianthera nitida

hirsuta.

Dianthera hirsuta

acaule

JUST. ciliaris.

procumbens.

pectinata.

repens.

~~viridis.~~

triflora,

~~sinensis.~~

paniculata,

echioides.

sexangularis?.

carthagenensis.

assurgens.

nasuta.

bivalvis.

purpurea.

gangetica.

japonica.

parviflora

nemorosa.

coccinea. ✱

nutans.

~~moretiana.~~

odora, Schreb. Vabl.

Dianthera odora 36

trisulca.

Dianthera trisulca

Thunbergii

Dianthera japonica

martinicensis.

Dianthera martin.

eustachiana.

Dianthera eustach.~~paniculata.~~*Dianthera panicul.*

pectoralis.

Dianthera pectoralis

48 *Justicia Forskalei*. 48 *Just. Undulata*.

Aristata
Chinensis.
Serpens.
Sulcata
Bicalyculata
Falcata
Scorpioides
Acaulis
Ligulata Sol. m.
Carthagensis Lys. D.
Tetragona
Hirsuta
Sphaerosperma
diffusa
+ *Formosa* T. G.
Latifolia
stricta.
transiens.
secunda
Violacea
Rohrii.
Polystachya
retusa
flava.
punctata.
caracasana.

Frondosa.
vilata Sol. m.
Glauca id.
Lata id.
Cuspidata id.
Martinicensis id.
Hirta id.
Perani id.
Pauciflora id.
Pubescens
Lavigata.
+ *Lithospermifolia*.
Biflora.
Antidota Sol. m.
Sanguinolenta
Pernuiana
Crinita
Periplocifolia
Cuneata.
Itora
Lavigata Sol. m.
Imbricabilis
sinuata
Vincicioides
Cyanca Sol. m.

48. *Eust. Prosea* Solm
Campustri it
Erivita it
Mumifusa it
Canescens it
Diffusa it.
Lancea.

49. *Gratiola lucida*.
Trifida.
Innea Roxb.
Pasilla.

51. *Calceolaria Ovata*.
Boenata
Tomarinifolia

53. *Pinguicula Grandiflora*
Macrantha Solm
Obtusa it
Stacilis it

54. *Utricularia Violacea* Solm
Alpina it
Obtusa
Trinosa Solm,
Foliosa it.
Lancea it.
Humilis it
Gracilata it.
Pygmaea it
Giminea it
Eliformis it
Albiflora it
Acicularis it
Velata it
Graminifolia it
Innea it
Lutea it
Flava it
Aurea it
Exolata it

- 110 JUST. ~~malabarica~~
Dianthera malabar.
debilis,
Dianthera debilis
americana,
Dianthera americ.
comata,
Dianthera comata
cuspidata, Vabl.
Dianthera verticill.
reptans,
Dianthera reptans
humifusa.
Dianthera humifusa
cærulescens
Dianthera cærulea
clavata,
Dianthera clavata
ovata,
Dianthera ovata 37
opsisiformis
Dianthera ensiform.
undulata, Vabl.
Dianthera byssopifol.
- 47 CYRTANDRA. 37
biflora
cymosa.
- 58 GHINIA. - 37
Spinosa, Schreb. 42
Tamonea nutica 965
Mullica, Sw. 17
Verbena curassavica 41
- 49 29 GRATIOLA. 37
officinalis -
Monnieria -
rotundifolia .

- GRAT. hyssopioides,
virginica,
peruviana,
lobelioides,
grandiflora,
veronicifolia,
oppositifolia.
repens.
ramosa
aeuminata
inequalis.
1233. SCHWENKIA. 38 50
guineensis, La. Il. 85
americana - 38
 B. E. A. - 38 52
Magellanica.
1288. CALCEOLARIA. 39 51
 + *pinnata*,
Egelia flavicans 40
integrifolia,
nana,
plantaginea,
 + *Fothergillii*,
perfoliata.,
30. PINGUICULA. 39 53
lusitanica .
 + *vulgaris* ,
alpina .
cærulea
lutea
villosa.,
31. UTRICULARIA. - 39 54
alpina ;
foliosa ,
 + *vulgaris* -
inflata

15 *Diand. Monog.*

- 54 UTR. ~~fibrosa~~
 pumila
 purpurea
 + minor,
 subulata. *D.* -
 gibba,
 bifida,
 cærulea,
 stellaris, *Vabl.* 1. 6
inflexa
 obtusa.
- 56 32 VERBENA. 41
 + orubica,
 + indica,
 + jamaicensis,
 mutabilis,
 prismatica,
 mexicana,
 stæchadifolia,
 lappulacæa,
 longiflora, *La. Ill.* 57
Aubletia, - 41
 nodiflora,
 + bonariensis,
 hastata,
 caroliniana,
 urticifolia,
 spuria,
 + officinalis,
 + supina,
 procumbens?
 + triphylla,
 globiflora,
 capitata?
 erinoides, *La. Ill.* 57
Erinus laciniatus 951

Diand. Monog. 16

33. LYCOPUS. 42 57
 + europæus,
 virginicus,
 exaltatus.
- 34 AMETHYSTEA. 43 58
 cærulea.
35. CUNILA. 43 59
 mariana,
 pulegioides,
 thymoides,
 capitata.
36. ZIZIPHORA. 43 60
 + capitata,
 hispanica,
 tenuior,
 acinoides.
37. MONARDA. 44 61
 fistulosa,
 didyma,
 rugosa,
 oblongata,
 clinopodia,
 punctata,
 ciliata.
38. ROSMARINUS. 44 62
 + officinalis
 chilensis.
39. SALVIA. 44 63
 ægyptiaca,
 dentata,
 + cretica,
 lyrata,
 + officinalis,
 pomifera,
 urticifolia,
 serotina

54 *Utr. Capillacea*

56 *Verbena Javanica*
Forskaelii
prostrata

69 *Salvia Linifolia* Solm

Incusfolia it.

Fulgens Can.

+ *Intifera* it

Polytachia it

leucantha

Abeliana

grandiflora

nitida

tiliaefolia

viscosa

Amara Solm

Bicolor

clandestina

Algerensis Dup.

Fetida it.

amethystina

fulgens.

subiflora

longiflora

+ *Coccinea*.

napiifolia

Barbieri

lingitana

63 *Salv. involucrata*

Phlomoïdes

Bracteata Banksy

Patula Desf. .

Vulnerariaefolia

incarnata

roseifolia.

Exquisita Solms

Ceratophyllodes

hastata.

Betonicaefolia

69 *Linociera Ligustrina*.

17 Diand. Monog.

69	SAL. viridis.	
	+ viscosa	
	+ Horminum .	
	sylvestris .	
	+ nemorosa	
	syriaca .	
	hæmatodes .	
	austriaca .	
	pratensis .	
	indica .	
	+ dominica	
	+ verbenaca	
	nilotica, Lam. Ill. 70	
	+ nubia	
	clandestina	
	pyrenaica	
	disermas .	
	rugosa .	
	mexicana .	
	hispanica ,	
	formosa, Ait. 1. 43	
	leucuroides - 46	
	verticillata, La. Il. 46	
	napifolia - 46	
	virgata .	
	glutinosa ,	
	canariensis ,	
	africana ,	
	aurea .	
	colorata .	
	paniculata .	
	collinea .	
	acetabulosa ,	
	spinosa .	
	Sclarea .	
	ceratophylla ,	

Diand. Monog. 18

	SAL. Æthiopis ,	63
	pinnata !	
	+ argentea .	
	cerato-phylloides	
	Forskahlîi -	
	Merjamia	
	nutans .	
	abyssinica ,	
	triloba	
	aurita .	
	scabra	
	runcinata ,	
	japonica .	
	occidentalis .	
	pseudo-coccinea ,	
	tenella .	
	Spielmanni	
	rosæfolia .	
40.	COLLINSONIA. 48	62
	scabriuscula L. Il. 75	
	<i>Canadensis</i> 48	
	- - 48	
41.	MORINA. 49	65
	persica .	
	SCIURIS. 49	66
	aromatica .	
1287.	GLOBBA. 49	67
	marantina	
	nutans	
	uviformis	
	japonica .	
	LITHOPHILA. 49	68
	muscoides .	
1353.	THEOPHASTA. 49	
	ligustrina .	
1354.	ANCISTRUM. 50	70

19 *Diand. Monog.*

70

ANC. sanguisorbæ
latebrosum, *Ait.* 1. 16

Agrimonia decumbens 757

barbatum. Læ. Ill. 77

Empetrum pinnatum 209

91

ARUNA. 50

Dianthis

1009. ORCHIS. *Gyn.* 50

bicornis

carnea

biflora

cornuta

spatulata

flexicaulis

tripetaloides

sagittalis

barbata

draconis

tenella

calcarata 1002

Susannæ 1003

ciliaris

† bifolia

Ornithis

flexuosa

lata

ophioglossoides

cucullata

globosa

† pyramidalis

coriophora

cubitalis.

† Morio

† mascula

† ustulata

militaris, *Ait.* 3. 296

Diand. Monog. 20

fusca

-

52

ORCH. variegata

moravica

papilionacea

rubra

pallens

palustris

hispidula

speciosa

longicornis

elata

habenaria

varia

† latifolia

cruenta

sambucina

incarnata

† maculata

odoratissima

† conopsea

flava

suaveolens

fuscescens

strateumatica

hyperborea

fimbriata

abortiva

monorrhiza

sancta

psycodes

spectabilis

filicornis

tipuloides

japonica

falcata

aphylla

70 *Amcistrum Descendens*

Lucidum

Inermis Solon

laingatum ib

millefolium id

Humile. ib.

21 *Diand. Monog.*

ORCH. viridis
batrachites?

1010. SATYRIUM. *Gyn.*

55

† hircinum
triste
tabulare
giganteum
aculeatum
† viride
nigrum
† albidum
Epipogium
plantagineum
† repens
capense
hians
orobanchoides
pedicellatum
hirtellum
adnatum
orchioides
spirale
elatum.

1011. OPHRYS. *Gyn.* 56

† nidus avis
Corallorhiza
† spiralis
cernua
squamata?
† ovata
† cordata
catholica
peruviana
guianensis

Diand. Monog. 22

OPH. trifolia
fimbriata
lilifolia

† Læselii
† paludosa
monophyllos
alata
† insectifera, *Ait.* 3.
300

myodes - 57

arachnites
† Monorchis
† anthropophora
crucigera
Volucris
bracteata
unifolia
alpina
circumflexa
barbata
camtschatica
atrata
caffra
bivalvata
alaris
patens
nervosa.

MALAXIS. *Gyn.* 58

spicata
umbelliflora.

1012. SERAPIAS. *Gyn.*

59

† latifolia
† longifolia
ensifolia

SER. lancifolia
 rubra
 polystachya
 flava
 regularis
 Caravata
 Neottia
 speciosa
 Lingua
 cordigera
 capensis
 erecta
 falcata.

1013. LIMODORUM.

Gyn.

60

tuberosum
 + altum
 striatum
 ensatum
 utriculatum
 grandiflorum
 gentianoides?
 Tankervilliae
 pendulum
 praecox
 autumnale.

1014. ARETHUSA. *Gyn.*

61

bulbosa
 ophioglossoides
 divaricata
 capensis
 villosa
 ciliaris
 biplumata.

ARETH. racemosa
 spicata
 foliosa.

CRANICHIS. *Gyn.* 61

aphylla
 oligantha
 diphylla
 stachyodes
 muscosa.

1423. DISA. *Gyn.* 62

grandiflora
 racemosa
 longicornis
 maculata.

1015. CYPRIPIEDUM.

Gyn.

62

+ Calceolus
 album
 acaule
 bulbosum
 japonicum.

1016. EPIDENDRUM.

Gyn.

63

Vanilla
 Flos aeris
 claviculatum
 tenuifolium
 spatulatum
 furvum
 coccineum
 secundum
 lineare
 punctatum
 caudatum
 ovatum

EPID. ramosum

mutans
 graminoides
 vomeriforme
 vestitum
 proliferum
 glaucum
 triste
 crispatum
 equitans
 Myosuroides
 biflorum
 autumnale
 resupinatum
 ciliare
 nocturnum
 cucullatum
 umbelliferum
 anceps
 rigidum
 diffusum
 montanum
 serrulatum
 teretifolium
 globosum
 teres
 sertularioides
 testæfolium
 polybulbon
 echinocarpon
 trichocarpon
 umbellatum
 elongatum
 nodosum
 angustifolium
 fragrans

EPID. Clypeolus

Fasciola
 sanguineum
 palmifolium
 altissimum
 labiatum
 undulatum
 variegatum
 utricularioides
 triquetrum
 sessile
 flabelliforme
 subulatum
 satyrioides
 tribuloides
 corniculatum
 Lanceola
 tetrapetalum
 minutum
 bifidum
 maculatum
 minimum
 carinatum
 aloifolium
 guttatum
 juncifolium
 scriptum
 retusum
 amabile
 cochleatum
 tuberosum
 pusillum
 capense
 moniliforme
 ophioglossoides
 ruscifolium

graminifolium
micranthum
racemiflorum
alpestre
laxum
ovale
pulchellum
tridentatum
cochlearifolium
funale
filiforme.

1424. FORSTERA. *Gyn.*
70

sedifolia.

1037. ANGURIA. *Monœ.*
70

trilobata
pedata
trifoliata.

1038. LEMNA. *Monœc.*
70

+ trisulca
+ minor
+ gibba
polyrhiza
arhiza?

1099. CECROPIA. *Diœc.*
71

peltata.

OMPHALEA. *Monœc.*
71

axillaris
cauliflora
cordata
nucifera.

1098. SALIX. *Diœc.* 72

+ monandra
hermaphrodita
+ triandra
+ pentandra
antifebrilis
phylitifolia
japonica
vitellina
+ amygdalina
hastata
ægyptiaca
+ fragilis
+ babylonica
myrsinites
Arbuscula
+ herbacea
retusa
+ reticulata
myrtilloides
integra
glauca
+ fissa
chilensis
aurita
lanata
lapponum
arenaria
incubacea
depressa
fusca?
rosmarinifolia
nitida?
serotina
acuminata
+ caprea
+ viminalis

74 *Piper Perescens* Solms

Ampliatum ib

Laciniatum ib.

Latum ib.

Retusum.

Rumiculaefolium

Intertextatum.

periskiaefolium

+ *Polystachion*

Quadrifolium Solms

Poly morphum ib

Tetraphyllum ib

Ovatum ib

Caudatum ib

Myosum ib

$\frac{72}{73}$ *Diplax ensata* Solms.

29 *Diand. Monog.*

SAL. cinerea +

+ alba

excelsa

berberifolia

flava

tristis.

1160. FRAXINUS.. *Po-
lygam.* 75

+ excelsior

Ornus

rotundifolia

integrifolia

americana

novæ Angliæ

pubescens.

DIGYNIA.

72 42. ANTHOXANTHUM 75

+ odoratum

indicum?

avenaceum

crinitum.

CRYPsis. *Lam. Ill.* 166

Pbtum. ...

aculeata, *Vabl. 2.* 17

Anthoxanthum aculeat. 75

Pbtalis vaginiflora 154

arenaria. *La. Il.* 161

1272. GUNNERA, *Gyn.* 76

perpensa.

magellanica, *Lam.*

Misandra magellanica 76

TRIGYNIA.

74 43. PIPER. 76

Diand. Trigynia. 80

PIP. nigrum ,

Betel ,

Malamiris.

Amalago.

Siriboa ,

longum ,

decumanum ,

medium ,

reticulatum ,

aduncum +

+ pellucidum .

acuminatum ,

Cubeba ,

capense ,

+ blandum ,

magnoliaefolium

retusum

latifolium

+ obtusifolium *L. Il.* 81

clusiaefolium , 77

rotundifolium, *Lam.*

Ill. 82

numularifolium 79

maculosum .

peltatum ,

distachyon ,

umbellatum ,

trifolium ,

quadrifolium ,

reflexum, *Sw.* 23

tetraphyllum - 79

pulchellum

verticillatum ,

methysticum ,

discolor ,

macrophyllum .

31 *Diand. Trigynia.*

PIP. geniculatum,
verrucosum,
hispidum,
nitidum,
alpinum,
hispidulum,
tenellum,
amplexicaule,
glabellum,
scandens,
serpens,
cordifolium,
filiforme,
stellatum,
excelsum,
pallidum.

1097. VALLISNERIA.
Diaec. 80
spiralis.

CLASSIS III.

TRIANDRIA.

Monogynia.

79 44. VALERIANA. 91
+ rubra,
+ calcitrapa,
cornucopiae,
+ dioica,
+ officinalis,
Phu,
tripteris,
montana,
+ celtica.

Triand. Monog. 32

VAL. tuberosa; 75
saxatilis,
elongata,
pyrenaica,
scandens,
sinensis.
+ Locusta,
dentata,
—— vesicaria,
—— coronata,
—— discoidea,
—— tridentata,
—— radiata,
—— pumila,
mixta,
echinata,
supina,
sibirica,
villosa.

FISSILIA. - 39 91
psittacorum.

45. OLAX. - 93 77
Zeylanica.

~~VOUATIA~~ LA. Ill. 96
~~bifolia.~~

Macrobium ~~Vouatea~~ 93 78
violacea.

Macrobium ~~Simira~~ 93

~~OUATIA~~ Lam. Ill. 97
guyanensis.

Macrobium ~~Utea~~ 93

ROHRIA. - 93 79

Petalostroma

46. TAMARINDUS. 94
indica.

76 *Oxybaphus Vescosus*.

77. *Olae Scandens* Ker

75	<i>Valeriana Angustifolia</i>	78	<i>Macrotubum Pinnatum</i>
	<i>Capensis</i> .		<i>Hymenocoides</i>
	<i>Sylvatica</i> Solm		<i>Sphaerocarpum</i> .
	<i>Tabernaemontana</i> Altoni		
	<i>Polystachia</i>		
	<i>Frithemica</i>		
	<i>camosa</i>		
	<i>Cornucopia</i>		

33 *Triand. Monog.*

1226. ELATE. *Crypt.*
Palm. 94
 sylvestris.
 1048. TRAGIA. *Mon.* 94
 volubilis
 involucrata
 Mercurialis
 urens
 innocua
 Chamælea
 cannabina.
 1049. HERNANDIA.
Monæc. 95
 sonora
 ovigera, *Lam.*
guianensis.
 1224. PHŒNIX. *Crypt.*
Palm. - 95
 dactylifera
 pusilla.
 1101. OSYRIS. *Diaec.* 95
 alba
 japonica.
 1431. MABA. *Diaec.* 95
 elliptica.
 1168. FICUS. *Polygam* 96
 Carica
 Sycomorus
 nymphæfolia
 religiosa
 benjamina
 benghalensis. *Vabl.* 1.
 82.
vasta
 pedunculata
 lucida

Triand. Monog. 34

- FIC. indica
 virens
 venosa
 costata
 coriacea
 racemosa
 pertusa
 retusa
 pumila
 toxicaria
 maculata?
 trigona
 hispida
 heterophylla
 microcarpa?
 morifolia
 palmata
 serrata
 Sur
 Chanas
 Toka
 Taab
 aspera
 Granatum
 americana
 scabra
 septica
 obliqua
 proluxa
 cordata
 stipulata
 falcata
 punctata
 erecta
 nitida
 reflexa

C

Fic. drupacea
reticulata
sinuata
capensis.

47. RUMPFIA. 99
tiliæfolia, *La. Ill.* 96

amboinensis. - 99

48. CNEORUM. 99
triccoccum.

49. COMOCLADIA. 99
integrifolia
dentata
illicifolia.

50. MELOTHRIA. 99
pendula.

1092. CUCUMIS. *Mon.* 100

Colocynthis
prophetarum

Anguria

africanus

acutangulus

Melo

Dudaim

Chate

sativus

anguinus

flexuosus

Conomon

maderaspatanus

glaber.

1091. CUCURBITA. *Mon.*
101

lagenaria

hispida

ovifera

Pepo

Cuc. verrucosa

Melo-Pepo

Citrullus

mammosa

siceraria.

1090. MOMORDICA. *Mo-*
næc. - 101

Balsamina

Charantia

operculata

Luffa

cylindrica

trifoliata

pedata

Elatarium

CERATOSANTHES. *Mo-*
næc. - 102

tuberosa.

1089. TRICOSANTHES.
Monæc. - 102

Anguina

nervifolia

cucumerina

amara

foetidissima.

1093. BRYONIA. *Monæc.*
103

† dioica

alba

palmata

grandis

cordifolia

laciniosa

africana

cretica

latebrosa

Triang. Monog. 38

- | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1337. | WILLICHTIA. | |
| | repens. | |
| 1320. | AGYNEIA. | <i>Monac.</i> |
| | | 106 |
| | impubes | |
| | puber. | |
| | TONSELLA. | 106 |
| | scandens | |
| 54. | HIPPOCRATEA. | 107 |
| | volubilis | |
| | comosa. | |
| 1326. | SALACIA. | <i>Gyn.</i> 107 |
| | sinensis. | |
| | VOGELIA. | - 107 |
| | capitata. | |
| 55. | CROCUS. | 107 |
| | + sativus | |
| | — officinalis | |
| | + — vernus. | |
| 56. | IXIA. | - 108 |
| | fruticosa | |
| | minuta | |
| | Bulbocodium | |
| | humilis | |
| | rubro cyanea | |
| | pilosa | |
| | villosa | |
| | hirta | |
| | Lapeironsia | |
| | secunda | |
| | crispa | |
| | cinnamomea | |
| | corymbosa | |
| | linearis | |
| | capillaris | |
| | setacea ? | |

IXIA. scillaris

marginata, *Ait.* 1.59*Gladiolus marginatus* 112

aristata

squalida

deusta

patens

pendula

bulbifera

aulica

erecta

maculata

† crocata

Lencea

pentandra

falcata

polystachya

† longiflora, *Ait.* 1.53*Gladiolus longiflorus* 111plantaginea, *Ait.* 1.59*Gladiolus alopecuroides*

111

fenestrata

excisa

villosula

purpurea

disticha, *Lam.**Witsenia maura* 107magellanica, *Lam.**Tapeinia magellanica* 108

57. GLADIOLUS. 110

communis

imbricatus

alatus

plicatus

viridis

GLA. undulatus

recurvus

carneus

montanus

anceps?

flavus

securiger

† tristis

spicatus

angustus

ramosus

flexuosus

Carinatus

sulphureus

Watsonius

† blandus

strictus

crispus

junceus

latifolius

falcatus

tenellus

† gramineus

capitatus?

spathaceus

tubiflorus

Lomenia?

58. ANTHOLYZA. 112

ringens

plicata

Cunonia

æthiopica

Meriana

† Merianella

Lucidor.

PETAGNANA.

PET. tinctoria
Heritiera tinctoria 113

59. IRIS. 113

ciliata

minuta

+pumila

susiana

cristata

florentina

+ biflora

aphylla

variegata

germanica

lucida

sambucina

squalens

compressa

dichotoma

hexagona

tripetala

tricuspis

flexuosa

flavissima

plumaria

Xiphium

+ Pseudacorus

+ fœtida

virginica

versicolor

ochroleuca, *La. Ill.*

123

balopbila 115

Guldenstædtii

spathacea

alata

unguicularis

IRIS. ventricosa

ramosa

Sisyrinchium

verna

persica

angusta

setacea

tenuifolia

juncea

graminea

spuria

sibirica

martinicensis

pavonia

crispa

papilionacea

edulis

tristis

polystachya

viscaria

bituminosa

+ tuberosa,

60. MORÆA, 116

polyanthor

spathacea

lugens

spiralis

sinensis

aphylla

gladiata

filiformis

flexuosa

virgata

iridioides

fugax

pusilla

- FUI. paniculata.
 1358. POMEREULLA. 123
 Cornucopiæ
 monoica.
 70. LYGEUM. 123
 + Spartum.
 69. NARDUS. - 123
 thomæa?
 + stricta
 gangitis?
 aristata
 ciliaris
 indica?
 SPARTINA. 123
 Schreberi.
 68. ERIOPHORUM. 124
 + vaginatum
 + polystachyon
 virginicum
 cyperinum
 alpinum.
 67. SCIRPUS. - 124
 mutatus
 annuus
 trigynus
 + palustris
 articulatus
 geniculatus
 plantagineus?
 capitatus, *La. Ill.* 138
caribæus - 125
 + acicularis?
 + cespitosus
 Bacothryon
 junceus
 Schœnoides

- SCIR. nutans
 polytrichoides
 atropurpureus
 + fluitans
 + lacustris
 Holo-Schœnus
 australis
 romanus
 ellychniarius
 Halleri
 supinus
 globiferus
 prolifer
 glomeratus
 dipsaceus
 monander
 + setaceus
 tristachyos
 capillaris
 autumnalis
 complanatus
 niloticus
 Sparmanni, *Lam. Ill.*
 140
trispicatus - 127
 Kali
 diphyllus
 arvensis
 nodosus
 + triqueter
 mucronatus
 lateriflorus
 lateralis?
 debilis. *Lam. Ill.* 141
ferrugineus - 127
 spadiceus

SCIR. echinatus
 retrofractus
 æstivalis
 dichotomus
 grossus
 miliaceus
 Luzulæ
 +sylvaticus
 intricatus?
 cyperoides?
 ciliaris
 corymbosus
 anomalus
 macrostachyos, *La.*

Ill. 142

maritimus - 128

squarrosus
 Michelianus
 hottentottus
 antarcticus
 cephalotes
 barbatus
 argenteus.

66. CYPERUS. 129

articulatus, *Vabl.* 1.7

niloticus - 129

minimus
 ægyptiacus
 mucronatus
 lateralis
 tenellus
 setaceus
 Monti
 minutus
 compactus
 pygmæus

CYP. effusus
 hirsutus
 arenarius
 capitatus
 gradatus
 diphyllus
 + Haspan
 + longus
 cinnamomeus
 Pangorei
 nitens
 fastigiatus
 complanatus
 tuberosus
 tenuiflorus
 alopecuroides
 polystachyos
 paniculatus
 Santonici
 spathaceus
 + Iria
 Jeminicus
 denudatus
 exaltatus
 pannonicus
 cruentus, *Vabl.* 1.8
globosus - 131
 flavidus
 rotundus
 ligularis
 monostachyos
 lævigatus
 esculentus
 squarrosus
 difformis
 elatus

49 Triand. Monog.

Cyp. glomeratus	
glaber	
+elegans	
odoratus	
eragrostis, <i>Lam. Ill.</i>	146
compressus -	133
compressus. <i>La. Il.</i>	146
flavescens	
fuscus, <i>Vabl.</i>	1. 8
ferrugineus -	131
pumilus	
triflorus	
strigosus?	
Papyrus	
+distan	
niveus	
imbricatus	
leucocephalus	
stoloniferus	
viscosus	
tenuis	
filiformis	
confertus	
dubius	
conglomeratus	
sphacelatus	
fastigosus	
surinamensis	
corymbosus	
flabelliformis, <i>Lam.</i>	
<i>Ill.</i>	131
alternifolius -	131
globulosus	
umbellatus.	

Triand. Monog. 59

65. SCHÆNUS.	135
Mariscus	
fuscus	
ustulatus	
mucronatus	
+nigricans	
ferrugineus	
compar	
cuspidatus	
deustus?	
fasciatus	
radiatus	
Fabri?	
Bobartiæ	
cyperoides	
restioides	
+compressus?	
incanus?	
odoratus?	
bulbosus	
glomeratus	
thermalis	
+albus	
stellatus	
Cladium	
effusus	
surinamensis	
cyperoides	
gracilis	
setaceus	
pusillus	
capillaris	
umbellatus	
tuberosus	
paniculatus.	
1046. CAREX. Mon.	137

CAR. lithosperma

- mitis
- Flagellum
- latifolia
- subulata
- hirtella
- lævis
- tenuis
- Boæformis
- + dioica
- capitata
- + pulicaris
- squarrosa
- Halleri
- uncinata
- Leucoglochin
- cyperoides
- hermaphrodita?
- baldensis
- + arenaria
- uliginosa
- leporina
- + vulpina
- spicata
- + brizoides
- Chordorhiza
- Heleonastes
- disticha
- + præcox
- curvula
- fœtida
- lobata
- Poireti
- microstachya
- indica
- brunnea

CAR. echinata

- + muricata
- loliacea
- + remota
- elongata
- / canescens
- + paniculata
- diandra
- flava
- pedata
- + digitata
- montana
- + tomentosa
- glomerata
- + filiformis
- + pilulifera
- saxatilis
- tristachya
- aspera
- splendida
- globularis
- prostrata
- caryophyllæa
- juncifolia
- tenuifolia
- triceps
- ericetorum
- + limosa
- capillaris
- pallescent
- + panicea
- folliculata
- + cæspitosa
- + distans
- japonica
- leptastachys

CAR. humilis
 ferruginea
 elegans
 mutabilis
 + sylvatica
 + pendula
 argentea
 alpina
 nemorensis
 verna
 dissimilis
 rhizantha
 gynobasis
 spadicea
 Scheuchzeri
 patula
 sempervirens
 sinensis
 + acuta
 gracilis
 miliacea
 + vesicaria
 + hirta
 pumila
 lasiocarpa
 flacca
 glauca
 hordeistychos
 + palustris
 torfacea
 ternaria
 bifurca
 polygama
 erecta
 paradoxa
 + atrata

CAR. Pseudo cyperus +
 frigida
 brachystachys
 cernua
 mixta
 fusca
 marcida
 oblonga
 nutans
 ferax
 inæqualis
 quinata
 myosuroides.
 1040. TYPHA. *Monœc.* 147
 + latifolia
 + angustifolia.
 1041. SPARGANIUM.
Monœc. 147
 + erectum
 + nutans
 + simplex.
 1042. ZEA. *Monœc.* 148
 Mays
 Curagua.
 1147. APLUDA. *Poly-*
gam. 148
 mutica
 aristata
 Zeagiter
 digitata
 scirpoides.
 1045. OLYRA. *Monœc.* 148
 latifolia
 pauciflora

55 *Triand. Monog.*

1043. COIX, *Monæc.* 149
Lacryma Jobi.
 THEMEDA. *Polyg.* 149
Polygama.
 1334. MANISURIS. *Po-*
lyg. - 149
myuros
granularis, Lam.
Panicum clandestinum 161
Cenchrus granularis 150
 1149. CENCHRUS. *Po-*
lyg. - 150
racemosus, Vabl. 1. 81
Pbalaris muricata. 154
lappaceus
muricatus
capitatus
 + *echinatus*
tribuloides
carolinianus
 + *ciliaris*
frutescens
setosus.

DIGYNIA.

- PLANERA. *Monæc.* 150
aquatica.
 COMPTONIA, *Monæc.*
asplenifolia, Ait.
 3. 334
Liquidambar peregrinum
 832
 1047. AXYSIS. *Mon.* 151
amaranthoides

Triand. Dig. 56

- AXI. *hybrida*
prostrata.
 71. BOBARTIA. 151
indica.
 72. CORNUCOPIÆ. 151
cucullatum
alopecuroides
altissimum
hyemale.
 73. SACCHARUM. 152
 + *spontaneum, Vabl.* 18
biflorum - 152
officinarum
Ravennæ
Teneriffæ
polystachyon
arundinaceum?
benghalense
Thunbergii
Koenigii
hirsutum
 ASPRELLA. *Lam. Ill.*
 167
oryzoides.
Pbalaris oryzoides 153
 PEROTIS. *Ait.* 1. 85
latifolia
Saccharum spicatum 152
 74. PHALARIS. 153
 + *canariensis*
minor
bulbosa
nodosa
aquatica
phleoides
utriculata

- PHA. alpina
 præmorsa, *Lam. Ill.* 164
paradoxa - 153
 zizanioides
 aspera
 semiverticillata
 cristata
 dentata
 hispidia
 caroliniana
 paniculata, *Ait. 1.* 87
Pbleum paniculatum 167
 pubescens, *La. II.* 163
Pbleum Gerardi 166
 SYNTHESISMA. 154
 præcox
 serotina
 villosa.
 75. PASPALUM. 155
 dissectum
 + scrobiculatum
 villosum
 hirsutum
 distichon
 conjugatum
 vaginatum
 longiflorum
 filiforme
 decumbens
 orbiculare
 paniculatum
 virgatum
 membranaceum
 præcox.
 76. PANICUM. 156

- PAN. polystachyon,
 Vabl. - 2. 18
Pbalaris setacea 154
 sericeum
 verticillatum
 helvolum?
 + glaucum
 viride
 alopescuroides
 adherens
 divisum?
 setigerum
 flavidum
 indicum?
 + germanicum?
 italicum
 hittellum
 compositum
 oryzinum
 piliferum
 elatus
 anomalum
 setosum
 conglomeratum
 + colonum, *Vabl.* 1. 9
tetrastichon - 158
 muticum
 + Crus corvi
 + Crus galli
 tumidum
 stagninum
 hispidum
 brizoides
 lanceolatum
 + fluitans, *Vabl.* 1, 8
geminatum - 158

PAN. longiflorum
 distachyon
 squarrosum?
 hispidulum
 umbrosum
 Burmanni
 + ciliare
 ægyptiacum
 + sanguinale, *Vabl.* 1 . 8
Pbalaris velutina 154
Panicum filiforme 159
 + dactylon
 lineare
 pilosum
 molle
 fasciculatum
 carthagenense
 nemorosum
 acuminatum
 rigens
 fuscum
 laxum
 flavescens
 dichotomum
 diffusum
 oryzoides
 ramosum
 grossarium
 latifolium
 turgidum
 cimicinum
 aristatum
 coloratum
 flexuosum
 capillare
 patens

PAN. muricatum
 notatum
 remotum
 antidoton
 miliaceum
 repens
 virgatum
 curvatum
 divaricatum
 trigonum
 ischæmoides
 pallens
 lunatum
 arundinaceum
 polygamum
 glutinosum
 brevifolium
 arborescens
 radicans
 caffrorum
 maximum
 palmæfolium
 fugax
 speciosum
 nudum
 falcatum
 maculatum.
CHLORIS. - 163
 cruciata
 polydactyla
 + radiata.
 1145. **ANDROPOGON,**
Polygam. 163
 + caricosum
 contortum
 crinitum

AND. divaricatum
 serratum
 brevifolium
 distachyos
 binatum
 ramosum
 annulatum
 + barbatum
 muticum
 + Ischæmum
 incurvatum
 Bladhii
 provinciale
 Scœnanthus
 virginicum
 bicorne
 hirtum
 fastigiatum
 saccharoides
 glaucum
 aciculatum
 muricatum
 squarrosum
 Gryllus
 nutans
 ciliatum
 japonicum
serratum - 165
 cotuliferum
 cymbarium
 alopecuroides
 insulare
 Nardus
 prostratum
 nudatum
 afrum?

AND. pubescens, *Ait.*
 3. 422
Chloris ciliata. - 163
 77. PHLEUM - 166
 + pratense
 + nodosum
 + alpinum
 + arenarium
 Bellardi
 viride
 Michelii
 asperum.
 78. ALOPECURUS. 167
 indicus, *Ait.* 1. 92.
Pbleum alopecuroides 166
 + bulbosus
 + pratensis
 + agrestis
 ciliatus
 + geniculatus
 carolinianus
 typhoides
 hordeiformis
 caudatus
 ovatus.
 79. MILIUM. 168
 capense
 punctatum
 + lendigerum, *Vabl.*
 2. 18
Agrostis australis 169
 + effusum
 confertum
 + paradoxum
 globosum
 compressum

- MIL. paniceum
digitatum.
80. AGROSTIS. 168
+ spica venti
panicea, *Ait.* 1. 94
Alopecurus monspeliensis
paniceus - 167
interrupta
miliacea
bromoides
alpina
+ vinealis
serotina
rubra
spiciformis
hirsuta
Matrella
Leersii
gigantea
dubia
festucoides
filiformis
Cinna
verticillata
stricta
linearis?
procera
coromandeliana
diandra
purpurascens
+ stolonifera?
+ capillaris?
sylvatica
+ alba
+ pumila?
minima

- AGR. tenacissima
virginica
mexicana
aspera
pungens
ciliata
avenacea
glomerata
lateralis
lenta
cornucopiae, *Lam.*
Ill. - 161
Cornucopia perennans 151
complanata, *Ait.*
3. 500
Cbloris petraea - 163
MUHLENBERGIA. 171
Schreberi.
CALAMAGROSTIS. 171
villosa
Arundo
arundinacea
+ lanceolata
conspicua
+ Epigeios
+ arenaria
Karka
canescens
bicolor
Plinii
farcta?
1146. HOLCUS. *Polyg.*
172
latifolius
odoratus
hiaristatus

HOL. avenaceus +	
serratus	
striatus	
laxus	
+ lanatus	
+ mollis	
spicatus	
pertusus	
halepensis, Vabl	1. 80
eriguus	173
bicolor	
+ Sorghum, Lam.	
Durra	- 173
Docbna	- 173
+ saccharatus	
racemosus	
cafer	
Arduini	
niger.	
81. AIRA.	- 174
arundinacea	
minuta	
+ aquatica	
capensis	
Koenigii	
benghalensis	
miliacea	
ægilopsoides	
paludosa	
+ cæspitosa	
subspicata	
antarctica?	
festucoides	
junceæ	
alpina	
villosa	

AIR. sinensis	
setacea?	
flexuosa?	
montana	
media	
+ canescens	
+ præcox	
+ caryophyllea	
purpurea.	
82. MELICA.	176
+ ciliata	
ramosa?	
+ nutans?	
minuta	
cærulea	
papilionacea	
altissima	
Falx	
uniflora, Lam.	85
Lobelii	- 176
nodosa?	
pyramidalis	
mutica	
arundinacea.	
SAVASTANA.	177
hirta.	
TRISETARIA	177
Forskahlîi.	
1333. SPINIFEX. Polyg.	177
squarrosus.	
1148. JSCHÆMUM. Pol.	177
muticum	
aristatum	
murinum	

- ISCH. involutum
 secundatum
 scariosum
 glabrum.
 SEHIMA, *Polyg.* 178
 ischæmoicles.
 1150. *ÆGILOPS. Polyg.*
 178
 ovata
 caudata
 triuncialis
 + squarrosa
 aromatica
 saccharina.
 1044. *TRIPSACUM. Mon.*
 178
 + dactyloides
 + hermaphroditum.
 83. *POA.* - 179
 + aquatica
 alpina
 subnuda?
 + Gerardi?
 simplex
 + trivialis
 nitens
 angustifolia
 + pratensis
 + annua
 flava
 + pilosa
 + palustris
 salina
 sylvatica
 plumosa
 anceps

- POA. prolifera
 glutinosa
 viscosa
 punctata
 + amabilis
 hirta
 ferruginea
 barbata
 japonica
 + abyssinica
 + Eragrostis
 capillaris
 Phoenix
 expensa
 cilianensis
 aspera
 + divaricata
 brizoides
 + nemoralis
 bohémica
 + bulbosa
 + distans
 latifolia, *Vabl.* 2. 18
malabarica - 181
 sinensis
 tenella
 + rigida
 montana
 dura
 + maritima
 contracta
 nutans
 + spicata
 + cristata
 cynosuroides
 + unioloides

69 *Triand. Dig.*

POA. decumbens †
 † peruviana
 † compressa
 glomerata
 amboinensis
 † ciliaris
 Villarsi
 planiculmis
 cinerea
 seslerioides, *La. Ill.*

185

disticha - 183

84. BRIZA. 183

monspessulana

† minor

virens

† media

† maxima

Eragrostis, Vabl. 2.

20

Poa multiflora - 182

caroliniana, La. Ill.

187

Uniola paniculata 183

85. UNIOLA. 183

bipinnata

mucronata

† spicata.

86. DACTYLIS. 184

† cynosuroides

† patens

† glomerata

ciliaris

lagopoides

capitata

geniculata.

Triand. Dig. 70

87. CYNOSURUS. 184

† cristatus, *La. Ill.* 195

multibracteatus 184

echinatus

Uniolæ

† *deningensis*

† aureus

ternatus

floccifolius

uniflorus

lagopoides

† *erucæformis, Ait. 1.*

105

Pbalariserucæformis 153

SESLERIA. *La. Ill.* 198

† *cærulea*

Cynosurus cæruleus 184

sphærocephala

Cynosurus sphærocephalus

184

ELEUSINE. *Lam. Ill.*

203

† *coracana*

Cynosurus coracanus 185

indica, Vabl. 2. 21

Cynosurus indicus 185

Panicum compressum

† *Ægyptius*

Cynosurus ægyptius 185

Lima

Cynosurus Lima 184

88. FESTUCA. 185

† *bromoides*

† *ovina*

† *rubra*

amethystina.

D 2

Fes. reptatrix	
+ duriuscula	
dumetorum	
+ elatior	
+ myuros	
spadicea, <i>Dr. Smith.</i>	
<i>Vabl.</i>	2. 22
<i>Antioxanthum panicula-</i>	
<i>tum</i>	76
nemorum	
sciuroides	
fasciculata	
cinerea	
pumila	
Halleri	
+ sylvatica	
heterophylla	
arundinacea	
varia	
picta?	
fusca	
pauciflora	
+ fluitans	
speciosa	
indica	
triflora	
+ calycina	
misera	
pungens, <i>Vabl.</i>	1. 10
<i>mucronata</i>	- 187
cristata	
spinosa	
monostachya	
quadriflora	
octoflora	
multiflora	

Fes. virgata, <i>Lam.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
	189
<i>Cynosurus virgatus</i>	185
89. <i>BROMUS.</i>	188
+ secalinus	
multiflorus	
japonicus	
triflorus	
polystachyos	
+ sterilis?	
+ madritensis, <i>Ait.</i>	1.
<i>III. Vabl.</i>	2. 23
<i>ciliatus</i>	189
<i>villosus</i>	- 190
strictus	
bifidus	
geniculatus	
+ erectus	
dilatatus	
+ alopecurus	
+ mollis	
stipoides, <i>Lam.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
	194
<i>incrassatus</i>	189
angustifolius	
ambiguus	
aquaticus	
grandiflorus	
squarrosus	
+ purgans	
+ asper, <i>Ait.</i>	1. 110
<i>montanus</i>	} 190
<i>birsutus</i>	
+ arvensis	
+ tectorum	
+ giganteus	

- BRO. jubatus
 rubens
 scoparius
 rigens
 phleoides
 Phoenix
 poiformis
 racemosus
 gracilis
 ramosus, *Vabl.* 2. 22
Festuca phænicioides 186
 + sylvaticus?
 massiliensis?
 cristatus
 triticeus
 Plucknetii
 distachyos
 pauper
 90. STIPA. - 191
 pennata
 + juncea
 capillata
 Aristella
 tenacissima
 avenacea
 membranacea
 arguens
 spicata
 paleacea
 sibirica, *La. Ill.* 158
Avena sibirica - 192
 91. AVENA. 192
 stipiformis?
 pensylvanica
 lutea
 purpurea

- AVE. Lœflingiana
 + strigosa
 sativa
 + pubescens
 montana
 sesquitertia
 dubia
 brevis
 nuda
 + fatua
 + flavescens
 hispida
 aurata
 capensis
 lupulina
 + disticophylla
 setacea
 sempervirens
 fragilis
 + pratensis
 + sterilis
 calycina
 Scheuchzeri
 versicolor
 caroliniana?
 spicata
 bromoides
 rupestris.
 1359. ANTHISTIRIA. 194
 + ciliata
 imberbis.
 92. LAGURUS. 194
 + ovatus
 cylindricus.
 93. ARUNDO. 194
 gigantea

ARUN. Donax

- + phragmites
- bifaria
- Rugi
- Quila
- Valdivia
- mauritanica
- tectā

+ colorata, *Ait.* 1. 116*Pbalaris arundinacea* 153

94. ARISTIDA. 195

ascensionis, *Vabl.* 2.

25

paniculata - 196

americana

plumosa, *Vabl.* 1. 11.*lanata* - 196

arundinacea

gigantea

Hystrix

setacea

depressa

95. LOLIUM. 196

+ perenne

+ tenue

+ tumultum

remotum

distachyon?

1360. ROTTBOELLIA.

196

+ incurvata

compressa

dimidiata

exaltata

corymbosa

lævis

ROT. Tranchelli?

punctata

muricata

sanguinea

cœlorhachis

repens

fasciculata, *La.* Ill.

204

altissima - 197hirsuta, *Vabl.* 1. 11*Triticum ægilopoides* 200

96. ELYMUS. 197

+ arenarius

sibiricus

philadelphicus

canadensis

+ caninus

+ tener

virginicus

+ europæus

carolinianus

+ Caput Medusæ

Hystrix?

subulatus?

97. SECALE. 198

cereale

villosum

orientale

creticum

prostratum

98. HORDEUM. 198

vulgare

hexastichon

distichon

Zeocrithon

bulbosum

77 *Triand. Dig.*

Hor. nodosum
perversum

+ *murinum*, *Vabl. 2. 25*
imrinum - 199

secalinum
+ *maritimum*

+ *pratense*

+ *jubatum*
montanum

geniculatum.

99. *TRITICUM.* 199

æstivum, La. Il. 211

bybernum 199

+ *turgidum* 200

+ *compositum*

+ *polonicum*

+ *Spelta*

monococcum

+ *prostratum*

pumilum

bicorne

+ *junceum*

+ *repens*

+ *maritimum, Vabl. 2.*
26

Festuca dicbotoma } 188

lanceolata

tenellum

unilaterale

+ *bromoides*

unioloides, Ait. 1.

122. 3. 500

Poa sicula 183

Cynosurus siculus 185

Briza cynosuroides 183

Triand. Trig. 78

TRIGYNIA.

1331. *RESTIO. Diac. 201*

+ *paniculatus*

verticillaris

dichotomus

vimineus?

triflorus

simplex

+ *Elegia*

cernuus

+ *tectorum*

imbricatus

+ *vaginatus*

aristatus

umbellatus

spiciger

acuminatus

parviflorus

erectus

argenteus

scariosus

thamnocortus

fruticosus

tetragonus

triticeus

+ *glomeratus*

incurvatus

digitatus

Scopa

virgatus.

1280. *CATURUS. Diac.*

202

spiciflorus.

1102. *EXCÆCARIA. Diac.*

203

Exc. Agallocha.

1050. *PHYLLANTHUS*,
Monœc. 203

grandifolius

nutans

mimosoides

Conami, *Lam.* 83*Conami brasiliense* 834

Niruri

Urinaria

bacciformis

racemosus

Emblica

speciosus

maderaspatensis

Arbuscula

falcatus

rhamnoides

stellatus

carolinianus

simplex

Hamcur

virgatus.

1060. *AMARANTHUS*.*Monœc.* 204

polygamus

+ græcizans

melancholicus

tricolor

albus

+ polygonoides

mangostanus

tristis

lividus

gangeticus

+ Blitum

AMA. viridis

deflexus

scandens

+ oleraceus

+ paniculatus

+ hybridus

cruentus

caudatus

+ flavus

hypochondriacus

+ sanguineus

+ retroflexus

+ spinosus.

100. *ERIOCAULON*. 206

triangulare

+ quinquangulare

amplexicaule

+ sexangulare

setaceum

decangulare

fasciculatum

anceps

serotinum.

101. *MONTIA*. 206

+ fontana.

102. *PROSERPINACA*. 207

palustris.

104. *HOLOSTEUM*. 207

cordatum

succulentum

hirsutum

+ umbellatum

diandrum.

1241. *KÆNIGIA*. 207

islandica.

RHOPIUM. *Gyn.*

81 *Triand. Trig.*

RHO. guianense, *Schreb.*

1382

Meborea guianensis 207

105. POLYCARPON. 207

tetraphyllum

uniflorum

Dostatia, La. Il. 217

magellanica

Polycarpon magellanicum 207

106. MOLLUGO. 208

oppositifolia

triphylla

stricta

pentaphylla

paniculata

verticillata.

107. MINUARTIA. 208

dichotoma

campestris

montana.

108. QUERIA. 208

hispanica

canadensis

109. LECHEA. 209

minor

major

juncifolia.

ENNEAGYNEA.

1100. EMPETRUM. *Diæc.*

209

album

+ nigrun.

Tetrand. Monog. 82

CLASSIS IV.

TETRANDRIA

Monogynia.

111. PROTEA.

221

+ decumbens

florida

cyanoides

+ patula

sphærocephala

Serraria

triternata

+ glomerata

phylicoides

Lagopus

spicata

+ Sceptrum

crinita

conocarpa

elliptica

hypophylla

cucullata

tomentosa

heterophylla

pinifolia

racemosa

+ incurva

caudata

bracteata

comosa

+ purpurea

bruniades?

prolifera

corymbosa

+ nana

PRO. lanata

torta

alba

aulacea

umbellata

linearis

Scolymus

mellifera

repens

obliqua

parviflora

pallens

+ conifera

Levisantus

strobilina

+ imbricata

+ sericea

saligna

argentea

plumosa

cinerea

acaulis

myrtifolia

grandiflora

glabra

+ speciosa

torta

hirta

puber

+ divaricata

spatulata

cordata

cynaroides

Gaguedi?

ROPALA.

montana.

225

112. GLOBULARIA. 226

longifolia

Alypum

bisanagarica

vulgaris

spinosa

cordifolia

nudicaulis

orientalis.

1336. STILBE. Poly. 226

Pinastra

ericoides

cernua.

113. CEPHALANTHUS.

227

occidentalis.

114. DIPSACUS. 227fullonum, *Ait.* 1. 132+ *sylvestris* 227

laciniatus

+ pilosus.

LIDBECKIA. 227

capensis.

115. SCABIOSA. 228

alpina

rigida

transylvanica

scabra

syriaca

Leucantha

+ succisa

attenuata

integrifolia

+ amplexicaulis

tatarica

uralensis

85 *Tetrand. Monog.*

SCA. TRENTA

- + arvensis
- + sylvatica
- erenata
- tenuifolia
- gramuntia
- cretica
- + heterophyllos
- pterocephala
- papposa
- + Columbaria
- tomentosa
- maritima
- + stellata
- prolifera
- + atropurpurea
- argentea
- indurata
- pumila
- graminifolia
- palæstina
- isæensis
- ucranica
- + ochroleuca
- lyrata
- grandiflora
- alba
- dubia
- sicula
- africana
- monspeliensis.

1161. KNAUTIA. 231
- orientalis
 - propontica
 - palæstina
 - plumosa.

Tetrand. Monog. 86

CRINITA.

231

capensis.

EVEA.

-

231

guianensis.

117. ALLIONIA. 231

violacea

incarnata

albida.

118. HEDYOTIS. 232

maritima

pumila

fruticosa

Auricularia

herbacea

graminifolia, Vabl. 2.

27

Oldenlandia stricta 264

americana

subumbellata

rupestris

hispida

verticillata, Scbr. 2.

820

Oldenlandia verticil. 263

trinervia

Oldenlandia triner. 263

repens

Oldenlandia repens 263

tenuifolia

Oldenlandia tenuifol. 263

capensis

Oldenlandia capensis 263

uniflora

Oldenlandia uniflora 263

biflora

Oldenlandia biflora 263

pentandra	
<i>Oldenlandia pentand.</i>	263
umbellata	
<i>Oldenlandia umbell.</i>	263
hirsuta	
<i>Oldenlandia hirsuta</i>	263
debilis	
<i>Oldenlandia debilis</i>	263
foetida	
<i>Oldenlandia foetida</i>	263
corymbosa	
<i>Oldenlandia corymbo.</i>	264
paniculata	
<i>Oldenlandia panicul.</i>	264
digyna	
<i>Oldenlandia digyna</i>	264
tuberosa, Sw.	136
<i>Peplis tetrandra</i>	578
PERAMA.	232
hirsuta.	
OPERCULARIA	232
umbellata	
aspera	
diphylla.	
119. SPERMACOCE.	233
tenuior	
verticillata	
hirta	
articularis	
stricta	
hispida	
procumbens	
spinosa	
villosa	
sumatrensis	
latifolia	

SPE. cærulescens	
prostrata	
radicans	
longifolia	
aspera ?	
alata	
sexangularis	
scandens	
havenensis	
ocymoides.	
120. SHERARDIA.	234
✧ arvensis.	
muralis	
fruticosa	
foetida, La. Ill.	267
<i>Asperula calabrica</i>	235
<i>Pavetta foetidissima</i>	243
121. ASPERULA.	235
✧ odorata	
arvensis	
hexaphylla	
taurina	
crassifolia	
tinctoria	
pyrenaica	
✧ cynanchica	
aristata	
lævigata.	
122. DIODIA.	235
virginica	
simplex	
prostrata	
scandens	
sarmentosa	
tetragona	
teres	

123. KNOXIA. 236
 Zeylanica
 stricta
 purpurea, *La. II.* 259
Houstonia purpurea 236
 124. HOUSTONIA 236
 cærulea
 pusilla
 longifolia.
 ROUSSEA. 237
 simplex.
 125. GALIUM. 237
 rubioides
 Walteri
 † palustre
 trifidum
 † montanum
 paschale
 corrudæfolium
 Jussieui
 tinctorium
 uliginosum
 † saxatile
 montium
 pyrennicum
 tenue
 megalospermum
 austriacum
 Bocconi
 elatum
 anisophyllon
 cinereum
 tenuifolium
 lucidum
 harcynicum
 obliquum

- GAL. asperum
 linifolium
 minutum
 † pusillum
 † verum
 † Mollugo
 sylvaticum
 aristatum
 † scabrum
 sylvestre
 hierosolymitanum
 glaucum
 rigidum
 purpureum
 rubrum
 † spurium
 † boreale
 pilosum
 maritimum
 bermudianum
 Linckii ?
 aperinoides
 † græcum
 † Aparine
 † parisiense
 tunetanum.
 1151. VALANTIA. *Poly.*
 240
 muralis
 hispida
 filiformis
 Cucullaria
 Aparine
 articulata
 † Cruciata
 glabra

91 *Tetrand. Monog.*

VAL. hypocarpa.	
126. CRUCIANELLA.	241
angustifolia	
latifolia	
Ægyptiaca, Lam.	
berbacea	241
patula	
maritima	
monspeliaca.	
127. RUBIA.	242
tinctorum	
+ peregrina	
lucida	
angustifolia	
cordifolia	
fruticosa	
Bocconi	
chilensis	
lævis.	
SIMBULETA.	242
Forskahlîi.	
SIDERODENDRUM.	
ferreum.	242
129. SIPHONANTHUS.	
indica.	243
130. CATESBÆA.	243
+ longiflora	
parviflora.	
131. IXORA.	243
+ coccinea.	+
alba	
alternifolia	
americana	
fasciculata	

Tetrand. Monog. 92

IX. multiflora?	
spinosa, La. Ill.	285
Chomelia spinosa	245
paniculata, Lam.	
Pavetta indica	243
132. PAVETTA.	243
caffra.	
ERNODEA, -	244
littoralis.	
FERNELIA. -	244
mauritiana.	
RAČKA. -	245
torrida?	
HOFFMANNIA.	245
pedunculata.	
PETITIA -	245
domingensis.	
134. MITCHELLA.	245
repens.	
COCCOSIPSILUM.	245
repens.	
WALLENIA.	246
laurifolia.	
135. CALLICARPA.	246
americana	
ferruginea	
japonica	
reticulata	
integrifolia	
tomentosa.	
MYONIMA,	246
borboniæ.	
PYROSTRIA.	246
Commersoni.	
CURTISIA. Ait. 1. 162	
faginea	

93 *Tetrand. Monog.*

CUR. <i>Relbania faginea</i>	247
PANZERIA.	247
caroliniana.	
136. AQUARTIA.	247
aculeata.	
MYRMECIA.	247
Tachia.	
WITHERINGIA.	247
solanacea.	
137. POLYPREMUM.	248
procumbens.	
LASIOSTOMA.	248
Ruhamon.	
160. BRABEJUM. <i>Poly.</i>	248
stellulifolium.	
138. PENÆA. -	249
Sarcocolla	
mucronata	
marginata	
tetragona	
furcata	
squamosa	
fruticulosa	
myrtoides	
lateriflora.	
139. BLÆRIA.	249
ericoides	
ciliaris	
articulata	
purpurea	
pusilla	
mucosa.	
LABATIA. -	250
sessiliflora	

Tetrand. Monog. 94

Chaetocarpus, <i>Scbr.</i>	2. 820
<i>Chaetocarpus Ponteria</i>	248
140. BUDDLEIA.	250
americana	
incompta	
occidentalis	
globosa <i>Lam.</i>	85
capitata	250
virgata	
+ salvifolia, <i>Ait.</i>	1. 150
<i>Lantana salvifolia.</i>	945
141. EXAGUM.	250
albens	
aureum	
cordatum	
punctatum	
guianense	
tenuifolium	
spicatum	
ramosum.	
1328. LITTORELLA. <i>Mo-</i>	
nœc.	251
+ lacustris.	
142. PLANTAGO.	251
macrorhiza	
Gouani	
+ major	
asiatica	
+ media	
virginica	
+ lusitanica	
altissima	
+ lanceolata	
Lagopus	
albicans, <i>Vabl.</i>	1. 12

95 *Tetrand. Monog.*

PLAN. <i>cylindrica</i> .	251
<i>dentata</i>	
<i>Serraria</i>	
<i>gracilis</i>	
<i>lanata</i>	
<i>argentea?</i>	
<i>minuta</i>	
<i>Bellardi</i>	
<i>decumbens?</i>	
<i>ovata</i>	
<i>alpina</i>	
<i>cretica</i>	
<i>Lœflingii</i>	
+ <i>coronopifolia</i>	
<i>incurvata</i>	
<i>subulata</i>	
<i>serpentina</i>	
+ <i>maritima</i>	
<i>crassifolia</i>	
<i>Connati</i>	
<i>Columnæ</i>	
<i>Psyllium</i>	
<i>squarrosa</i> , <i>Ait.</i> 1.	154
<i>Ægyptiaca</i>	253
+ <i>indica</i>	
<i>exigua</i>	
+ <i>Cynops</i>	
<i>afra</i>	
<i>caroliniana?</i>	
143. <i>SCOPARIA</i>	254
<i>dulcis</i> , <i>Vabl.</i> 1.	12
<i>ternata</i>	- 254
<i>procumbens</i>	
<i>arborea</i> .	
<i>SKIMMIA</i> .	- 254
<i>japonica</i> ,	

Tetrand. Monog. 96

MONETIA.	- 254
<i>barlerioides</i> , <i>La.</i>	83
<i>Axima nova</i>	- 262
OTHERA.	255
<i>japonica</i>	
<i>Orixa</i> , <i>La. Ill.</i>	310
<i>Orixa japonica</i>	255
145. CENTUNCULUS.	255
+ <i>minimus</i> .	
146. SANGUISORBA.	255
+ <i>officinalis</i>	
<i>media</i>	
<i>canadensis</i> .	
147. CISSUS.	255
<i>vitiginea</i>	
<i>cordifolia</i>	
<i>sicyoides</i>	
<i>quadrangularis</i>	
<i>acida</i>	
<i>alata</i> , <i>Lam. Ill.</i>	331
<i>trifoliata</i>	256
<i>heptaphylla</i>	
<i>ternata</i>	
<i>digitata</i>	
<i>glandulosa</i> .	
FRASERA.	256
<i>caroliniensis</i> .	
148. EPIMEDIUM.	256
+ <i>alpinum</i> .	
149. CORNUS.	256
+ <i>florida</i>	
+ <i>mascula</i>	
<i>japonica?</i>	
+ <i>sanguinea</i>	
<i>alba</i>	
<i>sericea</i> .	

97 *Tetrand. Monog.*

COR.	alternifolia	
	chilensis	
	cyanocarpos	
	circinata	
	paniculata	
	succisa	
	canadensis.	
1192.	SAMARA.	257
	læta	
	coriacea	
	pentandra, Sw.	51
	<i>Rapanea guianensis</i>	330
150.	FAGARA.	258
	Euodia	
	Pterata	
	Piperita	
	tragodes	
	octandra	
	acuminata	
	spinosa	
	emarginata	
	trifoliata	
	zeylanica?	
	pentandra?	
1290.	AEGIPHILA.	259
	martinicensis	
	elata	
	villosa	
	arborescens	
	lævis	
	foetida	
	trifida.	
	JUNGHANSIA.	259
	faginea.	
152.	PTELEA.	260
	trifoliata	

E

Tetrand. Monog. 98

PTE.	pinnata	
	<i>Blackburnia pinnata</i>	258
1361.	HYDROPHYLAX.	260
	maritima.	
151.	TOMEX.	- 260
	glabra.	
	RORIDA.	260
	arabica.	
153.	LUDWIGIA.	261
	alternifolia	
	oppositifolia	
	repens	
	triflora, La. Il.	313
	<i>erigata</i>	- 261
	suffruticosa	
	rudis	
	arcuata	
	pilosa	
	decurrens	
	linearis	
	ramosissima	
	apetala	
	glandulosa	
	trifolia.	
	CANSCORA.	262
	ventricosa.	
1362.	BANKSIA.	262
	✧ serrata	
	✧ integrifolia	
	ericæfolia	
	dentata	
	pyriformis	
	dactyloides	
	musculiformis.	
	MACUCUA.	262

MAC. guianensis.

POIRETIA. 263

erecta

procumbens.

CARPHALEA. 264

madagascariensis.

155. AMMANNIA. 264

latifolia

ramosior

debilis

sanguinolenta

baccifera

octandra?

pinnatifida.

156. ISNARDIA. 265

palustris.

157. TRAPA. 265

bicornis

natans.

158. DORSTENIA. 265

Houstoni

cordifolia

+ Contragehea

Drakena

lucida

pubescens

radiata, *Lam. Ill.*

370

Cosaria Forskablil 71

1243. COMETES. 266

alterniflora.

MAJANTHEMUM. 268

Convallaria.

1152. PARIETARIA,

Polygam. 266

indica

PAR. officinalis +

judaica

lusitanica

urticæfolia

cretica

debilis

+ arborea, *Ait.* 3. 429*Urtica arborea* 272BOEHMERIA. *Monac.*

267

caudata

littoralis

cylindrica

ramiflora

hirta.

PROCRIS, *Monac.* 267

axillaris

caulescens, *Lam. Il.*

330

Dorstenia caulescens 265EMPLEURUM. *Monac*

268

+ serrulatum, *Ait.* 3.

340

Aitoni - - 268*Diosma unicapsularis* 4091054. URTICA. *Monac.*

268

+ dioica

laxa

rugosa

nudicaulis

stolonifera

microphylla

alata

+ pilulifera

URT. *virgata*
elongata
verticillata, *Vabl.* 1.

iners — 76
 269

spicata
diffusa
ciliata
filiformis
ciliaris
Dodartii
alienata
pumila
grandifolia
gracilis
balearica
betulæfolia
ferox
serrulata
Parietaria
rhombea
cuneifolia
radicans

+ *urens*
repens
 + *reticulata*
 + *rufa*
trianthemoides
macrophylla
depressa
herniarioides
numularifolia
cannabina
lucida
æstuans
capitata
baccifera

URT. *capensis*
japonica
villosa
interrupta
ruderalis
canadensis
divaricata
lappilacea
heterophylla, *Vabl.* 1.

77
palmata — 271
muralis, *Vabl.* 1. 77
parasitica 271

sessiliflora
argentea
nivea
frutescens
stimulans.

1104. *BATIS. Diæc.* 272
maritima.

1103. *TROPHIS. Diæc.*
 272

americana
aspera.

1105. *VISCUM. Diæc.* 273
opuntioides
capense
rotundifolium
purpureum
antarcticum
verticillatum
pauciflorum
flavens
terrestre
rubrum
 + *album*
macrostachyon.

DIOTIS. *Monæc.*
ceratoides, *Schreb.*

1423

Axyris ceratoides 151*Acbyrantbes papposa* 429*Vabl.* 1. 76*Kraskenninikovia latens*

276

1106. HIPPOPHAE. *Diæc.*

274

+ *rhamnoides*

canadensis.

1031. POTHOS. *Gyn.* 274

scandens

acaulis

+ *lanceolata*

crenata

violacea

cuscuaria

ovata

macrophylla

cordata

palmata

pinnata

foetida, *Ait.* 3. 319*Dracontium foetidum* 5961019. NEPENTHES. *Gyn.*

275

distillatoria.

159. ELÆAGNUS. 275

angustifolia

crispa

glabra

orientalis?

latifolia

multiflora

ELÆ. umbellata
macrophylla?

spinosa

pungens.

GONOCARPUS. 276

*Micranthus.*480. SANTALUM. *Octan.*

276

album, *Vabl.* 2. 32*Sirium myrtifolium* 2601274. SERPICULA. *Mo-**næc.*

276

verticillata

repens.

AUCUBA. *Monæc.* 276

japonica.

1432. MONTINIA. 277

caryophyllacea, *Ait.*

3. 395

acris - - - 277

1244. STRUTHIOLA. 277

+ *virgata*+ *erecta*

lanceolata

juniperina

nana

ciliata, *Lam. Il.* 314*Passerina ciliata* 634

1338. MANETTIA. 277

reclinata

*Lygistum*lanceolata, *Vabl.* 1. 12*Opbiorbixa lanceolata* 333coccinea, *Schreb.* 181*Nacibea coccinea* 279alba, *Schreb.* 181

105 *Tetrand. Monog.*

- MAN. *Nacibea alba* 279
Petesia, Schreb. 2.
819
Petesia stipularis 244
tomentosa
Petesia tomentosa 244
carnea
Petesia carnea 244
161. KRAMERIA. 278
Ixina.
1363. HARTOGIA. 278
capensis.
1293. ACÆNA. 278
elongata.
162. RIVINA. 278
+ *humilis.*
+ *lævis?*
octandra.
GLOSSOMA. *Schreb.*
1728
guianensis
Votomita guianensis 278
1364. EMBOTHRUM.
279
umbellatum
coccineum.
CUSSAREA. 279
violacea.
FARAMEA. 279
corymbosa
sessiliflora.
CUNINGHAMIA. *Schr.*
1720
sarmentosa
Malanea sarmentosa 279
Antirbea borbonica 244

Tetrand. Monog. 106

- BELLARDIA. *Schreb.*
1723
guianensis
Tontanea guianensis 280
PATABEA. 280
coccinea
CHLORANTHUS. 280
inconspicuus, Lam.
83
Nigrina spicata 275
163. SALVADORA. 280
persica, Vabl. 1. 11.
12
Cissus arborea 256
Rivina paniculata 278
Embelia indica 280
CANSIERA. 280
Rheedii.
164. CAMPHOROSMA.
280
monspeliensis
acuta
glabra
Pteranthus
paleacea.
165. ALCHEMILLA. 281
+ *vulgaris*
+ *alpina*
pentaphylla
aphanoides.

DIGYNIA.

- GALOPINA. 281
circæoides.

107 *Tetrand. Dig.*

167. CRUZITA. 281
 hispanica.
 168. BUFFONIA. 281
 tenuifolia.
 169. HAMAMELIS. 281
 androgyna
 monoica
 dioica
 NERTERA. 282
 depressa, *Lam.* 83
Gomoxia granadensis 286
 1052. BETULA. *Monœc.*
 282
 + alba
 pendula
 populifolia
 crispa
 incana
 ferrulata
 oblongata
 + *Alnus*
 + pumila
 papyracea
 nigra
 lenta
 excelsa
 + nana
 daurica
 fruticosa.
 1055. MORUS. *Monœc.*
 283
 alba
 tinctoria
 nigra
 rubra
 + papyrifera

Tetrand. Dig. 108

- MOR. indica
 tatarica
 Xanthoxylum
 mauritiana.
 LAUREMBERGIA.
Diaec. 284
 capensis.
 SCHEFFERIA. *Diaec.*
 284
 completa
 lateriflora.
 1107. MYRICA. *Diaec.* 284
 segregata
 magi
 + Gale
 cerifera
 æthiopica
 Faya
 + quercifolia
 + cordifolia
 trifoliata.
 1164. ANTHOSPERMUM.
Polygam. 285
 æthiopicum
 herbaceum
 ciliare.
 170. CUSCUTA. 285
 + europæa
 + Epithymum
 americana.
 PAGAMEA. 285
 guianensis.
 171. HYPECOUM. 285
 procumbens
 pendulum
 erectum

109	<i>Tetrand. Dig.</i>		<i>Tetrand. Trig.</i>	110
	<i>HYP. littorale.</i>		173. <i>COLDENIA.</i>	288
			procumbens	
	TRIGYNIA.		174 <i>POTAMOGETON.</i>	288
1053.	<i>BUXUS. Monæc.</i>		+ natans	
	286		fluitans	
	+ sempervirens		+ perfoliatum	
	dioica.		+ densum	
	TRICERA. <i>Monæc.</i>		+ lucens	
	1416		+ crispum	
	lævigata, <i>Scbr.</i>	1416	serratum	
	<i>Cranzia lævigata</i>	286	compressum	
	<i>ARGYTHAMNIA. Mon.</i>		+ pectinatum	
	286		setaceum	
	candicans.		nitens	
	<i>BRUCEA. Diæc.</i>	286	gramineum	
	antidysenterica.		+ marinum <i>var.</i>	
1275.	<i>CICCA. Monæc.</i>		+ pusillum	
	287		hybridum	
	disticha.		pinnatum?	
172.	<i>ILEX.</i>	287	verticillatum.	
	+ Aquifolium		175. <i>RUPPIA.</i>	289
	opaca		+ maritima.	
	Perado		176. <i>SAGINA.</i>	289
	japonica		+ procumbens	
	serrata		+ apetalæ	
	latifolia		erecta	
	crenata		virginica.	
	Cassine		<i>RADIOLA.</i>	289
	asiatica		+ linoides	
	integra		<i>Linum radiola.</i>	
	cuneifolia		177. <i>TILLÆA.</i>	289
	rotunda		aquatica	
	emarginata		perfoliata	
	Dahoon		capensis	
	decidua		+ muscosa.	
	myrtifolia.		178. <i>MYGINDA.</i>	290
			uragoga	

111 *Tetrand. Trig.*

MYC. latifolia
 Rhacoma, *Schreb.* 2.
 820
Rhacoma crossopetalum
 255
 FUSANUS. *Ait.* 3. 433
 compressus
Tbesium colpoon 429

CLASSIS V.

PENTANDRIA.

Monogynia.

179. HELIOTROPIUM. 314
 + peruvianum
 + indicum
 coromandelianum,
 Vabl. 1. 12
ovalifolium - 314
 malabaricum
 + parviflorum
 + europæum
 supinum
 bacciferum
 inundatum
 scabrum
 marifolium
 fruticosum
 curassavicum
 orientale
 gnaphalodes
 lineatum, *Vabl.* 1. 13
Litbospermum beliotropi-
 oides 317

Pentand. Monog. 112

HEL. undulatum, *Vabl.* 1.
 13
Litbospermum bispidum
 317
 BATSCHIA. 315
 caroliniana.
 180. MYOSOTIS. 315
 + palustris
 + arvensis
 fruticosa
 apula
 Tergloviensis
 spatulata
 rupestris
 virginiana
 Lappula
 squarrosa
 nana
 pectinata
 echinophora
 echinocarpos, *Vabl.*
 2. 33
Ancbusa echinocarpos
 318
 181. LITHOSPERMUM. 316
 + officinale
 + arvense
 virginicum
 + orientale. *Vabl.* 1. 14
Ancbusa tuberculata 318
 purpuro-cæruleum
 fruticosum
 tenuiflorum
 dispermum
 retortum

113 *Pentand. Monog.*

LITH. digynum	
callosum, <i>Vabl.</i> 1.	14
<i>angustifolium</i>	317
ciliatum	
incanum	
tinctorium, <i>Vabl.</i> 2.	33
<i>Arnebia tinctoria</i>	320
182. ANCHUSA.	317
+ officinalis	
paniculata	
angustifolia	
italica	
undulata	
tinctoria	
Barrelieri	
virginica	
lanata	
+ sempervirens	
hispida	
saxatilis	
amœna	
perlata, <i>La. Ill.</i>	403
<i>Lycopsis variegata</i>	322
183. CYNOGLOSSUM.	318
+ officinale	
lanceolatum	
+ sylvaticum	
creticum	
Dioscorides	
virginicum	
cheirifolium	
apenninum	
lævigatum	
lusitanicum	
linifolium	

Pentand. Monog. 114

CYN. japonicum	
omphalodes	
scorpioides	
pictum.	
184. PULMONARIA.	319
angustifolia	
officinalis	
suffruticosa	
virginica	
sibirica	
+ maritima.	
185. SYMPHYTUM.	320
+ officinale	
tuberosum	
secundum	
regium	
+ orientale.	
186. CERINTHE.	320
major	
minor.	
187. ONOSMA.	321
simplicissima	
orientalis	
echioides	
micranthon.	
188. BORAGO.	321
+ officinalis	
verrucosa	
indica	
africana?	
zeylanica?	
orientalis	
longifolia.	
189. ASPERUGO.	321
+ procumbens	
ægyptiaca, <i>Vab.</i> 1.	14

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| ASP. <i>Anchusa flava</i> | 318 | TOUR. <i>volubilis</i> | |
| 190. LYCOPSIS. | 322 | bicolor | |
| vesicaria | | argentea | |
| pulla | | cymosa | |
| ægyptia | | maculata | |
| orientalis | | foetidissima | |
| virginica | | humilis | |
| + arvensis | | suffruticosa | |
| bullata. | | glabra. | |
| 191. ECHIUM. | 322 | 193. NOLANA. | 325 |
| fruticosum | | + prostrata. | |
| candicans | | 194. DIAPENSIA. | 325 |
| + giganteum | | lapponica. | |
| strictum | | 195. ARETIA. | 325 |
| spicatum | | + vitaliana. | |
| argenteum | | 196. ANDROSACE. | 325 |
| capitatum | | maxima | |
| plantagineum | | elongata | |
| lævigatum, <i>Lam. II.</i> | | + septentrionalis | |
| | 413 | + villosa | |
| + glaucophyllum | 323 | lactea, <i>Lam. III.</i> | 432 |
| italicum | | obtusifolia | 326 |
| rubrum | | carnea | |
| + vulgare | | filiformis | |
| violaceum | | brevifolia | |
| creticum | | odoratissima | |
| orientale | | pauciflora | |
| lusitanicum | | imbricata, <i>Lam. III.</i> | |
| russicum. | | | 432 |
| 1245. MESSERSCHMIDIA. | | <i>Aretia belvetica</i> | 325 |
| | 324 | alpina | 325 |
| + fruticosa | | 197. PRIMULA. | 326 |
| Arguzia. | | + officinalis | |
| 192. TOURNEFORTIA. | | + elatior | |
| | 324 | + acaulis | |
| hirsutissima. | | calycantha | |

117 *Pentand. Monog.*

PRI. farinosa +	
+ Auricula	
longiflora	
+ villosa, Lam. II.	430
birsuta, - -	327
viscosa - -	327
glutinosa	
verticillata	
Palinuri	
nivalis	
minima	
cortusoides	
lutea	
+ integrifolia	
carniolica.	
198. CORTUSA.	328
Matthioli	
Gmelini.	
199. SOLDANELLA.	328
alpina.	
200. DODECATHEON.	328
+ meadia.	
201. CYCLAMEN.	328
europæum	
coum	
+ persicum	
hederæfolium	
indicum	
202. MENYANTHES.	329
+ nymphoides	
indica	
ovata	
+ trifoliata.	
DORÆNA.	329
japonica.	
203. HOTTONIA.	329

Pentand. Monog. 118

HOT. palustris +	
indica.	
BACOPA	329
aquatica	
TOCOYENA.	330
longiflora.	
204. HYDROPHYLLUM.	
	330
virginicum	
canadense.	
PHACELIA.	330
secunda.	
244. ELLISIA.	330
Nyctelea.	
BARRERIA, Syn. Mo-	
no.	
guianensis. Sch.	1366
Poraqueiba guianensis	
	331
205. LYSIMACHIA.	331
+ vulgaris	
stricta	
decurrens	
Ephemerum	
dubia, Ait.	1. 199
atropurpurea	331
thyrsiflora	
quadrifolia	
punctata	
ciliata	
lanceolata	
Linum stellatum	
+ nemorum	
+ nummularia	
japonica.	
EUPAREA.	332

119 *Pentand. Monog.*

EUP. amœna.	
206. ANAGALLIS.	332
✦ arvensis	
cærulea	
Monelli	
pumila	
latifolia	
linifolia	
✦ tenella	
verticillata.	
207. THEOPHRASTA.	333
americana.	
ANASSER.	333
Borboniæ.	
1368. RETZIA.	333
spicata.	
209. SPIGELIA.	333
anthelmia	
marilandica.	
210. OPHIORHIZA.	333
mungos	
mitreola	
subumbellata.	
1142. OPHIOXYLUM.	
<i>Polygam.</i>	334
serpentinum.	
1366. VIRECTA.	334
biflora	
virens. <i>Vabl.</i>	2. 38
<i>Rondeletia biflora,</i>	359
LITA. <i>Schreb.</i>	1734
rosea	
<i>Voyria rosea</i>	334
cærulea	
<i>Voyria cærulea</i>	334
1248. LISIANTHUS.	334

Pentand. Monog. 120

LIS. longifolius	
cærulescens	
cordifolius	
chelonoides	
grandiflorus	
alatus	
purpurascens	
frigidus	
glaber	
umbellatus	
exertus	
latifolius	
glaucifolius.	
FAGRÆA.	336
zeylanica.	
1367. SHEFFIELDIA.	336
repens.	
212. AZALEA.	336
✦ pontica	
indica	
rosmarinifolia	
✦ nudiflora	
viscosa	
lapponica	
procumbens.	
1369. EPACRIS.	336
longifolia	
rosmarinifolia	
pumila	
juniperina	
fasciculata.	
WEIGELA.	337
japonica.	
TECTONA.	337
grandis.	
213. PLUMBAGO.	337

PLUMB. europæa

+ zeylanica

rosea

scandens.

TRIGUERA. 338

baccata, Sw. 262

Solandra ternata 1050

214. PHLOX. 338

paniculata

undulata

+ suaveolens

+ maculata

pilosa

carolina

glaberrima

divaricata

ovata

+ subulata

/ sibirica

+ setacea.

1339. PORANA. 339

volubilis

HUMBERTIA, Lam. 83

madagascariensis

*Endracbium madagasca-**riense* 339*Smitbia Thouinia* 388

215. CONVULVULUS. 339

+ arvensis

+ sepium

Jatiauca

Scammonea

tuguriorum

cælestis

sibiricus

CON. farinosus

panduratus

carolinus

hederaceus

Nil

+ purpureus

angularis

obscurus

biflorus

gemellus

verticillatus

umbellatus

malabaricus.

canariensis

muricatus

anceps

Turpethum

grandiflorus

maximus

speciosus, Ait. 1.211

ne rrosus - - 340

+ althæoides

trinervius

crenatus, Lam. 85

Hermannie - 339

Batatus

hastatus

japonicus

minimus

havenensis

uniflorus

Medium

martinicensis

guianensis

sericeus

peltatus

CON. Jalapa
 tomentosus
 glaber
 quinquefolius
 macrorrhizos
 copticus
 macrocarpus
 mucronatus
 paniculatus
 dissectus
 vitifolius
 Cairicus, *Vabl.* 1. 15
Ipomæa palmata 345
 tridentatus, *Ait.* 1.
 208
Evolvulus tridentatus 508
 spinosus
 cœnotheroides
 scoparius
 floridus
 Doryonium
 + Soldanella
 persicus
 aculus
 corymbosus
 spithameus
 edulis
 hirtus
 dianthus?
 formosus?
 repens, *Vabl.* 1. 17
Ipomæa aquatica 345
 reptans
 pentapetaloides, *Vab.*
 2. 36
prostratus - - 344

CON. lineatus
 Cneorum
 + tricolor
 + Cantabrica
 Pes-capræ
 brasiliensis
 humistratus
 aquaticus
 sublobatus
 littoralis.
MURUÇA. 344
 violacea.
 216. **IPOMŒA.** 345
 Quamoclit
 rubra?
 umbellata
 carolina
 tuberosa
 digitata
 scabra
 triloba
 hederifolia
 biloba
 stolonifera
 triflora
 leucantha
 coccinea
 lacunosa
 solanifolia
 Bona nox
 campanulata
 violacea
 carnea
 repanda
 filiformis
 hederacea

125 *Pentand. Monog.*

Ipom. <i>luteola</i>	
<i>glaucifolia</i>	
<i>bastata</i>	
<i>paniculata</i>	
<i>verticillata?</i>	
<i>angustifolia</i>	
<i>hepaticifolia</i>	
<i>tamnifolia</i>	
<i>Pes tigridis</i>	
<i>pentaphylla.</i>	
LIGHTFOOTIA. <i>Att.</i>	1.
	217. 826
<i>oxycoccoides</i>	
<i>Lobelia tenella</i>	358
<i>Campanula tenella</i>	349
<i>subulata</i>	
<i>Lobelia subulata</i>	358
CANTUA.	347
<i>peruviana.</i>	
HOITZIA.	347
<i>americana.</i>	
217. POLEMONIUM.	347
+ <i>cæruleum</i>	
<i>reptans</i>	
<i>dubium</i>	
<i>roelloides</i>	
<i>campanuloides.</i>	
218. CAMPANULA.	348
<i>cenisia</i>	
<i>vesula</i>	
<i>Bellardi</i>	
<i>uniflora</i>	
<i>pulla</i>	
+ <i>rotundifolia</i>	
<i>pusilla</i>	
<i>cespitosa</i>	

Pentand. Monog. 126

CAMP. Bocconi	
<i>Scheuchzeri</i>	
+ <i>patula</i>	
<i>Rapunculus</i>	
<i>persicifolia</i>	
<i>pyramidalis</i>	
<i>americana</i>	
<i>lilifolia</i>	
<i>rhomboidea</i>	
<i>unidentata</i>	
<i>capillacea</i>	
<i>linearis</i>	
<i>lobelioides</i>	
<i>carpatica</i>	
<i>grandiflora</i>	
<i>aurea</i>	
<i>porosa</i>	
<i>undulata</i>	
<i>Zoysii</i>	
<i>latifolia</i>	
<i>rapunculoides</i>	
<i>bononiensis</i>	
<i>graminifolia</i>	
<i>cinerea</i>	
<i>hispidula</i>	
+ <i>Trachelium</i>	
+ <i>glomerata</i>	
<i>urticæfolia</i>	
<i>Cervicaria</i>	
<i>thyrsoides</i>	
<i>petræa</i>	
<i>edulis</i>	
<i>dichotoma?</i>	
<i>Medium</i>	
<i>barbata</i>	
<i>alpestris</i>	

127 *Pentand. Monog.*

CAMP. valdensis
 spicata
 alpina
 + mollis
 saxatilis
 sibirica
 tridentata
 laciniata
 stricta
 peregrina
 limonifolia
 capensis
 perfoliata
 Elatines
 + hederacea
 erinoides
 heterophylla
 Erinus
 interrupta
 pedunculata
 altiflora
 crispa
 nitida
 fruticosa
 Speculum
 + hybrida
 pentagonia
 gracilis
 procumbens
 sessiliflora
 fasciculata
 appressa
 paniculata
 verticillata
 triphylla
 tetraphylla

Pentand. Monog. 128

CAMP. glauca
 marginata
 fragilis.
 FORGESIA, 353
 racemosa.
 219. ROELLA. 353
 ciliata
 reticulata
 squarrosa
 muscosa
 decurrens
 spicata.
 220. PHYTEUMA. 354
 pauciflora
 hemisphaerica
 comosa
 + orbicularis
 Charmelii
 betonicaefolia
 scorzonrifolia
 + spicata
 americana
 pinnata.
 1006. LOBELIA. *Syng.*
Mon. 355
 simplex
 pinifolia
 + Dortmanna
 Tupa
 Kalmii
 paniculata
 grandis
 cornuta
 depressa
 anceps
 volubilis

129 *Pentand. Monog.*

LOB. arborea	
acuminata	
stricta	
surinamensis, <i>Ait.</i>	3.
	498
<i>laevigata</i> - -	356
Phyteuma	
Columnneæ	
bellidiflora	
bulbosa, <i>Lam.</i>	83
<i>Cypbia</i> - -	357
<i>Cypbium capense</i>	370
triquetra	
longiflora	
tomentosa	
glandulosa	
secunda	
patula	
assurgens	
+ <i>Cardinalis</i>	
ferruginea	
debilis	
siphylitica	
inflata	
+ <i>Cliffortiana</i>	
+ <i>urens</i>	
+ <i>minuta</i>	
angulata	
Laurentia	
+ <i>Erinus</i>	
erinoides	
zeylanica	
lutea	
hirsuta	
+ <i>coronopifolia</i>	
comosa	

Pentand. Monog. 130

LOB. pubescens	
fruticosa.	
221. TRACHELIUM.	358
diffusum	
+ <i>cæruleum</i>	
tenuifolium.	
222. SAMOLUS.	358
+ <i>Valerandi.</i>	
223. NAUCLEA.	358
orientalis	
guianensis, <i>Lam.</i>	85
<i>Uncaria guianensis</i>	570
224. RONDELETIA.	359
americana	
hirta	
hirsuta	
tomentosa	
incana	
umbellulata	
thyrsoidea	
asiatica	
pilosa	
obovata	
virgata	
disperma	
trifoliata.	
225. MACROCNEMUM.	360
jamaicense.	
226. BELLONIA.	360
aspera	
spinosa.	
227. PORTLANDIA.	360
tetrandra	
grandiflora	

F

PORT. coccinea		PSY. glabrata	
hexandra.		citrifolia	
SOLANDRA, Ait. 1.		parasitica	
	228	tenuifolia	
+ grandiflora		alpina, Sw. -	77
<i>Swarthia grandiflora</i>	360	<i>Chiococca paniculata</i> ,	366
1294. SCÆVOLA.	361	brachiata	
Lobelia.		Pavetta	
228. CINCHONA.	361	grandis	
officinalis		uliginosa	
floribunda		violacea	
brachycarpus		serpens	
corymbifera		herbacea	
angustifolia		emitisca	
caribæa		Oribasia, Scbr. 2,	822
spinosa		<i>Oribasia officinalis</i>	367
montana.		racemosa	
CYRTANTHUS.	362	<i>Oribasia racemosa</i>	367
longiflorus.		cærulea	
WILLDENOVIA.	362	<i>Oribasia violacea</i>	367
Schreberi.		lutea	
229. PSYCHOTRIA.	362	<i>Oribasia lutea</i> -	367
speciosa		paniculata	
corymbosa		<i>Oribasia paniculata</i>	367
pedunculata		longiflora	
pubescens		<i>Oribasia longiflora</i>	367
laurifolia		Simira, Sw. -	75
hirsuta		<i>Simira tinctoria</i> -	371
nutans		Mapuria Sw.	75
marginata		<i>Mapuria guianensis</i>	371
foetens		Bertiera, Sw.	75
asiatica		<i>Bertiera guianensis</i>	362
Myrstiphyllum		230. COFFEA.	365
horizontalis		arabica	
crocea		occidentalis	
nervosa?		odorata	

Cof. opulina	
triflora	
guianensis	
paniculata	
sambucina.	
RONABEA. -	365
latifolia.	
231. CHIOCOCCA.	366
barbata	
racemosa,	
232. HAMELLIA.	366
patens	
chrysantha	
grandiflora <i>Ait.</i>	3500
ventricosa -	366
axillaris.	
PATIMA. -	366
guianensis.	
VANGUERIA.	367
madagascariensis.	
SCHWENKFELDIA.	
<i>Schreb.</i>	306
hirta	
<i>Sabicea hirta</i> -	367
cinerea	
<i>Sabicea cinerea</i>	367
aspera	
<i>Sabicea aspera</i> -	367
STEPHANIMUM.	368
guianense.	
233. LONICERA.	368
Caprifolium	
+ sempervirens	
media?	
dioica	
+ grata	

Lon. implexa	
Periclymenum	
japonica	
nigra	
tatarica	
+ Xylosteum	
pyrenaica	
alpigena	
caucasica	
+ cærulea	
Symphoricarpos	
bubalina	
Diervilla	
mongolica	
corymbosa.	
234. TRIOSTEUM.	369
perfoliatum	
angustifolium.	
BÆOBOTRYS.	370
nemoralis	
lanceolata, <i>Vabl.</i>	1.19
<i>Mæsa arabica</i> -	403
CHIMARRHIS.	370
cymosa.	
DENTELLA. -	370
repens.	
235. MORINDA.	371
umbellata	
citrifolia	
mucosa	
Royoe.	
CALLICOCCA.	372
tomentosa	
purpurea	
alba	
glabra	

135 *Pentand. Monog.*

- CAL. guianensis
violacea. *Schr.* 2. 822
Cephalis violacea 372
alata
Cephalis alata - 372
muscosa
Cephalis muscosa 372
axillaris
Cephalis axillaris 372
CANEPHORA. 372
madagascariensis.
236. CONOCARPUS. 372
erecta
procumbens
racemosa.
1005. JASIONE. *Syn. Mon.*
373
+ montana
capensis.
LIGNONIA. *Syn. Mon.*
373
mopodynama.
1002. STRUMPFIA. *Syng.*
Mon. - 373
maritima.
1004. CORYMBIUM. *Syn.*
Mon. - 373
scabrum
glabrum
filiforme
villosum.
1003. SERIPHIMUM. *Syng.*
Mon. - 374
cinereum
plumosum
fuscum

Pentand. Monog. 136

- SER. ambiguum.
1057. AMBROSIA. *Mo-*
næc. - 374
trifida
elatiior
artemisifolia
maritima
simplicifolia.
237. KUHNIA. - 375
eupatorioides
KUHNISTERIA. *Lam.*
caroliniensis
Kubnia pinnata - 375
1058. PARTHENIUM.
Monæc. - 375
Hysterophorus
+ integrifolium.
1329. CLIBADIUM. *Mo-*
næc. - - 375
surinamense.
SCHOEFFIA. - 376
Schreberi.
238. ERITHALIS. 376
fruticosa
polygama
inodora.
239. MENAIS. 376
topiaria.
242. MIRABILIS. 377
dichotoma
Jalapa
longiflora.
243. CORIS. - 377
monsopeliensis.
GENIOSTOMA. 377
rupestris.

1229. *BROSSÆA.* 377
 *coccinea.*245. *VERBASCUM.* 377 + *Thapsus* *bicolle* + *Thapsoides?* *Boerhavii* *phlomisoides* + *pulverulentum* *Lychnitis* *Chaixi* + *nigrum* *hæmorrhoidale* *ferrugineum* + *phœniceum* + *Blattaria* *sinuatum* *Osbeckii* *spinosum* *myconi.*246. *DATURA.* 378 *ferox* + *Stramonium* *Tatula* + *Metel* *fastuosa* *arborea* *lævis.*247. *HYOSCYAMUS.* 379 + *niger* *reticulatus* *albus* + *aureus* *muticus. Lam.**Datura* - - 379 *pusillus**Hyos. physaloides* *Scopolia.*248. *NICOTIANA.* 380 *Tabacum* + *fruticosa* *rustica* + *paniculata* *urens* *glutinosa* *pusilla* *minima.* *JABOROSA.* 380 *bonariensis.*249. *ATROPA.* 380 *Mandragora* + *Belladonna* *physaloides?* *solanacea* *arborescens* *frutescens.*250. *PHYSALIS.* - 381 *somnifera* *flexuosa* *aristata* *arborescens* *curassavica* + *prostrata* *viscosa* *pensylvanica* *Alkekengi* + *peruviana* *tomentosa* *lutea* *angulata* *pubescens* *minima*

PHY. pruinosa
 barbadensis
 ramosa
 dubia
 limensis
 nutans.
 251. SOLANUM. 382
 laurifolium
 verbascifolium
 Pseudocapsicum
 diphyllum
 bonariense
 laciniatum, *Ait.* 1.
 247. 3. 5014
aviculare - 383
 nodiflorum
 Tagora
 subinermis
 bombense
 + *Dulcamara*
 havanense
 triste
 racemosum
 terminale, *Vabl.* 2. 40
egyptiacum - 385
 mauritianum
 macrocarpon
 corymbosum
 rubrum
 repandum
 quercifolium
 radicans
 Cari?
 tuberosum
 pimpinellifolium
 Lycopersicum

SOL. spurium
 peruvianum
 montanum
 + nigrum
 quadrangulare
 æthiopicum
 Melongena
 corymbiferum
 lyratum
 scandens
 memphiticum?
 villosum
 coagulans
 armatum
 lanceæfolium
 paniculatum
 virginianum
 campechiense
 caroliniense
 mammosum
 ferox
 insanum
 cordatum
 aculeatissimum
 volubile
 indicum
 trifoliatum
 fuscatum?
 sodomeum
 sanctum, *Vabl.* 2. 40
incanum - 385
 hybridum
 coccinerum
 tomentosum
 bahamense
 igneum

141 *Pentand. Monog.*

- SOL. trilobatum
marginatum
capense
zeylapticum?
lycioides
stellatum
252. CAPSICUM. 387
annuum
grossum
sinense
baccatum
frutescens.
253. STRYCHNOS. 387
Nux vomica
Colubrina?
potatorum
Telankotta.
1370. IGNATIA. 388
amara.
261. CESTRUM. 388
laurifolium
nocturnum
auriculatum
vespertinum
diurnum
Parqui
tomentosum
hirtum
foetidum.
262. LYCIUM. 389
+ japonicum. *Ait* 1. 256
foetidum - 389
barbatum
afrum
boerhaviaefolium,
Ait. - 1. 256

Pentand. Monog. 142

- LYC. *beterophyllum* 389
Ebretia balimifolia
393
tetrandrum
barbarum
europæum
capsulare.
- CRYPTOSTOMUM. 390
guianense, *Schr.* 344
Mutabea guianensis 1014
254. JACQUINIA. 390
armillaris
ruscifolia
linearis
venosa.
- XYSTRIS. - 390
Schreberi.
- BASSOVIA. - 390
sylvatica.
- URCEOLARIA. 390
exotica.
- VALLARIS. - 391
indica.
- MEISTERIA. 391
anonyma.
255. CHIRONIA. 391
trinervia
jasminoides
lychnoides
campanulata
angularis
linoides
nudicaulis
dichotoma
lanceolata
dodecandra

143 *Pentand. Monog.*

CHI. decandra
baccifera
frutescens
tetragona.

256. CORDIA. 392
Gerascanthes
uglandifolia
Sebestena
dichotoma
flavescens
tetraphylla
aspera
spinescens
Myxa
tetrandra
macrophylla
micrantha
elliptica
Collococca
Toqueve
Patagonula. *Ait.* 1.

259

Patagonula americana

393

MARIPA. - 393
scandens.

257 EHRETIA. - 393

spinosa
virgata
dubia
tinifolia
Bourreria
internodis
exsucca.

258. VARRONIA. 394

lineata, Sw. 87

humilis. - - - 394

Pentand. Monog. 144

VAR. curassavica Sw. 87
martinicensis - 394

macrostachya
bullata, Sw. 87

globosa - 394
mirabilloides, *Lam.*
Ill. - 418

Tournefortia serrata 324
martinicensis
alba.

ARDISIA. 394

tinifolia
coriacea
serrulata
lateriflora
parasitica.

excelsa, Ait. 1. 261.
3. 501

Anguillaria babamensis

430

zeylanica, Lam. 84

Anguillaria zeylanica 430

259. LAUGERIA. 395

odorata
tomentosa
lucida.

263. CHRYSOPHYLLUM. 395

Cainito
monopyrenum
microcarpon
argenteum
rugosum
glabrum
Macucu.

RINOREA. - 396

guianensis.

RIANA. - -	396	RHA. pentaphyllus	
guianensis.		Sarcomphalus	
CONOCHORIA.	396	hydriensis	
flavescens.		myrtinus	
264. SIDEROXYLON.	396	volubilis	
mite		scandens	
inermis		carolinianus	
melanophleous		tetragonus	
Mastichodendron		cubensis	
foetidissimum		ellipticus, <i>Ait.</i> 3.501	
cymosum		<i>Ceanothus reclinatus</i>	402
sericeum		mystacinus	
tenax		glandulosus	
lycioides		sphærospermus	
decandrum		colubrinus	
spinosum		alpinus	
læve.		pumilus	
BUMELIA.	397	+ Frangula	
nigra		lineatus	
pallida		Alaternus	
retusa		rupestris	
montana		dauricus	
rotundifolia		Erythroxylon	
salicifolia		surinamensis	
pentagona.		hybridus	
MANGILLA.	398	alnifolius	
peruviana.		latifolius	
265. RHAMNUS.	398	Prinoides	
+ catharticus		+ Paliurus	
buxifolius		Lotus	
infectorius		+ Zizyphus	
lycioides		Spina Christi	
Oleoides		heterogeneous	
crenulatus		Napeca	
saxatilis		Jujuba, <i>Lam.</i>	83
theezans		<i>Mansana arborea</i>	580

147 *Pentand. Monog.*

- RHA. *Oenoplia*
circumscissus
Numularia
Xylopyrus.
266. *PHYLICA.* - 401
ericoides
+ *pubescens*
+ *eriophoros*
bicolor
imberbis
stipularis
strigosa
plumosa
parviflora
pinifolia
spicata
callosa
dioica
cordata
+ *buxifolia*
racemosa.
CARPODETUS. 402
serratus.
267. *CEANOETHUS.* 402
americanus
asiaticus
africanus
capsularis.
TURIA. - - 403
cylindrica
Leloja
cordata
Gijef
Moghadd.
1250. *ARDUINA.* 403
bispinosa.

Pentand. Monog. 148

- CAMAX. - - 403
guianensis.
268. *BUTTNERIA.* 404
scabra
carthaginensis
microphylla
cordata
ovata.
269. *MYRSINE.* 404
africana
retusa
scabra.
BLADHIA. - 404
japonica
villosa
crispa.
PLOTEA. - - 404
Adansonii.
1276. *LEEAE. Monœc.* 405
æquata
Aquilicia sambucina 420
crispa.
1281. *CANARIUM. Diœc.*
405
commune.
STROMIA. Vabl. 1. 19
rotundifolia
Cadaba rotundifolia 405
farinosa
Cadaba farinosa 405
glandulosa
Cadaba glandulosa 405
tetrandra
Cleome fruticosa - 994
270. *CELASTRUS.* 405
+ *scandens*

1

4

2

6

2

149 *Pentand. Monog.*

CEL. punctatus
procumbens
striatus
acuminatus
myrtifolius
crenatus
mycrophyllus
bullatus
Cassinoides
lucidus
octogonus
undulatus
orbiculatus
filiformis
alatus
pyracanthus
+ buxifolius
integrifolius
linearis
Maytenus, *Lam.* 85
Maytenus Boaria 25
edulis, *Fabl.* 1. 21
Catba inermis - 411
parviflorus, *Fabl.* 1.
21
Catba spinosa - 411
glaucus, *Fabl.* 2. 42
Mangifera glauca 418
RUYSCHIA. - 407
clusiaefolia
Surubea.
271. EUONYMUS. 407
americanus
Tobira
latifolius
+ europæus

Pentand. Monog. 150

EUON. verrucosus
atropurpureus
japonicus.
POLYCARDIA. 407
madagascariensis.
COLLETIA. - 408
spinosissima.
HYPERANTHERA. 408
arborea
Moringa, *Fabl.* 1. 30
Guilandina Moringa 637
dioica
Guilandina dioica 673
DIGERA. - - 408
arvensis?
272. DIOSMA. - 408
succulenta
+ oppositifolia
+ hirsuta
rubra
capensis
capitata
+ ericoides
corymbosa
+ ciliata
bifida
crenata
lanceolata
odoratissima?
pulchella
imbricata
cupressina
latifolia
+ uniflora
villosa
marginata

Dios. barbigena
tetragona.

HOVENIA. - 410

Dulcis.

274. BRUNIA. - 410

+ nodiflora

paleacea

lanuginosa

radiata

glutinosa

verticillata

abrotanoides

ciliata.

275. ITEA. - - 411

virginica

Cyrilla, *Ait.* 1. 277

Cyrilla racemiflora 411

GERUMA. - - 411

alba.

PITTIPORUM. 411

tenuifolium

umbellatum

coriaceum.

1007. VIOLA. *Sy. Mo.* 412

+ palmata

+ pedata

pinnata

+ lanceolata

primulifolia

sagittata

cucullata

+ obliqua

+ hirta

+ odorata

cordata

villosa

Vio. palustris +

Krokori

+ canina

montana

pumila

cenisia

canadensis

stricta

pubescens

mirabilis

riphæa

biflora

numularifolia

uniflora

procumbens

decumbens

+ tricolor

arvensis

grandiflora

calcarata

cornuta

arborescens

stipularis

parviflora

enneasperma

suffruticosa

Calceolaria

oppositifolia

Hyleanthus

Ipecacuanha

Itubu

diandra.

1008. IMPATIENS. *Syn.*

Mon. - 415

sinensis

latifolia

153 *Pentand. Monog.*

- IMP. *rosmarinifolia*
oppositifolia
cornuta
Balsamina
biflora
triflora
 + *Noli tangere.*
 276. *GALAX.* 415
aphylla.
 277. *CEDRELA.* 416
odorata.
 1020. *AYENIA, Gyn.* 416
pusilla
lævigata
tomentosa
magna.
 1327. *GLUTA. Gyn.* 417
Benghas.
ELÆODENDRUM. 417
orientale, Lam. 83
Rubentia olivina 408
WALKERA, Schreb. 378
serrata
Meesia serrata - 417
BRASILIIUM. Diæc.
 417
hirsutum
glabrum.
CALODENDRUM. 417
capense, Sw. 169
Dictamnus capensis 676
 1372. *ESCALLONIA.* 418
myrtilloides.
 1373. *CORYNOCARPUS.*
 418
lævigata.

Pentand. Monog. 154

1374. *ARGOPHYLLUM.*
 418
nitidum.
 278. *MANGIFERA.* 418
indica, Lam.
Amba - - - 418
pinnata?
 280. *HIRTELLA.* 418
americana
paniculata.
PAYPAYROLA. 419
guianensis.
 1249. *PLECTRONIA.* 419
ventosa.
 281. *RIBES.* - - 419
rubrum
petræum
alpinum
nigrum
floridum
glandulosum. Ait. 1.
 279
prostratum - - 419
polycarpon
diacanthum
reclinatum
Grossularia
Uva crispa
oxyacanthoides
cynosbati.
 282. *GRONOVIA.* 420
scandens.
MOLLIA. - 420
imbricata.
 283. *HEDERA.* - 420
 + *Helix*

155 *Pentand. Monog.*

- HED.** *quinquefolia* +
pendula
nutans.
MELICYTUS. *Diæc.* 421
ramiflorus.
284. **VITIS.** - - 421
vinifera
indica
vulpina
Labrusca
heterophylla
trifolia
laciniosa
japonica
pentaphylla
heptaphylla
arborea.
285. **LAGOECIA.** 422
cuminoides.
1234. **RORIDULA.** 422
dentata.
286. **SAUVAGESIA.** 422
erecta
Adima.
LOGANIA. - 422
pentacrina.
CAROXYLON. 422
Salsola.
287. **CLAYTONIA.** 423
virginica
+ *sibirica.*
1297. **HELICONIA.** 423
Bihai?
psittacorum
hirsuta.
STRELITZIA. *Ait.* 1. 285

Pentand. Monog. 156

- STR.** *Reginæ*
Heliconia Strelitzia 423
alba, Sw. - 98
Heliconia alba - 423
288. **ACHYRANTHES.** 423
aspera
lappacea
muricata
patula
prostrata
dichotoma
altissima
capitata
polystachya
decumbens
corymbosa
nivea?
alternifolia.
289. **CELOSIA.** - 425
argentea
virgata
+ *lanata, Vabl.* 2. 44.
Illecebrum javanicum 426
castrensis
+ *cristata*
margaritacea
gnaphaloides
coccinea
paniculata?
Monsoniæ, Ait. 1.
288
Illecebrum Monsoniæ 426
trigyna
nodiflora
corymbosa
baccata

157 *Pentand. Monog.*

- CEL. pyramidalis
caudata, *Vabl.* 1. 21
Acbyrantbes paniculata 424
290. ILLECEBRUM. 426
brachiatum
sanguinolentum
frutescens
divaricatum, *Ait.* 1.
291. 3. 501
sanariense - - 426
suffruticosum
lanatum, *Vabl.* 1. 22
Acbyrantbes villosa 424
+verticillatum
cymosum
aristatum
Paronychia
capitatum
bengalense
arabicum, *Vabl.* 1. 22
Corrigiola albella 505
Achyrantha
polygonoides
ficoideum
sessile, *Vabl.* 1. 22
Alternanthera repens 106
vermiculatum
polygonifolium
echinatum
alsinefolium.
AMANO. - 427
guianensis.
PLOCAMA. - 428
pendula.
291. GLAUX. - 428

Pentand. Monog. 158

- GLA. maritima. +
HEDYCREA. - 428
incana.
292. THESIUM. - 428
+Linophyllum
paniculatum
bavarum
alpinum
amplexicaule
Frisea
spicatum
funale
capitatum
scabrum
strictum
umbellatum
euphorbioides
triflorum
spinosum
lineatum
squarrosus
fragile.
GYNOPOGON. 430
stellatum
Alyxia
scandens.
BREYNIA, *Polyg.* 430
disticha.
SCOPOLIA, *Polyg.*
lucida, *Schreb.* 1607
PENNANTIA, *Polyg.*
430
corymbosa.
1167. CERATONIA.
Polyg. - 431
Siliqua

159 *Pentand. Monog.*

CER. chilensis.

1162. PISONIA. *Polyg.* 431

aculeata
subcordata
inermis
buxifolia
coccinea.

1163. NYSSA. *Polyg.* 431

aquatica
biflora
multiflora
capitata.

1157. GOUANIA, *Polyg.* 432

domingensis.

1110. ANTIDESMA,
Diaec. - 432

alexiteria
Stilago? *Schreb.* 2. 836

Stilago Bunius - 107

293. RAUWOLFIA. 432

nitida
canescens
tomentosa.

1252. PÆDERIA. 432

fœtida.

1251. CARISSA. 433
Carandas, *Lam.* 84

Capparis Carandas 806
spinarum
edulis, *Vabl.* 1. 22

Antura badiensis 405

294. CERBERA. 433
parviflora

Pentand. Monog. 160

CER. Ahovai

Manghas
Thevetia.

296. GARDENIA. 433

radicans
florida
Thunbergia, *Lam.* 84

Caquepiria Bergkia 651

gummifera
latifolia
Mussænda
Rothmannia
spinosa

uliginosa

dumetorum

micranthus

jasminoides

Pandacaki

scandens

randia, Sw. 61

Randia mitis - 335

Randia aculeata 335

frondosa, Sw. 81

Mussænda frondosa 376

uliginosa, Sw. 81

Mussænda spinosa 376

Genipa, Sw. 82

Genipa americana 388

WILLUGBEIA. 434

acida

guianensis.

1295. ALLAMANDA. 435

cathartica.

295. VINCA. - 435

parviflora, *Ait.* 1. 296

pusilla - - - 435

161 *Pentand. Monog.*

Pentand. Monog. 162

VIN. minor +

+ major ?

lutea

rosea.

297. NERIUM. 435

Oleander

coronarium

zeylanicum

divaricatum

antidysentericum.

299. ECHITES. 436

biflora

trifida

repens

circinalis

torulosa

asperuginis

domingensis

agglutinata

suberecta

quinguangularis

semidigyna

corymbosa

floribunda

difformis

siphylitica

spicata

scholaris

umbellata

costata

caudata

annularis

succulenta

bispinosa

heterophylla.

298. PLUMERIA. 437

PLU. rubra

alba

obtusa

pudica.

300. CAMERARIA. 438

latifolia

Tamaquarina

guianensis

angustifolia.

301. TABERNÆMONTANA. - - 438

citrifolia

discolor

laurifolia

grandiflora

cymosa

echinata

amygdalifolia

elliptica

angustifolia

+ Amsonia

alternifolia.

OCHROSIA. - 439

borbonica.

AMSONIA. - 439

Tabernæmontana?

ciliata.

302. CEROPEGIA. 439

Candelabrum

biflora

sagittata

tenuifolia.

DIGYNIA.

1253. PERGULARIA. 440

G

163 *Pentand. Dig.*

- PER. glabra
~~+~~tomentosa, *Va.* 1. 24
Asclepias cordata 444
 japonica.
 1375. MELODINUS. 440
 scandens.
 303. PERIPLOCA. 440
~~+~~ græca
 Secamone
 indica
 africana
 lævigata
 esculenta
 capsularis
 tunicata
 sylvestris
 emetica,
 304. CYNANCHUM. 441
 hirtum
 reticulatum
 arboreum
 capense
 suberosum
 caroliniense
 obliquum
 parviflorum
 crispiflorum
 undulatum
 maritimum
 racemosum
 planifolium
 altissimum
 clausum
 leucanthum
 longiflorum
 viminale

Pentand. Dig. 164

- CYN. acutum
 monspeliacum
 extensum, *Ait.* 1. 303
cordifolium - - 441
 obtusifolium
 tenellum
 pyrotechnicum
 erectum
 filiforme.
 305. APOCYNUM. 442
 hypericifolium, *Ait.*
 1. 303
sibiricum - - - 442
~~+~~androsæmifolium
 cannabinum.
 venatum
 filiforme
 minatum
 frutescens
 reticulatum
 lineare
 triflorum
 Acusi
 umbellatum.
 MATELEA. - 443
 palustris.
 CYNOCOTONUM. 443
 sessilifolium
 petiolatum,
 306. ASCLEPIAS. 444
 viminalis
 asthmatica
 volubilis
 nivalis?
 Dæmia?
 parviflora

Asc. nigra
glabra
decumbens
incarnata
nivea
curassavica
variegata
purpurascens
amœna
syriaca
pubescens
spiralis
radians
lactifera
 + *Vincetoxicum*
gigantea
crispa
undulata
laniflora
alexica
repanda
citrifolia
arborescens
fruticosa
sibirica
setosa
verticillata
rubra
tuberosa
filiformis
grandiflora
carnosa
humistrata
cordata
cinerea
lanceolata

Asc. perennis
polystachya
genocarpus
acanthocarpus
pedicellata
viridis
aphylla
stipitacea
 307. *STAPELIA.* - 447
variegata
hirsuta
mammillaris
pilifera
articulata
pulla
incarnata
quadrangula
VILLARSIA. - 447
aquatica
 1208. *LINCOLNIA.* 448
alopecuroides
 308. *HERNIARIA.* 448
glabra
 + *hirsuta?*
fruticosa
lenticulata
Payson
 309. *CHENOPODIUM.* 448
 + *Bonus henricus*
 + *urbicum*
atriplicis
triangulare
 + *rubrum*
punctulatum
 + *album*
 + *viride*
 G 2

167 *Pentand. Dig.*

CHEN. serotinum
 hybridum
 multifidum
 ambrosioides
 Botrys
 Anthelminticum
 glaucum
 + murale
 sepium
 guineense
 + Vulvaria
 caudatum
 + polyspermum
 scoparia
 aristatum
 laterale
 oppositifolium
 sericeum
 + maritimum.
 1153. ATRIPLEX. *Pol* 450
 coriacea
 Halimus
 + portulacoides
 albicans
 glauca
 rosea
 sibirica
 + tartarica
 + laciniata
 + hastata
 + hortensis
 + littoralis
 + patula
 + virgata
 alba
 + pedunculata

Pentand. Dig. 168

ATRI. salicina.
 1116. HUMULUS *Dia.* 451
 + Lupulus.
 310. BETA. - - 451
 vulgaris
 patula
 Cicla
 + maritima.
 MICROTEA. 452
 debilis.
 311. SALSOLA. - 452
 + Kali
 sativa
 hirsuta
 hyssopifolia
 Soda
 caroliniana
 Tragus?
 altissima
 salsa
 rosacea
 monandra
 polyclynos
 orientalis
 laniflora
 prostrata
 vermiculata
 arborescens
 monobracea
 tetrandra?
 + fruticosa?
 muricata
 arbuscula
 imbricata
 longifolia
 aphylla

- SAL. articulata*
 inermis
 coquimbana
 sericea, *Ait.* 1. 317
Cbenolea diffusa - 426
Suæda, *Lam.* 84
Suæda baccata - 503
 hortensis
Suæda hortensis - 503
 vera
Suæda vera - - 503
 anonyma
Suæda anonyma - 503
 Forskahlii
Suæda vermiculata 503
 frutescens
Suæda fruticosa - 503
 monoica
Suæda monoica - 503
ANREDERA. - 454
 spicata.
 312. *ANABASIS.* 454
 aphylla
 foliosa
 tamariscifolia
 spinosissima, *Va.* 1. 24
Salsola mucronata 453
 313. *CRESSA.* 454
 cretica
 arabica.
 314. *GOMPHRENA.* 455
 + globosa
 brasiliensis
 hispida
 interrupta. *Sw.* 108
Celosia procumbens 425

- GOM. serrata*
 perennis
 flava
 arborescens.
ROCAMA. - - 455
 arabica.
 315. *BOSEA.* - - 455
 Yervampora.
 316. *ULMUS.* - 456
 + campestris, *Ait.* 1. 319
bollandica - - 456
 effusa
 americana
 pumila
 pubescens
 nemoralis.
 1143. *CELTIS. Poly.* 456
 australis
 Lima
 occidentalis
 orientalis
 Micrantha, *Ai.* 3. 437
Rhamnus Micranthus 399
 aculeata, *Sw.* 92
Rhamnus iguaneus 400
 1108. *PISTACIA, Di.* 457
 officinarum, *A.* 3. 398
trifolia - - - 457
 narbonensis
 vera
 Terebinthus
 Lentiscus.
 1115. *CANNABIS, Dio.*
 457
 sativa -
 317. *NAMA.* - - 457

NAM. jamaicensis.

DICHONDRA. 457

repens

sericea?

318. HYDROLEA. 458

spinosa

trigyna

quadrivalvis

zeylanica. *Va.* 2. 46.*Steris javana* - 454*Nama zeylanica* - 457palustris, *Sch.* 2. 826*Reichelia palustris* 499

319. SCHREBERA. 458

Schinoides?

ROCHEFORTIA. 458

cuneata

ovata.

320. HEUCHERA. 459

+ americana

dichotoma.

447. VELEZIA. 459

rigida.

321. SWERTIA. 459

perennis

difformis

rotata

carinthiaca

corniculata

dichotoma

decumbens, *Va.* 1. 24*Parnassia polynecta-**ria* - - 507

322. GENTIANA. 460

pyrenaica

campanulata

GEN. pannonica

purpurea

punctata

lutea

+ campestris

asclepiadea

+ *Pneumonanthe**Saponaria*

villosa

+ *acaulis*

nana

exaltata

decumbens

montana

saxosa

Catesbæi

frigida

viscosa

+ *verna*

pumila

bavarica

aurea

nivalis

aquatica

+ *Centaurium*+ *pulchella**maritima*

spicata

verticillaris

verticillata

quinquefolia

elongata

prostrata

porphyrio

scilloides

Cachanlahuan

GEN. *utriculosa*

exacoides

aphylla

✧ *Amarella*

tetragona

ciliata

✧ *Cruciata*

sessilis

✧ *filiformis*

heteroclita.

VAHLIA. 463

capensis, *Scb.* 452*Russelia capensis.* 463

BUMALDA - 463

trifolia.

1113. *IRESINE. Dia.* 463*Celosia.*1059. *IVA. Monæc.* 463

annua

frutescens

imbricata

monophylla.

1056. *XANTHIUM. Mo-**næc.* - - 464

strumarium

orientale

echinatum

spinosum

fruticosum?

americanum.

1277. *NEPHELIUM. Mo-**næc.* - 464

lappaceum.

323. *PHYLLIS.* - 464

noble

1332. *HERMAS. Pol.* 465HER. *depauperata*

gigantea

capitata

quinquedentata

ciliata.

1165. *ARCTOPUS. Po.* 465

echinatus.

1166. *PANAX. Polyg.* 466

simplex

trifolium

quinquefolium

attenuatum

spinosum

arborescens

Morototoni

fruticosum

aculeatum, *Ai.* 3. 448*Xanthoxylum trifoliatum.*

509

324. *ERYNGIUM.* 466

fœtidum

aquaticum

planum

pusillum

tricuspidatum

✧ *maritimum*

campestre

amethystinum

Bourgati, *Vab.* 2. 47*alpinum* - - - 467

americanum.

325. *HYDROCOTYLE.* 467✧ *vulgaris*

natans

umbellata

americana

HYD. asiatica +

hirsuta

moschata

reniformis

ranunculoides

cordata

erecta

villosa

glabrata

Solandra

tridentata

sinensis

virgata.

326. SANICULA. 468

+ europæa

canadensis

marilandica.

327. ASTRANTIA. 469

+ major

carniolica

Epipactis

+ minor.

328. BUPLEURUM. 469

+ rotundifolium

stellatum

angulosum

odontites

ranunculoides

rigidum

+ tenuissimum

pyrenæum

junceum

baldense

longifolium

falcatum

+ petræum

BUP. Gerardi

flavum

semicompositum

nudum

fruticosum

fruticescens

spinosum

difforme

obliquum, *Vabl.* 1. 24*arborescens* - - 471

329. ECHINOPHORA. 471

spinosa

tenuifolia.

1377. Coprosma. 471

lucida

fœtidissima.

241. HASSELQUISTIA.

471

ægyptiaca

cordata.

330. TORDYLIUM. 472

syriacum

officinale

peregrinum

apulium

maximum

scifolium ?

331. CAUCALIS. 472

grandiflora

+ daucoides

latifolia

mauritanica

orientalis

helvetica

leptophylla

+ nodosa

CAU. maritima
 + Anthriscus
 scandicina
 virgata
 pumila
 glabra
 angustifolia.

332. ARTEDIA. - 473
 squamata.

333. DAUCUS. - 474
 + Carota
 mauritanicus
 mauricatus
 Gingidium
 lucidus
 Visnaga
 alatus
 divaricatus
 gummifer
 polygamus.

334. AMMI. - - 474
 majus
 copticum
 laucifolium
 glaucifolium.

335. BUNIUM. - 475
 + Bulbocastanum
 aromaticum.

336. CONIUM. 475
 + maculatum
 suffruticosum
 rigens
 africanum
 Royeni.

337. SELINUM. - 475
 sylvestre

SEL. palustre +
 austriacum
 Canifolia
 Chabræi
 Seguieri
 Monnieri
 sibiricum.

338. ATHAMANTA. 476
 Libanotis
 Cervaria
 sibirica
 condensata
 Oreoselinum
 sicala
 cretensis
 annua
 sinensis
 Matthioli
 daucoides.

339. PEUCEDANUM. 477
 japonicum
 officinale
 alpestre
 + Silaus
 alsaticum
 nodosum
 geniculatum
 redivivum
 aureum.

340. CRITHMUM. 478
 + maritimum
 pyrenaicum?
 latifolium.

SPANANTHE. 478
 paniculata.

342. CACHRYS. 478

CAC. Libanotis
 sicula
 odontalgica.

343. FERRULA. 478

communis
 glauca
 tingitans
 Ferulago
 orientalis
 meoides
 nodiflora
 canadensis
 Assa foetida
 persica
 villosa.

344. LASERPITIUM. 479

latifolium
 trilobum
 aquilegifolium
 gallicum
 silaifolium
 angustifolium
 prutenicum
 Halleri
 dauricum
 peucedanoides
 Siler?
 Chironium
 ferulaceum
 simplex
 Aciphylla.

345. HERACLEUM. 480

+ Sphondylium
 vangustifolium, *Ait.*

1. 346

longifolium - - 480

HER. pumilum
 sibiricum
 Panaces
 austriacum
 tuberosum
 alpinum.

346. LIGUSTICUM. 481

Levisticum
 nodiflorum
 scoticum
 Gmelini
 luteum
 peloponnense
 austriacum
 Gingidium
 balearicum
 + cornubiense
 candicans
 pyrenæum
 peregrinum.

347. ANGELICA. 482

Archangelica
 Razulii
 + sylvestris
 verticillaris
 atropurpurea
 lucida
 lobata
 integrifolia.

348. SIUM. - - 482

+ latifolium
 lunifolium
 cicutæfolium
 Berula
 + angustifolium
 + nodiflorum

181 *Pentand. Dig.*

- SIUM. Sisarum
 Ninsi
 rigidius
 japonicum
 Falcaria
 græcum?
 decumbens
 suave
 siculum
 repens.
 349. SISON. 483
 + Amomum
 + segetum
 canadense
 Ammi
 + inundatum
 + verticillatum
 salsum
 crinitum.
 350. BUBON. 484
 macedonicum
 Galbanum
 lævigatum
 gummiferum
 rigidius.
 351. CUMINUM. 484
 Cuminum.
 352. OENANTHE. 484
 + fistulosa
 + crocata
 prolifera
 globulosa
 + pimpinelloides
 peucedanifolia
 filiformis.
 353. PHELLANDRIUM. 485

Pentand. Dig. 182

- PHYL. aquaticum +
 Mutellina.
 354. CICUTA. 485
 + virosa
 bulbifera
 maculata
 perennans.
 355. ÆTHUSA. 486
 + Cynapium
 Bunius
 + Meum
 fatua.
 356. CORIANDRUM. 486
 + sativum
 testiculatum.
 357. SCANDIX. 486
 + odorata
 gilaniæ
 + Pecten
 chilensis
 + Cerefolium
 procumbens
 grandiflora
 trichosperma
 + infesta
 + nodosa
 australis.
 358. CHÆROPHYLLUM. 487
 alpinum
 + sylvestre
 bulbosum
 aristatum?
 + temulum
 hirsutum
 aromaticum

- CHÆ. coloratum
aureum
scabrum
Cicutaria
arborescens.
359. IMPERATORIA. 488
Ostruthium.
360. SESELI. - 488
pimpinelloides
montanum
glaucum
annuum
aristatum
ammoides
tortuosum
Turbith
Hippomarathrum
pyrenæum
saxifragum
alatum
multicaule
curvifolium
fragile.
361. THAPSIA. - 489
villosa
foetida
Asclepium
garganica
trifoliata?
362. PASTINACA. 490
lucida
+ sativa
Oppopanax.
363. SMYRNIUM. 490
perfoliatum

- SMY. ægyptiacum
nodiflorum
+ Olusatrum
aureum
integerrimum.
- CHAMITIS. 491
integrifolia
trifurcata.
364. ANETHUM. 491
graveolens
segetum
+ Fœniculatum.
365. CARUM. - 491
+ Carvi.
366. PIMPINELLA. 491
+ saxifraga
nigra
+ magna
hircina
Tragium
glauca
peregrina
Anisum
dichotoma +
+ dioica, *Ait.* 1. 364
Peucedanum minus. 477
1378. CUSSONIA. 492
thyrsiflora
spicata.
367. APIUM. - 493
Petroselinum
+ graveolens
bipinnatum.
368. ÆGOPODIUM. 493
+ Podagraria

TRIGYNIA.

QUINCHAMALIUM.

493

chilense.

GRISELINIA.

493

lucida.

1379. SEMECARPUS. 493

Anacardium.

369. RHUS. - 494

Coriaria

typhinum

javanicum

glabrum

Hypsodendron

Vernix

succedaneum

copallinum

semialatum

Metopium.

pauciflorum

digitatum

+radicans

Toxicodendron

tomentosum

angustifolium

viminale

suaveolens

aromaticum

elegans

lævigatum

lucidum

villosum

incisum

cuneifolium

lanceum

RHUS. cirrhiflorum

tridentatum

+Cotinusatrum

Sæneb.

370. VIBURNUM. 496

+Tinus

villosum

obovatum

tinoides

nudum

scandens

virens?

serratum

prunifolium

dentatum

+Lantana

acerifolium

+Opulus

Lentago

tomentosum

erosum

hirtum

dilatatum

macrophyllum

cuspidatum

cassinoides

nitidum

lævigatum, Ai. 1.371

Cassine Peragua - 497

371. CASSINE - 497

capensis

Maurocenia.

372. SAMBUCUS. 497

+Ebulus

japonica

canadensis

187 *Pentand. Trig.*

SAM. *nigra*. f
+ *laciniata*
racemosa.

373. SPATHELEA. 498
simplex.

374. STAPHYLEA. 498
trifolia
+ *pinnata*
occidentalis.

OCHROXYLUM, *Scbr.*
a. 826

Schreberi

Curtisia Schreberi. 498

375. TAMARIX. - 498
+ *gallica*

articulata. *Vahl*. 2. 48

orientalis - - 498

Thuja apbylla - 1006
africana

+ *germanica*.

1292. XYLOPHYLLA. 499

longifolia

montana

+ *latifolia*

angustifolia

ramiflora, *Ait.* 1. 376

Pharnaceum suffrutico-

sum - 506

falcata. *Ait.* 1. 376

Phyllanthus Epiphyllan-
thus.

1111. ASTRONIUM, *Diæc.*

499

graveolens.

SALMASIA. 500

guianensis

Pentand. Trig. 188

1117. ZANONIA, *Diæc.*
500

indica.

1118. FEUILLEA, *Di.* 500

trilobata

cordifolia.

1021. PASSIFLORA, *Gyn.*
500

serratifolia

pallida

laurifolia

cuprea

adulterina

multiflora

maliformis

tiliaefolia

coccinea

quadrangularis.

alata

angustifolia

rubra

capsularis

perfoliata

normalis

Murucuja

Vespertilio

oblongata

rotundifolia

punctata

stipulata

lutea

glauca

foetida

hirsuta

suberosa

incarnata

189 *Pentand. Trig.*

Pentand. Trig. 190

- Pass. ciliata*
 + *holosericea*
parviflora
aurantia
minima
heterophylla
mixta
cœrulea
serrata
pedata.
 376. *TURNERA.* 503
ulmifolia
Pumilea
Sidoides
rupestris
frutescens
cistoides
racemosa
guianensis
villosa, Lam. 85
Bureadia villosa 514
ARUBA. - 504
guianensis.
 377. *TELEPHIUM.* 504
Imperati
oppositifolium.
 1095. *ANDRACHNE, Mo-*
nac. - 504
telephioides, V. 2.99
Eraclissa hexagyna 520
Limeum bumile - 597
fruticosa.
 1140 *CLUYTIA, Di.* 504
alaternoides
polygonoides
lanceolata

- CLAY. tomentosa*
retusa
stipularis
 + *pulchella*
hirta
acuminata.
 378. *CORRIGIOLA.* 505
 + *littoralis*
repens.
 379. *PHARNACEUM.* 505
Cerviana
microphyllum
lineare
umbellatum
 + *incanum*
albens
cordifolium
distichum
dichotomum
 + *Mollugo*
depressum
serpyllifolium
glomeratum
quadrangulare
occultum
maritimum.
 380. *ALSINE.* 506
 + *media*
segetalis
mucronata
prostrata
graminifolia.
 381. *DRYPIS.* 507
spinosa.
PORTULACARIA, Ait.
 1. 579

191 *Pentand. Trig.*

PORT. Afra
Claytonia Portulacaria

423

382. *BASÉLEA*
rubra
alba
japonica
lucida.

383. *SAROTHR.*
gentianoides.

TETRAGYNIA.

384. *PARNASSIA.* 507
+ palustris.

385. *EVOLVULUS.* 508
numularius
emarginatus
assinoides
gangeticus
hederaceus
sericeus
linifolius.

1112. *SPINACIA, Di.* 508
oleracea
fera.

PENTAGYNIA.

1114. *ACNIDA. Diac.* 509
cannabina.

1109. *XANTHOXYLUM.*
Diac. - 509
Clava Herculis
caribæum.

386. *ARALIA.* - 509

Pentand. Pentag. 193

ARAL. arborea

capitata
spinosa
pentaphylla
Sciodaphyllum
sinensis
japonica
racemosa
nudicaulis
cordata.

GLOSSOPETALUM. 510
glabrum
tomentosum.

1380. *COMMERSONIA* 510
echinata.

388. *STATICE.* 510
+ armeria
Cephalotes, Ai. 1. 383
Pseud-armeria - 510

graminifolia
Echinus
incana
cordata?

+ *Limonium*
echioides
reticulata

+ tatarica
speciosa
flexuosa
ramosissima
caroliniana
lobata

+ sinuata
purpurata
pruinosa, *Vabl.* 1. 26

apbylla - - - 511

STA. mucronata +
 rubella?
 minuta
 axillaris
 cylindrifolia
 monopetala
 aurea
 ferulacea
 linifolia
 389. LINUM. - 512
 + usitatissimum
 + perenne
 viscosum
 hirsutum
 narbonense
 aquilinum
 strictum
 maritimum
 virginianum
 flavum
 monogynum
 gallicum
 tenuifolium
 suffruticosum
 austriacum
 alpinum
 + arboreum
 campanulatum
 africanum
 nodiflorum
 + catharticum
 + quadrifolium
 verticillatum
 striatum.
 390. ALDROVANDA. 514
 vesiculosa.

XANTHE. Diæc.
 scandens, *Scbr.* 1561
Quapoya scandens 514
 391. DROSERA. 514
 acaulis
 cuneifolia
 + rotundifolia
 + longifolia
 + anglica?
 capensis
 lusitanica
 cistiflora
 indica.
 1340. GISEKIA. - 515
 pharnacioides.
 SCHRANCKIA. 515
 quinquefaria.
 WISENIA. - 515
 indica.
 392. CRASSULA. 515
 coccinea
 + cymosa
 alba
 flava
 scabra
 perfoliata?
 ramosa
 cultrata
 obvallata
 pruinosa
 fruticulosa
 marginalis
 lactea
 tetragona
 obliqua
 Cotyledon

CRAS. pinnata
 centauroides
 lineolata
 pulchella
 imbricata
 dichotoma
 + glomerata
 strigosa
 muscosa
 pellucida
 orbicularis
 nudicaulis
 alternifolia
 columnaris
 ciliata
 punctata
 subulata
 verticillaris
 • rubens
 barbata
 argentea
 tecta
 pubescens
 rupestris
 pyramidalis
 montana
 alpestris
 turrita
 retroflexa
 cotyledonoides
 alooides
 capitella
 cephalophora
 spicata
 expansa
 mollis

CRAS. crenulata
 tomentosa
 deltoidea
 corallina
 vestita
 thyrsiflora
 perforata
 cordata
 sparsa
 diffusa.
 1255. MAHERNIA. 519
 verticillata
 pinnata
 heterophylla.
 393. SIBBALDIA. 520
 procumbens
 erecta
 altaica.

POLYGYNIA.

394. MYOSURUS. 520
 minimus.
 SCHEFFLERA. 520
 digitata.

CLASSIS VI.

HEXANDRIA.

Monogynia.

LICUALA. - 529
 spinosa.
 395. BROMELIA. 529
 Ananas
 Pinguin

- BROM. *Acanga*
 lingulata
 bracteata
 paniculata
 nudicaulis
 humilis
 Karetas.
- PITCAIRNIA. 530
 bromeliæfolia
 angustifolia. *A. I.* 401
- Hepetis angustifolia.* 531
 latifolia.
- XEROPHYTA. 530
 madagascariensis.
396. TILLANDSIA. 530
 utriculata
 polystachya
 fasciculata
 nutans
 flexuosa
 usneoides
 tenuifolia
 recurvata
 monostachya
 canescens
 angustifolia
 lingulata
 serrata
 paniculata.
397. BURMANNIA. 531
 disticha
 biflora.
- LACHENALIA. 532
 + tricolor
 + pendula. *Ait.* 3. 502
- Pbormium bulbiferum.* 561

- LACH. orchioides
 orthopetala
 pustulata
 pallida
 contaminata
 viridis, *Ait.* 1. 462
- Hyacinthus viridis.* 560
 ramosa. *Lam.*
- Pbormium tenax.* 561
398. TRADESCANTIA 532
 virginica
 malabarica
 nervosa
 geniculata
 monandra
 multiflora
 cordifolia
 + cristata
 papilionacea *Va.* 1. 27
- Tillandsia decumbens.* 531
 speciosa
 axillaris
 discolor. *Ait.* 1. 403
- spatbacea* - - 533
 Aubleti.
- MNASIUM. 533
 paludosum.
399. PONTEDERIA. 533
 ovata
 azurea
 rotundifolia
 vaginalis
 cordata
 limosa
 hastata.
400. HEMANTHUS. 534
 H 2

199 *Hexand. Monog.*

- HÆM. pubescens
 coccineus
 puniceus
 carinatus
 toxicarius. *Ait.* 1.405
Amaryllis disticba. 540
 spiralis. *Ait.* 1.405
Amaryllis spiralis. 539
 401. GALANTHUS. 534
 + nivalis.
 402. LEUCOIUM. 534
 + verum
 + æstivum
 autumnale
 strumosum. *A.* 1.407
Crinum tenellum. 538
 1300. TULBAGIA. 535
 alliacea
cepea.
 403. NARCISSUS. 535
 + poeticus
 + Pseudo-Narcissus
 bicolor
 minor
 moschatus
 Bulbocodium
 serotinus
 + triandrus
 odoratus
 orientalis
 trilobus
 calathinus
 + Tazetta
 dubius
 + Jonquilla
 hispanicus.

Hexand. Monog. 200

404. PANCRACTIUM. 536
 maximum
 zeylanicum
 mexicanum
 carribæum
 maritimum
 declinatum
 carolinianum
 verecundum
 illyricum
 littorale
 amboinense.
 1381. MASSONIA. 537
 latifolia
 undulata
 angustifolia
 echinata.
 405. CRINUM. - 537
 latifolium?
 asiaticum?
 zeylanicum?
 lineare
 americanum
 caspium
 nervosum.
 TIMMIA. - 538
 angustifolia
Crinum angustifolium 538
 obliqua
Crinum obliquum. 537
 AGAPANTHUS. *Ai.* f. 114
 umbellatus
Crinum africanum. 537
 406. AMARYLLIS. 538
 lutea
 tubispatha

AMAR. tubiflora

Atamasco
maculata
clavata
pumilis
formosissima
chilensis
regina
purpurea. *Ait.* 1.417

Crinum speciosum. 538

reticulata
vittata
falcata. *Ait.* 1.418

Crinum falcatum. 538

Belladonna
longifolia
revoluta
aurea
orientalis
ciliaris
samiensis
radiata
cinnamomea
undulata
tatarica?
alba.

407. BULBOCODIUM. 540
vernum.

408 APHYLLANTHES 540
monspeliensis.

409. ALLIUM. 541

Ampeloprasum
lineare
rotundum
Porrum
Victorialis

ALL. subhirsutum †

ramosum
obliquum
magicum
roseum
tataricum
cæruleum
suaveolens
sativum
Scorodoprasum?

† arenarium
carinatum
Pallasii
parviflorum
pallens
moschatum
flavum?
desertorum?
paniculatum?
descendens
sphærocephalum

† vineale
oleraceum
nutans
senescens
angulosum
neapolitanum
odorum
ascalonium
nigrum. *Ait.* 1. 427

multibulbosum. - 543

canadense
fistulosum
Cepa

† Schoenoprasum
sibiricum

- ALL. *narcissiflorum*
monspessulanum
tenuissimum
altaicum
ornithogaloides
illyricum
gracile
tricoccum
inodorum
Moly
 + *ursinum*
triquetrum
Chamæmoly.
410. LILIUM. - 544
candidum
bulbiferum
pomponium
chalcedonicum
superbum
japonicum
Catesbæi
Martagon
canadense
camtschatcense
philadelphicum.
411. FRITILLARIA. 545
 + *imperialis*
persica
pyrenaica
 + *Meleagris.*
EUCOMIS. Ait. 1. 433
punctata
Fritillaria punctata. 545
regia
Fritillaria regia. 546
nana

- EUC. *Fritillaria nana* 546
412. UVULARIA. 546
amplexifolia
hirta
lanceolata
perfoliata
sessilifolia
cirrrosa.
413. GLORIOSA. 546
 + *superba*
simplex.
414. ERYTHRONIUM. 547
Dens canis
carolinianum.
415. TULIPA. - 547
 + *sylvestris*
Gesneriana
biflora
Breyniana.
 ENARGEA. - 547
marginata. Lam. 84
Callixene magellanica
 556
416. ALBUCA. - 547
major
minor
 + *altissima*
coarctata
abyssinica
spiralis
fastigiata
viscosa.
417. HYPOXIS. 548
fascicularis
erecta
 + *decumbens*

547

547

- HYP. sessilis
 spicata
 aquatica
 minuta
 alba
 plicata
 stellata. *Ait.* 1. 438
Amaryllis capensis. 538
 serrata
 ovata
 villosa
 violacea?
 1383. EHRHARTA. 549
 capensis
 + panicea
 Banksii.
 418. ORNITHOGALUM.
 uniflorum
 luteum
 minimum
 reticulatum
 pyrenaicum
 narbonense?
 latifolium
 longibracteatum
 comosum
 + pyramidale
 conicum
 caudatum
 suaveolens
 tenellum
 niveum
 maculatum
 bohemicum?
 umbellatum
 flavescens

- ORN. miniatum
 Massonii
 thyrsoides
 arabicum
 nutans
 capense
 ciliatum
 crenulatum
 altissimum
 pilosum
 circinnatum
 flavum
 rupestre
 japonicum
 bulbiferum
 unifolium.
 419. SCILLA. - 552
 maritima
 Lilio Hyacinthus
 + italica
 lusitanica
 campanulata
 Hyacinthoides
 + autumnalis
 peruviana
 japonica
 tetraphylla
 unifolia
 + amoena
 bifolia
 Jacquini
 obtusifolia
 anthericoides
 numidica
 lingulata
 + verna.

420. CYANELLA. 553

lutea
capensis
alba.

PUYA. - - - 553
chilensis.

421. ASPHODELUS. 553

luteus
ramosus
+ fistulosus
altaicus
liburnicus.

422. ANTHERICUM. 554

+ ossifragum
+ calyculatum?
japonicum
contortum
falcatum
ciliatum
Caudafelis
subtrigynum
latifolium
Adenanthera
frutescens
filiforme
Alooides
Asphodeloides
annuum
flexifolium
muricatum
hispidum
scabrum
triquetrum
revolutum
serotinum.
Liliastrum

ANTH. Liliago

græcum
floribundum
ramosum
planifolium
cirratum
squameum
spirale
aphyllum.

423. LEONTICE. 556

Chrysogonum
Leontopetalum
+ thalictroides
altaica
vesicaria.

POLLIA. - - 556

japonica.

424. ASPARAGUS. 557

+ officinalis
declinatus
stipularis
+ acutifolius
aphyllus
verticillaris
albus
retrofractus
asiaticus
æthiopicus
falcatus
horridus
capensis
sarmentosus.

1256. DRACENA. 558

Draco
ferrea
indivisa

DRAC. australis
marginata
striata
terminalis
borealis
erecta
undulata
ensifolia
volubilis
graminifolia.

425. CONVALLARIA. 559

+ majalis
japonica
spicata
verticillata
+ multiflora
+ Polygonatum
latifolia
biflora
+ racemosa
stellata
+ trifolia.

426. POLYANTHES. 559

tuberosa.

427. HYACINTHUS. 560

+ non scriptus
cernuus
revolutus
romanus
amethystinus
serotinus
corymbosus
+ orientalis
+ Muscari
convallarioides
+ racemosus

HYAC. monstrosus

+ botryoides
comosus.

LANARIA. Ait. 1. 462

plumosa

Hyacinthus lanatus. 561

Argolasia capensis. 560

428. ALETRIS. - 561

fragrans
guineensis
hyacinthoides

+ capensis
farinosa

+ Uvaria
pumila
japonica
aurea.

429. YUCCA. - 562

gloriosa
aloifolia
Draconis
filamentosa.

430. AEOE. - - 562

perfoliata
picta
humilis
maculata
variegata
pendens?
lingua
disticha
sinuata
spiralis
retusa
viscosa
pumila

- ALOE. arachnoidea
 spicata
 dichotoma.
 431. AGAVE. - 563
 americana
 virginica
 vivipara
 lurida
 cubensis
 tuberosa
 foetida.
 432. ALSTRÆMERIA. 564
 + Pelegrina
 pulchella
 Ligtu
 Salsilla
 multiflora.
 590. GETHYLLIS. 564
 villosa
 ciliaris
 spiralis
 lanceolata.
 433. HEMEROCALLIS 565
 / flava
 + fulva
 + japonica
 cordata.
 1023. PISTIA. Gyn. 565
 stratiotes.
 LINDERA. - 565
 umbellata.
 ADENIA. - - 565
 venenata.
 PEUMUS. - - 565
 rubra
 alba

- PEUM. mammosa
 Boldus.
 SILIQUARIA. 566
 glandulosa.
 1159. GLEDITSCHIA.
 Polyg. - 566
 triacantha
 inermis.
 1064. GUETTARDA. Mo-
 næc. - - 566
 speciosa, Lam. 82
 Nyctantbes birsuta. 23
 Cadamba jasminiflora. 649
 rugosa
 elliptica
 membranacea
 Matthiola. Sw. 81
 Matthiola scabra 376
 INSERTIA. - - 567
 coccinea.
 LÆBA. Diœc. 567
 dubia.
 URANIA. Schreb. 589
 madagascariensis
 Ravenala madagascari-
 ensis - - 567
 1141. MUSA. Polyg. 567
 paradisaica
 sapientum
 Ensete
 Troglodytarum?
 humilis?
 434. ACORUS. - 568
 + Calamus
 + gramineus.
 435. ORONTIUM. 568

213 *Hexand. Monog.*

- ORON. aquaticum
japonicum.
1436. MAURITIA. *Crypt.*
Palmae. - 568
flexuosa.
RHAPIS. *Crypt. Pal.* 568
flabelliformis
arundinacea.
1284. ELAEIS. *Crypt.*
Pal. - - 568
guineensis.
1223. Cocos. *Crypt. Pal.*
nucifera
butyracea
chilensis
maldioica
guineensis?
aculeata
lapidea.
1221. CORYPHA. *Crypt.*
Pal. - - 569
umbraculifera
seribus
Palmetto
minor?
METROXYLON. 570
Sagu.
THRINAX *Crypt. Pal.* 570
parviflora.
1119. TAMUS. *Diæ.* 570
+ communis
cretica
elephantipes.
HYPHYDRA. *Monæc.*
fluviatilis. *Scbr.* 1484
Tonina *fluviatilis.* 570

Hexand. Monog. 214

439. CALAMUS. 570
Rotang.
437. JUNCUS. - 571
trifidus
+ conglomeratus
+ effusus
+ inflexus
+ filiformis
gracilis
+ squarrosus
punctorius
+ acutus
nodosus
aquaticus
+ sylvaticus
uliginosus
alpinus
+ bulbosus
+ bufonius
Tenageia
supinus
stygius
subverticillatus
grandiflorus
+ Jacquini
+ biglumis
+ triglumis
+ pilosus
+ maximus
luzulinus
spadiceus
pediformis
+ niveus
+ campestris
luteus
+ spicatus

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| JUNC. serratus | | LOR. uniflorus | |
| subulatus | | europæus | |
| spinosus. | | americanus | |
| 439. RICHARDIA. | 573 | emarginatus | |
| scabra. | | occidentalis | |
| 438. ACHRAS. | - 573 | Stelis | |
| dissecta | | parvifolius | |
| mammosa | | pauciflorus | |
| Sapota | | pentandrus | |
| salicifolia | | sessilis | |
| Balata. | | pedunculatus | |
| GUAPIRA. | 547 | falcatus | |
| guianensis | | spicatus | |
| DOUGLASSIA. | | loniceroides. | |
| guianensis. Sch. | 1761 | 444. HILLIA. | - 576 |
| <i>Ajovea guianensis.</i> | 574 | longiflora | |
| 441. PRINOS. | - 574 | tetrandra. | |
| verticillatus | | 1301. CANARINA. | 577 |
| glaber | | Campanulata. | |
| lucidus | | PSATHURA. | - 577 |
| montanus | | borbonica. | |
| sideroxyloides.° | | NANDINA. | - 577 |
| 1384. DUROIA. | 574 | domestica. | |
| Eriopila. | | COSSIGNIA. | - 577 |
| 440. BURSERA. | - 575 | Commersoni. | |
| gummifera. | | 445. FRANKENIA. | 577 |
| 442. BERBERIS. | 575 | + lævis | |
| + vulgaris | | hirsuta | |
| cretica | | pulverulenta | |
| ilicifolia | | revoluta. | |
| sibirica. | | 446. PEPLIS. | - 578 |
| 1302. CAPURA. | 575 | + Portula. | |
| purpurata. | | DIGYNIA. | |
| 443. LORANTHUS | 575 | 1386. GAHNIA. | 578 |
| tetrapetalus | | | |
| Scurrule | | | |

217 *Hexand. Dig.*

- GAH. procera
 Schoenoides.
 LEERSIA. - 578
 hexandra
 monandra.
 448. ORYZA. - 578
 + sativa.
 1062. ZIZANIA. *Mo.* 579
 aquatica
 palustris
 terrestris.
 1063. PHARUS. *Mon.* 579
 + latifolius
 ciliatus
 aristatus
 lappulaceus. •
 NECTRIS. - 580
 aquatica.
 NASTUS. - 580
 borbonicus. *Lam.* 84
Bambos Arundo. - 579
 1385. FALKIA. - 580
 repens.
 449. ATRARHAXIS. 580
 spinosa
 undulata.

TRIGYNIA.

1121. RAJANIA. *Diæ.* 580
 angustifolia
 ovata
 caroliniana
 hastata
 cordata
 quinquefolia

Hexand. Trig. 218

- RAJ. quinata
 hexaphylla.
 1122. DIOSCOREA *Di.* 581
 pentaphylla
 quinata
 quaternata
 triphylla
 septemloba
 quinqueloba
 trifida
 japonica
 sativa
 villosa
 bulbifera
 alata
 aculeata
 oppositifolia.
 1120. SMILAX. *Diæ.* 582
 aspera
 excelsa
 zeylanica
 Sarsaparilla
 oblongata
 mauritanica
 variegata
 auriculata
 glauca
 China
 rotundifolia
 tamnoides
 caduca
 laurifolia
 bona nox
 tetragona
 herbacea
 pumila

SMI. Pseudo China
 lanceolata
 Ripogonum
 purpurata
 inermis.

1220. BORASSUS. *Crypt.*

Pal. - 583
 flabelliformis.

1219. CHAMÆROPS. *Cryp.*

Pal. - - 584
 humilis.

451. RUMEX. - 584

Patientia
 + sanguineus
 ægyptius
 + pulcher
 verticillatus
 Britannica
 conglomeratus
 + crispus
 + paludosus
 + Hydrolapathum
 lachanus
 dentatus
 persicarioides
 + maritimus
 divaricatus
 + obtusifolius
 + acutus
 + digynus
 scutatus
 glaucus
 Lunaria
 aquaticus
 arifolius
 tingitanus

RUM. aureus +
 vesicarius
 roseus
 bucephalophorus
 alpinus
 spinosus?
 glaber
 pictus
 luxurians
 multifidus
 + Acetosella
 aculeatus
 tuberosus
 + Acetosa
 bipinnatus.

450. FLAGELLARIA. 586
 indica.

452. SCHEUCHZERIA. 586
 palustris.

453. TRIGLOCHIN. 587

+ palustre
 bulbosum
 + maritimum.

454. MELANTHIUM. 587

virginicum
 ciliatum
 hybridum
 monoicum
 triquetrum
 sibiricum
 spicatum
 myoctonum
 capense
 racemosum
 dioicum
 indicum

- MEL. viride
 monopetalum *A* 1.489
Wurmbea capensis. 587
 455. MEDEOLA. 588
 virginica
 asparagoides *A* 1.489
Dracæna medeoloides 558
 angustifolia.
 456. TRILLIUM. 588
 cernuum
 erectum
 sessile.
 457. COLCHICUM. 588
 + autumnale
 montanum
 variegatum.
 1144. VERATRUM *Po* 589
 album
 viride
 + nigrum
 Sabadilla
 luteum.
 458. HELONIAS. 589
 bullata
 Asphodeloides
 pumila.
 459. PETIVERIA. 589
 alliacea. *Sw* 139
octandra.
 MATTUSCHKIA. 589
 aquatica.

HEXAGYNIA.

1022. ARISTOLOCHIA.
Gyn. - - 590

- ARIS. trilobata
 bilobata
 pentandra
 peltata
 bilabiata
 maxima
 maurorum
 erecta
 arborescens
 serpentaria
 + sempervirens
 caudata
 anguicida
 bætica
 indica
 hirsuta
 barbata
 longa
 rotunda
 bracteata
 obtusata
 Pistolochia
 + clematidis
 odoratissima
 + siphon
 grandiflora.
 460. ALISMA. - 591
 + Plantago
 flava
 + natans
 cordifolia
 parnassifolia
 + Damasonium
 + ranunculoides
 subulata
 repens?

CLASSIS VII.**HEPTANDRIA.***Monogynia.*461. TRIENTALIS. 595
+ europæa.1345. DISANDRA. 595
prostrata.462. ÆSCULUS. 595
Hippocastanum
lutea
parva
Pavia.POMETIA. *Polyg.* 595
pinnata
ternata.PETROCARYA. 596
montana
campestris.1029. DRACONTIUM.
Gyn. - - 596

polyphyllum

Quebitea?

cordatum

spinosum

camtschaticum

scandens

pentaphyllum

pertusum.

DIGYNIA.463. LIMEUM. - 597
africanum
aphyllum**TETRAGYNIA.**464. SAURURUS. 597
cernuus.1387. APONOGETON. 597
monostachyon
distachyon
+ angustifolium.**HEPTAGYNIA.**465. SEPTAS. - 597
capensis.**CLASSIS VIII.****OCTANDRIA.***Monogynia.*466. TROPÆOLUM. 605
majus
minus
hybridum
peregrinum.467. OSBECKIA. 605
sinensis
zeylanica.468. RHEXIA. - 605
virginica
mariana
Acisanthera
Jussieuoides
glutinosa
trichotoma
bicornis
leucantha

- RHEX. *purpurea*
villosa
latifolia
lanceolata
lutea
Alisanus
septemnervia
petiolata.
469. OENOTHERA. 606
biennis
parviflora
muricata
longiflora
mollissima
nocturna
sinuata
fruticosa
pumila.
470. GAURA. - 607
biennis.
471. EPILOBIUM. 607
angustifolium
Dodonæi
latifolium
hirsutum
parviflorum
montanum
roseum?
obscurum
tetragonum
palustre
alpinum
glabellum
rotundifolium.
- HONKENYA. - 609
Willdenovii.

- HEINZIA. 609
peregrina.
1257. ANTICHORUS. 609
depressus, *Vabl.* 1. 27
Jussieuæ edulis. - 686
475. COMBRETUM. 609
laxum, *Sw.* 144
secundum. - - 609
decandrum.
- CLAUCENA. - 610
javensis.
- BARBYLUS. - 610
Brownei.
279. CUPANIA. 610
americana
tomentosa, *Lam.* 84
Trigonis tomentosa. 610
glabra
saponarioides
arborea, *Lam.* 84
Molinæa arborea. 611
- XYLOCARPUS. 611
Granatum
- EUPHORIA. - 611
sinensis, *Lam.* 83
Scytalia sinensis. 612
Litchi sinense. - 635
- EPHIELIS. - 611
guianensis.
476. ALLOPHYLLUS. 611
zeylanicus
rigidus
racemosus
cominia, *Sw.* 112
Rhus cominia. - 495
cobbe, *Sw.* 112

- ALLO. *Rbus cobbe.* 495
 474. GRISLEA. - 612
 secunda.
 478. MIMUSOPS. - 612
 Elengi
 Kauki, Vabl. 1. 27
Binectaria peregrina. 615
 IMBRICARIA. 612
 borbonica.
 479. CALYPTRANTHES.
 Schreb. 845. 613
 pedunculata
Jambolifera pedunculata.
 472. MELLI COCCA. 613
 bijuga.
 ORNITROPHE. 613
 borbonica.
 HYPELATE. *Polyg.* 613
 trifoliata.
 KOELREUTERIA. *A. 2. 7*
 paniculata
Sapindus sinensis. 642
 HAGENIA. 613
 abyssinica.
 1305. GUAREA. 614
 trichilioides.
 HEDWIGIA. - 614
 balsamifera.
 473. AMYRIS. - 614
 gileadensis
 Kataf
 maritima
 sylvatica
 Balsamea
 Elamifera
 Opobalsamum

- AMYR. *toxifera*
 Protium
 ambrosiaca
 zeylanica
 guianensis
 balsamifera.
 SODADA. - - 615
 decidua.
 470. XIMENIA. 615
 americana
 elliptica
 inermis
 spinosa, Lam. 84
Heymassoli spinosa 629
 Heymassoli, Lam. 84
Heymassoli inermis 629
 SASSIA. - - 615
 tinctoria.
 1155. ACER. *Polyg.* 615
 sempervirens
 tataricum
 trifidum
 + *monspessulanum*
 creticum
 pensylvanicum
 montanum.
 + *campestre*
 platanoides
 rubrum
 + *Pseudo-platanus*
 pictum
 septemlobum
 palmatum
 saccharinum
 dissectum
 japonicum

- ACER. Negundo
 laciniatum
 carolinianum.
 1161. DIOSPYROS *Pol* 617
 lotus
 virginiana
 Kaki, *Lam.* 84
Sapota nigra - 750
 hirsuta
 Ebenum
 glaberrima
 tetrasperma.
 128. FUCHSIA. - 617
 triphylla
 excorticata
 coccinea
 multiflora
 involucreta.
 1258. CHLORA. 618
 + perfoliata
 imperfoliata
 quadrifolia
 dodecandra.
 MICHAUXIA. 618
 nova, *Lam.* 84
Mindium spicatum. 618
 1303. DODONÆA. 618
 viscosa
 angustifolia.
 VALENTINIA. 618
 ilicifolia.
 482. LAWSONIA. 619
 inermis
 Achronychia
 spinosa.
 481. MEMECYLON. 619

- MEM. capitellatum
 grande.
 ICICA. - - - 619
 heptaphylla
 guianensis
 altissima
 Acuchini
 decandra
 enneandra.
 TALISIA. - - - 620
 guianensis.
 MELICOPH. + 620
 ternata.
 483. VACCINIUM. 620
 + Myrtillus
 hirtum
 diffusum
 angustifolium
 + uliginosum
 stamineum
 cereum
 mucronatum
 album
 corymbosum
 Arctostaphylos
 frondosum
 ciliatum
 bracteatum
 pallidum
 venustum
 resinosum
 amœnum
 tenellum
 virgatum
 fuscatum
 ligustrinum
 I 2

VAC. *Vitis Idæi* +
hispidulum
macrocarpon
meridionale.

SCHOLLERA. - 622

Oxycoecos

Vaccinium oxycoccos.

484. ERICA. - - 622

Daboecia
tenuifolia
bracteata
 + *petiolata*
fucata
tetragona
Thunbergii

+ *Petiverii*
 + *Plukenetii*
 + *umbellata*
 + *axillaris*
 + *melanthera*
 + *leucanthera*
 + *spumosa*
 + *bryantha*
 + *ciliaris*
 + *capitata*
passerinæ
 + *hispidula*
 + *virgata*
 + *Totta*
imbricata
 + *grandiflora*
 + *herbacea*
 + *mediterranea*
glandulosa
racemosa
 + *Massoni*

ERI. *Sparmanni*
 + *cerinthoides*
 + *ventricosa*
 + *tubiflora*
 + *pyramidalis*
 + *conspicua*
 + *curviflora*
 + *cylindrica*
 + *fastigiata*
comosa
dentata
 + *viscaria*
purpurascens
 + *vagans*
 + *cubica*
 + *multiflora*
concinna
nudicaulis
 + *vestita*
 + *pinca*
 + *coccinea*
 + *cephalotes*
 + *pulchella*
 + *verticillata* ?
 + *glutinosa*
 + *hutea*
depressa
 + *nigrita*
virescens
 + *halicacaba*
 + *urceolaris*
 + *Monsoniana*
 + *articularis*
bicolor
planifolia
 + *marifolia*

233 *Octand. Monog.*

ERI. cruenta
 regerminans
 hirta
 + pubescens
 + persoluta
 + strigosa
 + abietina
 + arborea
 florida
 + inflata
 + pilulifera
 + Tetralix
 + empetrifolia
 + spicata
 + mammosa
 octophylla
 obliqua
 + vulgaris
 gnaphalodes
 formosa
 + calycina
 incarnata
 + mucosa
 + corifolia
 + cinerea
 + Bergiana
 triflora
 + scoparia
 + rubens
 + australis
 + baccans
 physodes
 ramentacea
 cernua
 + margaritacea
 + retorta.

Octand. Monog. 234

CEDROTA. - 629
 guianensis.
 GRUBBIA. - 629
 capensis.
 1304. OPHIRA. 629
 stricta.
 1123. POPULUS. *Diaz.* 630
 alba
 + tremula
 + nigra
 dilatata
 balsamifera
 monilifera
 candicans
 lævigata
 græca
 heterophylla
 angulata
 caroliniensis
 canadensis.
 485. DAPHNE. - 631
 / Mezereum
 Thymelea
 Tartonraira
 alpina
 pubescens
 villosa
 calycina
 dioica
 + pontica
 + Laureola
 occidentalis
 squarrosa
 oleoides
 odora
 foetida

DAPH. rotundifolia

Cneorum

+ indica

Gnidium

Lagetto

tinifolia

caucasica

altaica

pendula, *Dr. Smith.**Scopolia composita.* 630

486. DIRCA. - 632

palustris.

BUGINVILLÆA. 632

brasiliensis.

487. GNIDIA. - 633

capitata

tomentosa

pinifolia

polystachya

+ simplex

acerosa

radiata

oppositifolia

sericea

filamentosa

imbricata

daphnæfolia.

488. STELLERA. 634

Passerina

Chamæjasma.

489. PASSERINA. 634

hirsuta, *Vabl.* 1. 29*Metnan* - - - 634

filiformis

ericoides

+ capitata

PAS. uniflora

ciliata

spicata

anthylloides

laxa

+ grandiflora.

490. LACHNÆA. - 635

eriocephala

conglomerata.

491. BÆCKEA. 635

frutescens.

DIGYNIA.

TONDIN. - - 635

surinamensium.

1259. SCHMIEDELIA. 635

racemosa.

492. GALENIA. 636

africana

procumbens.

493. WEINMANNIA. 636

pinnata

tomentosa

hirta

trifoliata

racemosa

parviflora.

494. MÆHRINGIA. 636

+ muscosa.

1388. CODIA. - 636

montana.

1074. CORYLUS. *Mo.* 637

+ avellana

rostrata

americana

COR. Columa.

LUZIOIA, *Monœ.* 637
peruviana.

TRIGYNIA.

495. POLYGONUM. 637

frutescens

virginianum

+ lapathifolium, *A. 2. 30*
pensylvanicum. - 638

+ amphibium

filiforme

ocreatum

+ Hydropiper

+ minus

+ Persicaria

barbatum

tinctorium

orientale

sagittatum

arifolium

perfoliatum

+ Bistorta

Bellardi

+ viviparum

articulatum

divaricatum

undulatum

+ aviculare

+ maritimum

erectum

serratum

sinense

crassifolium

tataricum

POL. Fagopyrum +

+ Convolvulus

multiflorum

dumetorum

scandens.

COLLIGUAJA. *Mon.* 640

odorifera.

PONÆA. - - 640

guianensis.

496. COCCOLOBA. 640

pubescens

emarginata

leoganensis

Uvifera

barbadensis

australis

diversifolia

excoriata

tenuifolia

punctata

flavescens

obtusifolia

nivea.

497. PAULLINIA. 641

asiatica

Cururu

nodosa

Seriana

mexicana

carthaginensis

caribæa

curassavica

barbadensis

divaricata

polyphylla

triternata

PAUL. japonica
Vespertilio
pinnata
tomentosa
tetragona
diversifolia.

498. CARDIOSPERMUM. 642

+ Halicacabum
Corindum
grandiflorum.

499. SAPINDUS. 642
trifoliata
spinosa
Saponaria
rigida.

TETRAGYNIA.

500. PARIS. - - 643
+ quadrifolia.

501. ADOXA. - - 643
+ Moschatellina.

502. ELATINE. - 643
Hydropiper
Alsinastrum.

1389. HALORAGIS. 643
prostrata
Cercodia, Ait. 2. 37

alata. - - - 643

1070. QUERCUS. Mo. 643
sempervirens
Phellos
humilis
pumila
molucca

QUER. glabra

acuta
serrata
Cerris
femina

+ Robur
Ægilops
Suber

Ilex
coccifera
Prinus
cuspidata
glauca
dentata
nigra
rubra
alba

Esculus
palustris
aquatica
lævis
lyrata
sinuata
villosa.

1124. RHODIOLA. *Diac.*
645

+ rosea.

1433. MARGARITARIA.
Diac. - 645
nobilis.

1066. MYRIOPHYLLUM.
Monac. - 646

+ spicatum
+ verticillatum.

XANTHORHIZA. 646
apiifolia.

CLASSIS IX.

ENNEANDRIA.

*Monogynia.*1225. ARECA. *Crypt. Pal.* 649Catechu
oleracea.

503. LAURUS. - 649

Chloroxylon
Cinnamomum

Cassia

Culilaban

montana

Camphora

sumatrensis

glauca

pedunculata

Benzoin

æstivalis

nobilis

exaltata

coriacea

membranacea

martinicensis?

geniculata

melissæfolia

pendula

Persea

foetens

indica

Borbonia

triandra

Leucoxydon

LAV. patens

floribunda

umbellata

caustica

lucida

Sassafras.

520. ANACARDIUM. 652
occidentale.

PANKE. - - 652

caulescens

acaulis.

PLEGORHIZA. - 652

Guaiacuru.

GERBERIA. - 652

recentior.

GINANNIA. - 653

guianensis.

505. CASSYTA. - 653

filiformis, *Vabl.* 1. 29*Volutella abyssa.* 652

corniculata

zeylanica.

DIGYNIA.

1125. MERCURIALIS.

Diæc. - 653

+perennis

ambigua.

+annua

tomentosa.

TRIGYNIA.

506. RHEUM. - 654

Rhaponticum

+ RHE. undulatum, *Ait.* 241*Rbabarbarum.* - 654

palmatum

compactum

Ribes

tataricum

hybridum.

HEXAGYNIA.

507. BUTOMUS. - 654

+ umbellatus.

1126. HYDROCHARIS.

Diac. - 654

+ Morsus Ranæ

CLASSIS X.

DECANDRIA.

Monogynia.

508. SOPHORA. - 664

monosperma

havanensis

alopecuroides

tomentosa

occidentalis?

capensis

tetraptera

microphylla

flavescens

japonica

heptaphylla

Genistoides

tinctoria

SOPH. australis

lupinoides

alba

villosa

lanceolata

buxifolia

rotundifolia

hirsuta

calyptrata

Retzii.

509. ANAGYRIS. 665

foetida.

510. CERCIS. - 666

+ Siliquastrum

canadensis.

511. BAUHINIA. 666

scandens

aculeata

divaricata

ungulata

glabra

acuminata

purpurea

tomentosa

variegata

porrecta

candida

inermis.

512. HYMENÆA. 667

Courbaril.

513 PARKINSONIA. 667

aculeata.

CADIA. - - 667

arabica.

ALANGIUM. - 667

pungens.

ALAN. decapetalum,	
<i>Vabl.</i> - -	2. 61
<i>Grewia salvifolia.</i>	818
514. CASSIA. -	667
diphylla	
bacillaris	
Absus	
viminea	
sennoides	
Apucuita	
Tagera	
Tora	
bicapsularis	
emarginata	
obtusifolia	
Sunsub ?	
caroliniana	
sericea	
falcata	
longisiliqua	
Aschrek	
sensitiva	
sinensis	
lanceolata	
lineata	
occidentalis	
planisiliqua	
patula	
Fistula	
atomaria	
pilosa	
Senna	
biflora	
ruscifolia	
hirsuta	
multiglandulosa	

CAS. serpens.	
ligustrina	
stipulacea	
tomentosa	
alata.	
surattensis	
marilandica	
tenuissima.	
frondosa	
Sophora	
bracteata	
virgata	
auriculata	
javanica	
grandis	
Chamæ crista	
grandulosa	
minosoides	
flexuosa	
Crista	
nictitans	
procumbens.	
515. POINCIANA. 671	
bijuga	
+ pulcherrima	
alata.	
CUBÆA. - - 671	
paniculata	
trigona.	
1390. MYROXYLON. 672	
peruiferum, Lam. 84	
<i>Myrospermum frutescens.</i>	
	665
516. CÆSALPINIA. 672	
vesicaria	
Sappan	

- CES. Crista.
 517. GUILANDINA. 672
 Bondac
 Bondacella
 Nuga.
 TRIGONIA. - 673
 villosa
 laevis.
 SCHOTIA. - - 673
 speciosa.
 518. GUAJACUM. 673
 officinale
 sanctum
 dubium
 519. CYNOMETRA. 674
 cauliflora
 ramiflora.
 CRUDIA. - - 678
 spicata, *Subr.* 2.830
Schreberi? - - 674
Cyclas spicata. - 674
 aromatica
Cyclas aromatica. 674
 HIPPOMANICA. 674
 sessilifolia.
 GUJERA. - - 675
 senegalensis.
 CRISTARIA. - 675
 coccinea.
 SONNERATIA. 675
 punctata.
 1285. CODON. - 675
 Royeni.
 CERATOSTEMA. 676
 peruviana.
 522. DICTAMNUS. 676

- DICT. *abus.*
 523. RUTA. - - 676
 graveolens
 montana, *Ait.* 2.57
legitima - - - 676
 pinnata
 chalepensis.
 patavina
 linifolia
 tuberculata.
 DECODON. - 677
 aquaticum.
 CANTUFFA. *Mon.* 677
 exosa.
 524. TOLVIFERA. 677
 Balsamum.
 NICANDRA. - 677
 amara.
 URATEA. - - 677
 guianensis.
 525. HÆMATOXYLUM 677
 Campechianum.
 1260. PROSOPIS. 678
 spicigera.
 PETALOMA. - 678
 myrtilloides
 Muriri, *Lam.* 84
Muriri guianensis. 693
 1341. MURRAYA. 678
 exotica, *Lam.* 84
Marsana burifolia. 675
Chalcas paniculata. 678
 526. ADENANTHERA. 678
 scandens
 pavonina
 falcata

528. *TRICHILIA*. 679
 hirta
 spondioides
 glabra
 terminalis
 pallida
 moschata
 spectabilis
 alliacea
 trifolia
 ovata, *Schreb.* 2.832
Portesia ovata. 609
 mucronata, *Schreb.*
Portesia mucronata. 610
 1306. *TURREA*. 679
 vitens
 lanceolata
 glabra
 tomentosa
 sericea
 maculata
 pubescens.
SANDORICUM. - 680
 indicum.
 521. *SWIETENIA*. 680
 Mahogani.
EKEBERGIA. 680
 capensis.
 527. *MELIA*. - 680
 Azedarach
 sempervirens
 dubia
 Azadirachha
 Koetjape.
 530. *ZYGOPHYLLUM*. 681
 simplex
- Zyc. cordifolium*
 Fabago
 coccineum
 album
 maculatum
 Morgsana
 microphyllum
 sessilifolium
 spinosum
 æstuans
 arboreum.
GILBERTIA. 682
 decandra
 ovata
 heterophylla
 oppositifolia
 fruticosa, *Lam.* 84
Quivisia fruticosa. 633
 529. *QUASSIA*. - 682
 excelsa
 amara
 Simaruba.
 657. *OCHNA*. - 682
 squarrosa
 Jabotapita
 parvifolia, *Vahl.* 1
Euonymus inermis. 407
 1130. *SCHINUS*. *Dicæ.* 683
 Molle
 Huygan
 Areira.
 1024. *KLEINHOVIA*. *Gyn.*
 683
 Hospita.
 531. *FAGONIA*. 682
 hispanica

FAG. scabra	
cretica	
arabica	
indica.	
532. TRIBULUS.	683
maximus	
lanuginosus	
terrestris	
pentandrus	
cistoides.	
553. THRYALLIS.	684
brasiliensis.	
534. LIMONIA.	684
monophylla	
lucida	
trifoliata	
dulcis	
pentaphylla	
acidissima?	
minuta.	
GOMPHIA, <i>Vabl.</i> 2.	49
nitida	
<i>Ocna nitida.</i>	683
GERTNERA.	685
indica.	
536. MONOTROPA.	685
Hypopithys	
uniflora.	
AQUILARIA. -	685
ovata.	
1307. DIONÆA.	685
Muscipula.	
538. JUSSIEUA.	686
repens	
tenella	
peruviana	

JUS. pubescens	
suffruticosa	
erecta, <i>Vabl.</i> 1.	31
<i>diffusa</i> - - -	686
inclinata	
octovalvis, <i>Sw.</i>	142
<i>Oenothera octovalvis.</i>	607
hirta, <i>Sw.</i>	142
<i>Oenothera hirta</i>	607
535. HEISTERIA.	686
coccinea.	
539. QUISQUALIS.	686
indica.	
540. DAIS. - -	686
cotinifolia	
laurifolia	
disperma	
octandra.	
544. MELASTOMA.	687
patens	
glabra	
longifolia	
aspera	
holosericea	
strigosa	
quadrangularis	
ornata	
trinervia	
ramiflora	
trivalvis	
bivalvis	
Cacatin	
procera	
rigida	
scandens	
montana	

MEL. *Acinodendron*
grossularioides
cinnamomifolia
sessilifolia
prasina
crispata
grossa
lævigata
alata
succosa
arborescens
malabathrica
flavescens
villosa
Taniboa
Tamonea
albicans
splendens
strigilosa
argentea
rubescens
racemosa
rufescens
grandiflora
rubra
spicata
agrestis
Tococa
scabrosa
hirta
impetiolearis
coriacea
alata?
Tibuchina
Majeta
parviflora

MEL. *fragilis*
elegans
octandra
fascicularis
angustifolia
purpurascens
alpina
hirtella
microphylla
hirsuta
glabrata
capillaris
rubens
micrantha
virgata
elæagroides
discolor
hispida
umbrosa
pilosa
aquatica
tetrandra.
CACUCIA. - - 693
coccinea.
TRISTEMMA. - 693
mauritiana.
545. KALMIA.
latifolia
polifolia
+ *glauca*
+ *angustifolia*
hirsuta.
546. LEDUM. - 693
+ *palustre*
buxifolium
latifolium, Ait. 2.65

LED. *grœnlandicum* 694

548. RHODODENDRON.

694

ferrugineum

dauricum

chrysanthum

caucasicum

+ hirsutum

Chamaecistus

camtschaticum

ponticum

maximum

RHODORA.

canadensis

Rhododendrum Rhodora,

694

549. ANDROMEDA. 695

tetragona

hypnoides

cerea

cœrulea

mariana

fasciculata

octandra

jamaicensis

+ ferruginea

+ Polifolia

ferruginosa

nitida

Catesbæi

reticulata

japonica

+ paniculata

arborea

racemosa

calyculata

AND. anastomosans

rupestris

acuminata, *Ait.* 2.70*lucida.* - - 696

550. EPIGEA. - 696

repens

cordifolia

551. GUALTHERIA. 697

procumbens

antipoda.

552. ARBUTUS. - 697

Unedo

laurifolia

Andrachne

ferruginea

mucronata

pumila

acadiensis

alpina

+ Uva ursi.

1391. INOCARPUS. 698

edulis.

STRIGILIA. - 698

racemosa.

553. CLETHRA. 698

+ alnifolia

paniculata

arborea

tinifolia, *Scbr.* 2.839*Tinus occidentalis.* 652

554. PYROLA. - 698

+ rotundifolia

+ minor

+ secunda

umbellata

maculata

- PYR. uniflora.
 595. STYRAX. - 699
 officinale
 grandifolium
 Benzoin
 glabrum
 543. SAMYDA. - 699
 tomentosa
 villosa
 glabrata
 spinescens
 viridiflora
 pubescens
 serrulata.
 CASEARIA. - 700
 nitida
 aculeata
 parviflora
 Athenæa, *Scbr.* 2.829
Atbenæa guianensis. 629
 ZWINGERA. *Scbr.* 1752
 guianensis
Simaba guianensis. 700
 542. COPAIFERA. 700
 officinalis.
 DETARIUM. - 700
 senegalense.
 1127. CARICA. *Diæ.* 701
 Papaya
 Posoposa
 spinosa.
 SIPARUNA. *Monæ.* 701
 guianensis.
 1283 TERMINALIA *P.* 701
 Catappa
 latifolia

- TER. cherbula
 arbuscula
 angustifolia.
 CHUNCOA. - 702
 amazonia.
 541. BUCIDA. - 702
 Buceras.
 ANAVINGA. - 702
 exotica.
 REYNOUTRIA. - 702
 japonica.
 MYROBALANIFERA. 702
 fertilis.

DIGYNIA.

555. ROYENA. - 702
 lucida
 villosa
 glabra
 hirsuta
 polyandra.
 557. HYDRANGEA. 703
 arborescens
 radiata.
 THURARIA. - 703
 chilensis.
 .ROKEJEKA. - 703
 deserti.
 556. CUNONIA. 703
 capensis.
 537. TRIANTHEMA. 703
 monogyna
 pentandra
Rocama arabica?
 decandra

K

259 *Decand. Dig.*TRI. fruticosa, *Vabl.* 1.32
Gymnocarpos decandra.

429

crystallina. *Vab.* 1.32*Papularia crystallina* 429

558. CHRYSOSPLENIUM.

704

+ alternifolium

+ oppositifolium.

559. SAXIFRAGA. 704

Cotyledon

Aizoon

mutata

media

sedoides

cæsia

burseriana

bronchialis

tenella

bryoides

androsacea

pennsylvanica

+ stellaris

crassifolia

nivalis

sarmentosa

hirsuta

umbrosa

punctata

Geum

cuneifolia

muscoïdes

oppositifolia

biflora

trichodes

aspera

Decand. Dig. 260

SAX. Hirculus

+ aizoides

autumnalis. - - 706

retusa

Clusii

+ rotundifolia

+ granulata

bulbifera

cernua

rivularis

sibirica

ajugifolia

exarata

grœnlandica

+ tridactylites

ascendens

geranioides

moschata

cespitosa

+ hypnoides

pedemontana

orientalis

cymbalaria

hederacea

petræa

Bellardi.

560. TIARELLA. 708

cordifolia

unifolia

trifoliata.

561. MITELLA. - 708

diphylla

nuda.

562. SCLERANTHUS. 708

polycarpus

+ annuus

SCLE. perennis. +
563. GYPSOPHILA. 708

perfoliata
+ prostrata
viscosa
+ repens
paniculata
+ altissima
ascendens
+ fastigiata
Struthium
muralis
rigida
alpina
+ saxifraga.

564. SAPONARIA. 709

+ officinalis
porrigens
+ ocymoides
orientalis
illyrica
lutea
+ Vaccaria
cretica.

565. DIANTHUS. 710

barbatus
japonicus
+ Armeria
prolifer
ferrugineus
carolinianus
atro-rubens
carthusianorum
glaucus
albens
+ Caryophyllus

DIAN. diminutus

pomeridianus
deltoides
rupestris
sinensis
monspeliacus
plumarius
moschatus
+ superbus
glacialis
arenarius
sylvestris
virgineus
alpinus
pungens
arbores
fruticosus.

TRIGYNIA.

566. CUCUBALUS. 712

bacciferus
+ Behen
glutinosus
+ italicus
mollissimus
procumbens
saxifragus
fruticulosus
tataricus
catholicus
reflexus
sibiricus
ægyptiacus
+ Otites
viscosus

K 2

CUC. pumilis
fabarius
stellatus.

567. *SILENE.* - 713

lusitanica

+ anglica
cerastoides

villosa

cuneifolia

succulenta

nocturna

ægyptiaca

gallica

• + quinquévulnera

pumilio

Smithii

latifolia

colorata

sedoides

involuta

mutabilis

+ nutans

amœna

paradoxa

fruticosa

bupleuroides

gigantea

viridiflora

crassifolia

+ *Armeria*

conoidea

conica

vespertina

bellidifolia

noctiflora

ornata

SIL. undulata

portensis

cretica

Muscipula

vallesia

Saxifraga

orchidea, *Ait.* 2.98

Atocion. - - 716

alpestris, *Ait.* 2. 98

Lycbns alpestris. 736

stricta

antirrhina

elongata

exscapa

acaulis

rupestris

inaperta

rubella

pendula

Behen

virginica

Catesbæi

caroliniana

polyphylla

chloræfolia

oppositifolia

hirsuta

angustifolia

procumbens

sericea

cordifolia

nicæensis.

568. *STELLARIA.* 717

+ nemorum

arenaria

dichotoma

STEL. bulbosa
 hypericifolia
 crassifolia
 radians
 + Holostea
 + uliginosa
 lateriflora
 Dilleniana
 cerastoides
 undulata
 + graminea
 biflora
 uniflora
 rupestris
 ciliata.

569. ARENARIA. 719

cerastoides
 + peploides
 + trinervia
 ciliata
 multicaulis
 lateriflora
 tetraquetra
 + balearica
 norwegica
 Halleri
 + serpyllifolia
 biflora
 dichotoma
 lanceolata
 calycina
 montana
 polygonoides
 + marina
 striata
 dianthoides
 cucubaloides

AREN. geniculata
 obtusa
 gypsophiloides
 + media
 recurva
 triflora
 saxatilis
 + verna
 tenuifolia
 hispida
 + juniperina
 fasciculata
 + grandiflora
 + austriaca
 liniflora
 caroliniana
 recurva
 filifolia
 rubra
 bavarica
 laricifolia
 capillacea.

570. CHERLERIA. 721

Sedoïdes.

BRUNNICHIA. 722

cirrhusa.

DEUTZIA. - 722

scabra.

HORTENSIA. - 722

japonica.

571. GARIDELLA. 722

Nigellastrum.

572. MALPIGHIA. 722

glabra
 martinicensis
 puniceifolia
 crassifolia

MAL. Murcila?

coriacea
odorata
diphylla
coccigera
lucida
altissima
faginea
urens
verbascifolia
armeniaca
glandulosa
spicata
nitida
aquifolia
grandifolia
angustifolia
dubia
canescens.

573. BANISTERIA. 724

angulosa
brachiata
fulgens
dichotoma
purpurea
Quapara
sinemariensis
laurifolia
benghalensis
longifolia.

569. HIRÆA. - 725

reclinata.

574. TRIOPTERIS. 725

jamaicensis
citrifolia
rigida.

575 ERYTHROXYLUM 725

ERYT. areolatum

havanense
squamatum
rufum
ferrugineum
hypericifolium
buxifolium
macrophyllum
laurifolium
longifolium
Sideroxyloides.

AILANTHUS. Pol. 726

Pongelion.

CAUCANTHUS. 726

Forskahlii.

PENTAGYNIA:

1025 HELICTERES Gy 727

angustifolia
pentandra
baruensis
Isora
apetala
carthagenensis.

1128. KIGGELARIA Diæc.

727

africana
integrifolia.

1129. CORIARIA. Di. 728

myrtifolia
ruscifolia
sarmentosa.

576. AVERRHOA. 728

Bilimbi
Carambola.

JONCQUETIA. 728

269 *Decand. Pentag.*

- JONC. guianensis.
 POUPARTIA. - 728
 borbonica.
 577. SPONDIAS. 729
 Mombin
 Myrobalanus
 dulcis.
 ROBERGIA. - 729
 frutescens.
 CNESTIS. - 729
 scandens.
 578. COTYLEDON. 729
 hemisphærica
 orbiculata
 nudicaulis, *Vabl.* 2. 51
deficiens - - - 729
 paniculata
 triflora
 mammillaris
 papillaris
 reticulata
 caçalioides
 hispanica
 spinosa
 spuria
 lanceolata
 malacophylla
 serrata
 fascicularis
 + Umbilicus
 laciniata.
 579. SEDUM. - 730
 verticillatum
 + Telephium
 stellatum
 Anacampseros

Decand. Pentag. 270

- SED. hybridum
 stoloniferum
 divaricatum
 Aizoon
 libanoticum
 populifolium
 Cepæa
 alsinefolium
 heptapetalum
 + villosum
 saxatile
 lineare
 cæruleum
 hispanicum
 + album
 nudum
 hirsutum
 æstivum
 + acre
 + sexangulare
 + anglicum
 annuum
 + dasyphyllum
 virens
 + reflexum
 rupestre
 nicæense
 quadrifidum
 atratum
 procumbens.
 580. PENTHORUM. 733
 Sedoides.
 1309. BERGIA. - 733
 capensis
 glomerata.
 581. SURIANA. - 733

271 *Decand. Pentag.*

SUR. maritima.

1235. GRIELUM. 733

tenuifolium.

582. OXALIS. 733

monophylla

minuta

punctata

natans

+ Acetosella

lanata

compressa

· purpurea

longiflora

virgosa

caprina

cernua

+ violacea

sericea

repens

corniculata

incarnata

tuberosa

Barrelieri

frutescens

+ stricta

versicolor

hirta

glabra

bifida

flava

tomentosa

sensitiva.

583. AGROSTEMMA. 735

+ Githago

Coronaria

+ Flos jovis

Decand. Pentag. 272

AGR. Cœli Rosa.

584. LYCHNIS. - 736

+ dioica

apetala

chalconica

coronata, *Ait.* 2.117

grandiflora - - 736

+ Flos cuculi

+ quadridentata

læta

sibirica

alpina

Viscaria.

585. CERASTIUM. 736

+ viscosum

perfoliatum

+ vulgatum

alpinum

dichotomum

+ arvense

lineare

+ semidecandrum

pentandrum

procumbens?

repens

maximum

manticum

dioicum

suffruticosum

strictum

tomentosum

latifolium

+ aquaticum

illyricum

refractum

rigidum

273 *Decand. Pentag.*

- 586 SPERGULA. 738
larvensis
/ pentandra?
+ nodosa
laricina, Ait. 2.121
saginoides. - - 738
 1262. FORSKOHLIA. 738
+ tenacissima
candida
+ angustifolia.

DECAGYNIA.

587. NEURADA. 739
procumbens.
 588. PHYTOLACCA. 739
octandra
decandra
icosandra ●
dioica.

CLASSIS XI.

DODECANDRIA.

Monogynia.

1232. CYTINUS. *Gyn.* 745
Hypocistis.
 589. ASARUM. - 745
europæum
carolinianum?
canadense
virginicum.
 FIWA. - - - 745
japonica.

Dodecand. Monog. 274

591. BOCCONIA. 745
frutescens.
 1068. THELIGONUM.
Monœc. - 745
Cynocrambe.
 1065. CERATOPHYLLUM.
Monœc. - 746
+ demersum
submersum.
 MABEA. *Monœc. 746*
Piriri
Taquari.
 1347. BASSIA. - 746
longifolia
obovata.
 592. RHIZOPHORA. 746
conjugata
gymnorhiza
corniculata
ceratophylloides
caseolaris
Candel
Mangle
cylindrica?
Ægiceras.
 CRENÆA. - - 747
maritima.
 APACTIS. - - 747
japonica.
 BANARA. - - 747
guianensis.
 593. BLAKEA. - 748
trinervia
triplinervia, Lam. 84
Webera quinquenervia
 820

275 *Dodecand. Monog.*

1310. BEFARIA. 748
 æstuans
 resinosa.
 1311. VATICA. 748
 sinensis.
 ENUREA. - - 748
 capreolata.
 594. GARCINIA. 748
 Mangostana
 celebica
 cornea
 Cambogia *Scbr* 2.830
Cambogia Gutta. 810
 596. HALEZIA. 749
 tetraptera
 diptera?
 598. CANELLA. - 749
 alba.
 599. CRATEVA. - 749
 gynandra
 Tapia
 religiosa
 Marmelos.
 600. TRIUMFETTA. 750
 Lappula
 semitriloba
 procumbens
 Bartramia
 rhomboidea
 annua
 EURYA. - 750
 japonica.
 601. PEGANUM. 750
 Harmala
 dauricum
 retusum

Dodecand. Monog. 276

1263. HUDSONIA. 751
 ericoides.
 1392. DODECAS. 751
 surinamensis.
 ARISTOTELIA. 751
 + Macqui.
 602. NITRARIA. 751
 Schoberi.
 603. PORTULACA. 751
 oleracea
 halimoides
 pilosa
 quadrifida
 triangularis
 fruticosa
 Anacampseros.
 patens
 meridiana
 crassifolia
 imbricata
 arabica?
 cuneifolia. *Vab.* 1.33
Orygia portulacifolia 815
 decumbens, *Va.* 1.33
Orygia decumbens. 815
 604. LYTHRUM. - 752
 cordifolium
 + Salicaria
 virgatum
 triflorum
 verticillatum
 carthagenense
 fruticosum
 petiolatum
 lineare
 Pemphis

277 *Dodecand. Monog.*

- LYT. *Melanium*
racemosum
dipetalum
ciliatum
Parsonsia
 + *Hyssopifolium*
Thymifolium, *Lam.*
 82
Pentaglossum linifolium
 50
CUPHEA. Ait. 1. 129
viscosissima
Lytbrum Cupbea. 753
 605. *GINORA. - 754*
americana.
TOPOBEA. - 754
parasitica.
AGATHOPHYLLUM.
aromaticum, Schb 1754
Ravensara aromatica. 754

DIGYNIA.

1073. *CARPINUS Mo.* 754
 + *Betulus*
Ostrya
caroliniana
virginiana
orientalis.
 1071. *JUGLANS. Mo.* 755
regia
alba
nigra
angustifolia
Pecan
cinerea
glabra

Dodecand. Dig. 278

- JUG. baccata.*
 606. *HELIOCARPUS. 755*
americana.
 1348. *EUCLEA. 756*
racemosa.
 1131. *MENISPERMUM.*
Diaec. - 756
trilobum
virginicum
japonicum
 + *canadense*
carolinianum
Cocculus
acutum
crispum
orbiculatum
hirsutum
myosotoides
fenestratum.
 607. *AGRIMONIA. 757*
 + *Eupatoria*
repens
parviflora
Agrimonoïdes.

TRIGYNIA.

1132. *DATISCA. Di.* 757
cannabina
hirta.
 1072. *FAGUS. Mon.* 757
 + *Castanea*
pumila
ferruginea
 + *sylvatica.*
 608. *RESEDA. - 758*
 + *Luteola*

279. *Dodecand. Trig.*

RES. *Sesamoides*
canescens, *Vab.* 2.52
hexagyna. - - 758
dipetala
glauca
purpurascens
+ *odorata*
mediterranea, *V.* 2.53
tetragyna. - - 758
Phyteuma
+ *lutea*
undata
alba
fruticulosa.

609. *EUPHORBIA.* 759

triaculata ?
aculeata ?
antiquorum
canariensis
heptagona
cereiformis
officinarum
abyssinica
fruticosa ?
mammillaris
neriifolia
fimbriata
Caput medusæ
meloformis
anacantha
mellifera
Clava
mauritanica
Tirucalli
Tithymaloides
heterophylla
cotinifolia

Dodecand. Trig. 280

EUPH. *glabrata*
linifolia
picta
nudiflora
piscatoria
balsamifera
ocymoidea
parviflora.
granulata
linearis
bombensis
Chamæsyce
+ *Peplis*, *Vabl.* 2.54
dicbotoma. - - 761
polygonifolia
maculata
Ipecacuanha
+ *portulacoides*
myrtifolia
canescens
belgradica
punctata
articulata
hysopifolia
hypericifolia
prostrata
origanoides
hirta
pilulifera
thyrsifolia
rosea
peploides
graminea
Atoto
obliquata
oblitterata
tuberosa

EUPH. *Peplus*
falcata
 + *exigua*
cyathophora
 + *divaricata*
Lathyris
terraccina
cuneiformis
Apios
læta
nicæensis
diffusa
spinosa
 + *Paralias*
glauca
carniolica
genistoides
taurinensis
epithymoides
Pithyusa
dulcis
saxatilis
sylvatica
 + *portlandica*
seticornis
cordata
segetalis
juncea
pinæa
aleppica
angulata
verrucosa
punicea
pilosa
 + *helioscopia*
serrata, *Vabl.* 2.55

EUPH. *retusa.* - 763
corollata
corallioides
platyphyllos
litterata
orientalis
hyberna
myrsinites
biumbellata
Esula
Characias
Sequieri
Gerardiana
Cyparissias
dendroides
 + *amygdaloides*
emarginata
 • *palustris.*
 1393. *VISNEA.* - 767
Mocanera.
NAPIMOGA. - 767
guianensis.
 1394. *TACCA.* - 767
pinnatifolia, Sw.
Leontice leontopetaloides
 556
 103. *TRIPLARIS. Triand.*
 767
americana
ramiflora.

TETRAGYNIA.

QUILLAJA. Mon. 767
saponania.
BLACKWELLIA. 768

BLAC. *Jussieua.*

PENTAGYNIA.

610. GLINUS. - 768
 lotoides
 dictamnoides
 setiflorus
 crystallinus
 Ononides.

DODECAGYNIA.

612. SEMPERVIVUM. 768
 arboreum
 canariense
 glutinosum
 glandulosum
 tectorum
 globiferum
 villosum
 tortuosum
 arachnoideum
 hirtum
 montanum
 sedoides
 monanthes.

- GASTONIA. - 769
 spongiosa.

CLASSIS XII.

POLYANDRIA.

Monogynia.

- 613 CACTUS. *Icosand.* 784

CACT. *mammillaris*

Melocactus
 nobilis
 Pitajaya
 tetragonus
 pentagonus
 hexagonus
 heptagonus
 peruvianus
 repandus
 lanuginosus
 Royeni
 coquimbanus
 parasiticus
 pendulus
 triangularis
 grandiflorus
 + flagelliformis
 moniliformis
 Opuntia
 Ficus indica
 Tuna
 cochenilifer
 curassavicus
 Phyllanthus
 spinosissimus
 alatus
 Pereskia
 portulacifolius.

614. PHILADELPHUS.
Icosand. - 786

coronarius
 inodorus
 aromaticus
 laniger
 floribundus

285 *Polyand. Monog.*

PHIL. scoparius. *Ai.* 2 156

Melaleuca scoparia. 1154

615. PSIDIUM. *Icos.* 786

pyriferum

decaspermum

grandiflorum

aromaticum

Cujavillus

pomiferum

guianense

montanum.

616. EUGENIA. *Icos.* 787

malaccensis

Jambos

carthagenensis

aquea

Pseudo-Psidium

periplocæfolia

paniculata

montana

Mini

+ latifolia

guianensis

tomentosa

sinemariensis

cotinifolia

undulata

baruensis?

acutangula

racemosa.

CATINGA. *Icos.* 788

moschata

aromatica.

METROSIDEROS *Icos.* 788

gummifera

costata

Polyand. Monog. 286

METR. salicifolia

viminalis

armillaris

nodosa

fulgens

excelsa

spectabilis

scandens

albiflora

myrtiflora

arachnoidea

umbellata

squarrosa.

FABRICIA. *Icos.* 789

myrtifolia.

EUCALYPTUS. *Ico.* 790

obliqua.

617. MYRTUS. *Icos.* 790

communis

Luma

Ugni

alpina

+ tomentosa

procera

ligustrina

biflora

crenulata

lucida

angustifolia

lævis

cumini

maxima

lineata

cordata

laurina

buxifolia

MYR. *glabrata*
disticha
monticola
axillaris
Gregii, *Ait.* 3. 159
Greggia aromatica. 822
dioica
virgultosa
splendens
zeylanica
androsæmoides
caryophyllata
acris
fragrans
Pimenta
triflora
rigida
Chytraculia
Zuzygium
Makal
paniculata
nitida
cotinifolia
saligna
linearis.
SCOLOPIA. *Icos.* 793
Schreberi, *Scbr.* 846
Limonia pusilla. - 684
FÆTIDIA. *Icos.* 793
borbonica.
GUAPURIUM *Icos.* 793
peruvianum.
618. **PUNICA.** *Icos.* 793
+ *Granatum*
nana.
619 **AMYGDALUS** *Icos* 793

AMYG. *Persica*
+ *communis*
dulcis
pumila
+ *nana*
incana
orientalis.
620. **PRUNUS.** *Icos.* 794
+ *Padus*
rubra
virginiana
nana
canadensis
occidentalis
sphærocarpa
lusitanica
Lauro-Cerasus
carolina
elliptica
paniculata
Mahaleb
latifolia
+ *avium*
pensylvanica
nigra
+ *Cerasus*
pumila
Chamæ-Cerasus
Armeniaca
sibirica
insititia
+ *domestica*
+ *spinosa*
japonica
glandulosa
incisa

- PRUN. tomentosa
 aspera.
 671. PLINIA. *Icos.* 796
 crocea
 pedunculata *A.* 2.166
Eugenia uniflora. 788
Myrtus brasiliانا. 790
 ROBINSONIA, *Icos.* 796
 guianensis.
 621. CHRYSOBALANUS.
 Icos. - - 796
 Icaco.
 GRANGERIA. *Icos.* 796
 borbonica.
 XYLOSMA. *Diæc.* 797
 suaveolens
 orbiculata.
 RITTERA. *Vabl.* 2.60
 simplex
Possira simplex. 797
 triphylla
Possira triphylla. 797
 CUBLANDIA. 797
 frutescens.
 640. MARCGRAVIA. 797
 umbellata.
 1397 TERNSTRÆMIA 797
 elliptica
 meridionalis
 punctata
 dentata
 Cleyera, *Schreb.* 872
Cleyera japonica. 816
 1398. ALSTONIA. 798
 thæformis.
 THOTTEA. - 798

- THOT. grandiflora.
 CIPONIMA. 798
 guianensis.
 PARALEA. - 798
 guianensis.
 MADHUCA. - 799
 indica.
 MITRARIA. *Icos.* 799
 Commersonii.
 MENICHEA. *Icos.* 799
 rosata.
 1158. MIMOSA. *Pol.* 800
 simplicifolia
 verticillata
 bigemina
 Unguis cati
 tergemina
 latifolia
 purpurea
 viva
 reticulata
 circinalis
 cineraria
 casta
 sensitiva
 pudica
 stellata
 Inaa
 alba
 laurina
 fagifolia
 nodosa
 natans
 Burgoni
 scandens
 Entada

291 *Polyand. Monog.*

MIM. plena
 virgata
 punctata
 pernambucana
 arborea
 grandiflora
 comosa
 Lebbeck
 odoratissima
 speciosa
 vaga
 villosa
 latisiliqua
 polystachya
 balsamica
 glauca
 peregrina
 Sejal
 flava
 tortilis
 glomerata?
 muricata
 guianensis
 bipinnata
 sanguinea
 cinerea
 mangensis
 juliflora
 Asak
 Senegal
 nilotica
 Cavenia
 farnesiana
 latro-num
 eburnea
 cornigera

Polyand. Monog. 292

MIM. Catechu
 horrida, *Vabl.* 2. 81
Orfota. - - - 803
 tortuosa
 pigra
 asperata
 cæsia
 pinnata
 Intsia
 semispinosa
 quadrivalvis
 tenuifolia
 cornuta
 Ceratonia
 tamarindifolia.
 1228. CARYOTA. *Crypt.*
Pal. - - 805
 urens.
 1313. TRILIX. - 805
 lutea.
 DOLIOCARPUS. 805
 Rolandri
 major
 Calinea.
 641. RHEEDIA. 805
 lateriflora.
 643. CAPPARIS. 806
 + spinosa
 zeylanica
 erythrocarpos
 Baducca
 horrida
 sepiaria
 frondosa
 ferruginea
 torulosa

CAP. longifolia

flexuosa

cynophallophora

siliquosa

hastata

comosa

verrucosa

jamaicensis

Eystachiana

grandis

linearis

pulcherrima

Breynia

oblongifolia

nemorosa

tenuisiliqua

mithridatica

exstipulata

Dahi

Morisonia, Sw. 272

Morisonia americana.

1070

644. ACTÆA. - 807

+ spicata

racemosa

monogyna

dioica

japonica

pentagyna.

645. SANGUINARIA. 808

canadensis.

MAYNA. Diac. 808

odorata.

646. PODOPHYLLUM. 808

+ peltatum

diphyllum.

TOVOMITA. - 808

guianensis.

597. DECUMARIA. 749

barbara, Ait. 2. 432

Forsythia scandens. 808

647. CHELIDONIUM. 809

+ majus

+ Glaucium

corniculatum

hybridum

dodecandrum

japonicum.

648. PAPAVER. - 809

hybridum

+ Argemone

alpinum

nudicaule

+ Rhœas

+ dubium

somniferum

+ cambricum

orientale.

649. ARGEMONE. 810

mexicana

armeniaca

pyreniaca.

STALAGMITIS. Pol. 810

Cambogioides.

1344. GORDONIA. 1069

Lasianthus

pubescens Schreb. 832

Franklinia americana. 810

651. MUNTINGIA. 811

Calabura.

652. SARRACENIA. 811

flava

L. 2

295 *Polyand. Monog.*

- SAR. *purpurea*
rubra
minor.
653. NYMPHEA. 811
Noucheli
+ *lutea*
+ *alba*
Lotus
Nelumbo
pentapetala
reniformis
Sagittifolia
advena.
654. BIXA. - 812
Orellana.
AUBLETIA. - 812
Tibourbu
Patumo
aspera
lævis.
655. SLOANEA. 813
dentata
emarginata
Mussoni
sinemariensis.
1239. TREWIA. - 813
nudiflora.
656. MAMMEA. - 813
americana.
659. GRIAS. - 814
cauliflora.
658. CALOPHYLLUM 814
Inophyllum
Calaba
Akara
Soulatti.

Polyand. Monog. 296

- 1400 SPARRMANNIA 814
+ *africana.*
1401. VALLEA. - 814
stipularis.
BONNETIA. - 814
palustris.
660. TILIA. - 815
+ *europæa*
cordata
caroliniana
americana
tomentosa
pubescens
alba.
661. LAETIA. - 816
completa
apetala
Guidonia
Thamnia.
MARILA. - 816
racemosa.
DUGORTIA. - 816
nucamentosa.
663. ELÆOCARPUS. 816
serrata
Dicera
copallifera
oblonga.
LEGNOTIS. - 817
elliptica
Cassipurea, Sch. 900
Cassipurea guianensis. 796
MYRODENDRUM. 817
balsamiferum.
LEMNISCIA. - 817
guianensis.

297 *Polyand. Monog.*

- ASCIUM. - - 817
 guianense.
 1026. GREWIA. *Gyn.* 817
 ● occidentalis
 Microcos
 Mallococca, *Schr* 896
Mallococca crenata. 811
 orientalis
 asiatica
 populifolia
 excelsa, *Vabl.* 1.33
Cbadara arborea. 815
 velutina, *Vabl.* 1.33
Cbadara velutina. 815
 1154. CLUSIA. *Pol.* 818
 rosea
 alba
 flava
 venosa.
 664. LECYTHIS. 818
 Ollaria
 grandiflora
 amara
 parviflora
 Idatimon
 lutea
 minor
 Zabucajo.
 ACIDOTON. *Mon.* 819
 urens.
 666. VATERIA. - 819
 indica.
 670. MENTZELIA. 819
 aspera.
 1286. LOOSA. - 819
 hispida.

Polyand. Monog. 298

- STERBECKIA. 820
 guianensis.
 COUEPIA. *Icos.* 820
 guianensis.
 MOQUILEA. *Icos.* 820
 guianensis.
 MAPPIA. *Schreb.* 1755
 guianensis
Soramia guianensis. 821
 CARAIPA. - - 821
 parvifolia
 latifolia
 longifolia
 angustifolia.
 667 LAGERSTROEMIA 821
 indica, *Lam.* 85
Adambea capsulifera. 821
 Munchhausia. *L.* 85
Munchbbausia speciosa.
 1153
 668. THEA. - - 821
 Bohea
 viridis.
 EROTEUM. - 822
 theoides
 undulatum.
 669 CARYOPHYLLUS 822
 aromaticus?
 673. CISTUS. - 822
 libanotis
 monspeliensis
 ladaniferus
 medius
 crispus
 albidus
 capensis

CIST. laxus
 vaginatus
 laurifolius
 salvifolius
 villosus
 creticus
 incanus
 + populifolius
 + halimifolius
 Fumana
 lævipes
 umbellatus
 canus
 + marifolius
 roseus
 + anglicus
 oelandicus
 scabrosus
 italicus
 syriacus
 calycinus
 + guttatus
 + Tuberaria
 canadensis
 carolinianus
 salicifolius
 ledifolius
 niloticus
 ægyptiacus
 Lippii, *Vabl.* 1. 39
stipulatus. - - 825
 pilosus
 squamatus
 nummularius
 serpyllifolius
 glutinosus

CIST. racemosus
 arabicus
 hirtus
 apenninus
 angustifolius
 fœtidus
 + Helianthemum
 7 mutabilis
 polifolius
 surreyanus
 canariensis
 thymifolius.
 674. PROCKIA. - 826
 Crucis.
 HEDYOSMUM, *Mo.* 826
 nutans
 arborescens.
 THOA. *Monac.* 826
 urens.
 CONCEVEIBA. *Di.* 826
 guianensis.
 MÆRUA. - - 827
 arabica.
 675. CORCHORUS. 827
 olitorius
 hirtus
 æstuans
 trilocularis
 tridens
 siliquosus
 capsularis
 hirsutus
 japonicus
 javanicus.
 676. SEQUIERIA, 827
 americana.

1075 *PLATANUS. Mo.* 828

orientalis

occidentalis.

PARIANA. Mon. 828

campestris.

4335. *CHRYSITRIX. Pol.*

828

capensis.

ONCOBA. - - 828

spinosa.

DIGYNIA.

622 *CRATÆGUS. Icos.* 829

elliptica

pyrifolia, *Ait.* 2.168*leucoppleos. - -* 829

lævis

rotundifolia

glandulosa

edulis

+ *Aria*

punctata

tomentosa

*Crus galli*parviflora, *Ait.* 2.169*uniflora. - - -* 829

viridis?

alpina

glabra

villosa

maura

indica

lucida

triloba

populifolia

CRAT. coccinea

torminalis

monogyna

+ *Oxyacantha**Azarolus*cordata, *Ait.* 2.168*Mespilus phænopyrum* 841*LUCUMA. Icos.* 830

valparadisea

bifara

turbinata

Keule

spinosa.

TEMUS. - - 831

moschata.

1133. *CLIFFORTIA. Di.*

831

odorata

ilicifolia

ruscifolia

ferruginea

graminea

cuneata

polygonifolia

filifolia

teretifolia

ericæfolia

crenata

+ *pulchella*+ *trifoliata*

sarmentosa

strobilifera

falcata

juniperina

ternata

+ *obcordata*

303 *Polyand. Dig.*

1076. LIQUIDAMBAR.
Monæc. - 832

Styraciflua
imberbe.

1069 POTERIUM. *Mo.* 832

+ *Sanguisorba*
hybridum
caudatum
spinosum.

678. PÆONIA. - 833

officinalis
humilis
integra
anomala
tenuifolia.

679. CURATELLA. 833
americana.

1346. FOTHERGILLA 833
alnifolia.

680. CALLIGONUM. 833
Pallasia, Ait. 2. 242

polygonoides. - - 833

Pallasia caspica. 767

TRICHOCARPUS. 834
guianensis.

LACIS. - - 834
fluviatilis.

TRIGYNIA.

623. SORBUS. *Icos.* 834

+ *aucuparia*
domestica
hybrida.

624. SESUVIUM. *Icos.* 834
Portulacastrum.

Polyand. Trig. 304

1156. BEGONIA. *Mo.* 835

ferruginea

grandifolia

+ *nitida, Ait.* 3. 352

obliqua. - - - 835

minor. - - - 835

dichotoma

acutifolia

glabra

malabarica

+ *humilis*

urticæ

hirsuta

Erminea

nana

octopetala

capensis.

HOMALIUM. - 836

racemosum

Rocoubea.

TATTIA. - - 836

ignota.

MARSCHALLIA. 836

Lagunæ.

681. DELPHINIUM. 837

+ *Consolida*

Ajasis

aconitum

ambiguum

peregrinum

grandiflorum

+ *elatum*

+ *intermedium*

exaltatum

puniceum

carolinianum

305 *Polyand. Trig.*

DEL. *Staphisagria*
hybridum
urceolatum.

682. *ACONITUM.* 838
volubile
septentrionale
lycoctonum
japonicum
pyrenaicum
Anthora
+ *Napellus*
tauricum?
neomontanum?
cernuum
+ *variegatum*
Cammarum
uncinnatum
album.

TETRAGYNIA.

683. *TETRACERA.* 839
volubilis
Tigarea, Schr. 2. 833
Tigarea aspera. - 813
dentata
Tigarea dentata. 813
Delima
Delima sarmentosa. 819
Euryandra
Euryandra scandens.
835
LUDIA. - - 839
mauritiana.
1344. *CARYOCAR.* 839
nuciferum,

Polyand. Tetrag. 306

1282. *CIMICIFUGA.* 839
foetida.

ASSA. - - - 839
exotica.

UBIUM. - - 839
quadrifarium.

RHIZOBOLUS. 840
butyrosus
tuberculosus.

PERULA. Diæc.
arborea, *Schreb.* 1549

Pera arborea. - 840

PENTAGYNIA.

625. *MESPILUS. Icos.* 840

Pyracantha
laciniata
hyemalis
æstivalis
Xanthocarpus?

+ *germanica*
arbutifolia
Amelanchier
Chamæ-Mespilus
Cotoneaster

+ *canadensis*
japonica.

626. *PYRUS. Icos.* 841

+ *communis*
Pollveria
præcox
spectabilis

+ *Malus*
Coronaria
angustifolia

PYR. *baccata**dioica**japonica**salicifolia**spinosa*+ *Cydonia**nivalis**hadiensis**hybrida.***627. TETRAGONIA.** *Icos.*

842

*fruticosa**japonica**herbacea**hirsuta**spicata**expansa**echinata**crystallina.***628. MESEMBRYANTHE-****MUM.** *Icos.* 843*ciliatum**pallens**digitatum**nodiflorum**crystallinum**Tripolium**expansum**apetalum, Ait. 2. 180**copticum. - - 844**criniflorum**cordifolium**humifusum**testiculare**umbellatum**calamiforme***MESEM.** *splendens**caducum**geniculiflorum**noctiflorum**bellidiflorum**deltoides**reptans**deflexum**filamentosum**stipulaceum**australe**spinosum**crassifolium**loreum**hispidum**brevifolium**læve**glomeratum**tuberosum**scabrum**emarginatum*+ *tenuifolium**falcatum**forficatum**bracteatum**barbatum**villosum**uncinnatum**limpidum, Ait. 2. 183*

3. 503

*cuneifolium. - - 846**edule**glaucum**serratum**pugioniforme**molle*

309 *Polyand. Pentag.*

MESEM. echinatum
corniculatum
veruculatum
micans
grossum
brachiatum.
bicolorum
tortuosum
pomeridianum
papulosum
sessiliflorum
helianthoides
glabrum
pinnatifidum
ringens
difforme
dolabrilforme
rostratum
linguiforme
albidum
compactum
viridiflorum
capillare.

629. AIZOON. *Icos.* 848

+ canariense
Glinoides
secundum
rigidum
perfoliatum
hispanicum
fruticosum
paniculatum
lanceolatum
sarmentosum.

630. SPIRÆA. *Icos.* 849

+ lævigata, *Ait.* 2.197

Polyand. Pentag. 310

SPIR. *altaica.* - 849

+ salicifolia
alba
tomentosa
camtschatica
callosa
japonica?
hypericifolia
alpina
crenata
argentea
batulifolia
chamædrifolia
incisa
thalictroides
triloba
opulifolia
sorbifolia

+ Aruncus

+ Filipendula

+ Ulmaria

lobata

palmata

+ trifoliata.

684. AQUILEGIA. 850

viscosa

+ vulgaris

alpina

canadensis

viridiflora.

685. NIGELLA. - 851

+ damascena

sativa

arvensis

+ hispanica

orientalis

311 *Polyand. Pentag.*

Polyand. Polyg. 312

686. REAUMURIA. 851
vermiculata.

WORMIA. - 851
triquetra.

HEXAGYNIA.

687. STRATIOTES. 852
+ Aloides
Acoroides
Alismoides.

HEPTAGYNIA.

FLACOURTIA. *Di.* 852
Ramoutchi.

OCTAGYNIA.

1403. WINTERA. 852
axillaris
aromatica
granadensis.

DECAGYNIA.

BRASENIA. - 853
Schreberi.

POLYGYNIA.

631. ROSA. *Icosand.* 853
Eglanteria
cinnamomea
+ arvensis
pimpinellifolia ?

ROSA. spinosissima +

rugosa
sulphurea
blanda
virginiana
carolina

+ villosa
+ sempervirens
+ rubiginosa
turbinata
centifolia
gallica
pumila
moschata
collina
Sinica
alpina
pendulina
alba

+ canina
+ indica
corymbosa
multiflora
persica.

632. RUBUS. *Icos.* 855
canadensis

+ fruticosus
australis
+ idæus
serratus
occidentalis
triphyllus
jamaicensis
parvifolius
+ cæsius
hispidus

313 *Polyand. Polyg.*

RUB. trifidus
 palmatus
 odoratus
 moluccanus
 japonicus
 incisus
 villosus
 + saxatilis
 arcticus
 geoides
 sanctus
 + Chamæmorus
 Dalibarda.

633. FRAGARIA. *Icos.* 857

+ vesca
 monophylla.

634 POTENTILLA. *Ic.* 857

sericea
 multifida
 fruticosa
 + Anserina
 bifurca
 pimpinelloides
 supina
 + pensylvanica
 rupestris
 + fragarioides
 recta
 nivalis?
 stipularis
 valderia
 hirta
 argentea
 canadensis
 alba
 caulescens

Polyand. Polyg. 314

POT. Clusiana
 alchemilloides
 + reptans
 + astracenicæ
 + opaca
 + verna
 aurea
 intermedia
 salisburgensis
 nitida
 monspeliensis
 + tridentata
 norwegica
 nivea
 grandiflora
 subacaulis.

635. TORMENTILLA.

Icos. - - 860

+ erecta
 + reptans.

636. GEUM. *Icos.* 860

virginianum
 strictum, *Ait.* 2. 217
canadense. - - 860
aleppicum. - - 860
 + urbanum
 japonicum
 album
 + rivale
 hybridum
 montanum
 reptans
 carolinianum
 potentilloides, *Ait.*

2. 219

Dryas geoides. 861

637. DRYAS. *Icos.* 861.

arremoides

+ octopetala.

638. COMARUM. *Icos.* 861

fragarioides

+ palustre.

639. CALYCANTHUS.

Icos. - - 862

+ floridus

præcox

sterilis

fertilis.

1434 HEDYCARIA. *Diæc.*

862

dentata.

1222. CYCAS *CrypPal* 862

circinalis

revoluta.

1227 ZAMIA *CrypPal* 863

pumila

Cycadis

angustifolia.

1032. ZOSTERA. *Gyn.* 863

+ marina

+ oceanica v.

uninervis

ciliata

stipulacea

1030. CALLA. *Gyn.* 863

æthiopica

palustris.

1028. ARUM. *Gyn.* 864

Dracunculus

Dracontium

helleborifolium

flavum

ARUM. venosum

pentaphyllum

triphyllum

ternatum

atro-rubens

Colocasia

esulcatum

bicolor

macrorhizon

peregrinum

pictum

Arisarum

divaricatum

virginicum

+ maculatum?

proboscideum

trilobatum

sagittæfolium

tenuifolium

cannæfolium

spirale

ovatum

crinitum, *Ait.* 3. 314*muscivorum.* - - 865

arborescens

seguinum

hederaceum

auritum

lingulatum.

1238. AMBROSINIA.

Gyn. - - 866

Bassii.

1027. XYLOPIA. *Gyn.* 866

muricata

glabra.

688. DILLENIA. 866

317. *Polyand. Polyg.*

- DIL. indica.
 611. ILLICIUM. 867
 anisatum
 floridanum.
 689. LIRIODENDRON 867
 † Tulipifera
 Liliifera
 690. MAGNOLIA. 867
 grandiflora
 Plumieri
 † glauca
 † acuminata
 tripetala
 Fraseri.
 691. MICHELIA. 868
 Champaca
 Tsiampaca.
 692. UVARIA. - 868
 zeylanica
 japonica
 longifolia
 lanceolata
 Unona, *Scbr.* 2. 834
Unona discreta. - 869
 CANANGA. - 868
 Uregu.
 693. ANONA. - 868
 ægyptiaca
 sinensis
 muricata
 reticulata
 africana
 asiatica
 triloba
 glabra
 palustris

Polyand. Polyg. 318

- ANO. squamosa
 Aperemoa
 paludosa
 punctata
 longifolia
 Ambotai
 rufescens
 amara
 tripetala
 mucosa.
 694. ANEMONE. 870
 † Hepatica
 patens
 apiifolia
 alpina
 sulphurea
 † pratensis
 † Pulsatilla
 cernua
 † vernalis
 Halleri
 baldensis
 † coronaria
 † hortensis
 palmata
 sibirica
 decapetala
 trifolia
 quinquefolia
 † nemorosa
 † ranunculoides
 † apennina
 dichotoma
 pensylvanica
 sylvestris
 fragifera

319 *Polyand. Polyg.*

- ANE. virginiana
narcissiflora
Thalictroides
fasciculata?
695. ATRAGENE. 872
japonica
alpina
capensis
polygama
tenuifolia
zeylanica.
696. CLEMATIS. 872
+ cirrhosa
+ crista
virginiana
japonica
Forsteri?
paniculata?
+ dioica
orientalis
hexapetala
Viticella
Viorna
+ florida
reticulata
+ Vitalba
Flammula
Pallasii
sinensis
maritima
erecta
+ integrifolia
+ ochroleuca.
697. THALICTRUM. 874
+ alpinum

Polyand. Polyg. 320

- THAL. simplex
contortum
aquilegifolium
atro-purpureum
lucidum
nigricans
+ flavum
longifolium?
foetidum
elatum
+ majus
medium
+ minus
rugosum
+ sibiricum
purpurascens
styloideum
angustifolium
dioicum
tuberosum
Cornuti
carolinianum
stanineum.

HAMADRYAS. *Diæc.* 876

- magellanica.
698. ADONIS. - 876
æstivalis
autumnalis
miniata?
flammea
vesicatoria
capensis
+ vernalis
apennina.

699. *RANUNCULUS*. 877

- + *Ficaria*
- plantaginifolius*.
- parnassifolius*
- nodiflorus*
- + *amplexicaulis*
- bullatus*
- + *Flammula*
- + *Lingua*
- grammineus*
- pyreneus*
- + *reptans*
- Thora*
- creticus*
- + *auricomus?*
- polymorphus*
- cassubicus*
- abortivus*
- alpestris?*
- nivalis?*
- nitidus*
- + *sceleratus*
- + *acris*
- heterophyllus*
- asiaticus*
- multifidus*
- + *parviflorus*
- muricatus?*
- + *hederaceus*
- parvulus*
- lanuginosus*
- glacialis*
- orientalis*
- grandiflorus*
- + *aquatilis*
- fluviatilis*

RANUN. falcatus

- polyanthemos*
- Columnæ*
- Breynii*
- monspeliacus*
- lapponicus*
- platanifolius*
- + *hirsutus*
- paludosus*
- + *bulbosus*
- + *repens*
- chærophyllus*
- + *arvensis*
- rutæfolius*
- illyricus*
- ternatus*
- pensylvanicus*
- aconitifolius.*

700. *TROLLIUS*. 881

- + *europæus*
- asiaticus.*

701. *ISOPYRUM*. 881

- fumarioides*
- thalictroides*
- aquilegioides.*

702. *HELLEBORUS*. 882

- + *hyemalis*
- trifolius*
- + *niger*
- viridis*
- / *foetidus.*

703. *CALTHA*. - 883

- + *palustris.*

HOULTUYNIA. 883

- cordata.*

704. *HYDRASTIS*. 883

M

323. *Polyand. Polyg.*

HYD. canadensis.

1067. SAGITTARIA. Mo-
næc. - 884

+ sagittifolia
obtusifolia
lancifolia
natans
acutifolia
trifolia.

CLASSIS XIII.

DIDYNAMIA.

Gymnospermia.

DISPERMA. - 892
repens.

705. AJUGA. - 892
orientalis

+ pyramidalis
alpina?
genevensis?

+ reptans
decumbens.

706. TEUCRIUM. 892

campanulatum
parviflorum
orientale

Botrys
mauritianum
lævigatum

nissolianum
chium

+ Chamæpitys
Pseudo-Chamæpitys

Didyn. Gymnos. 324

TEUC. Iva, Vabl. 1. 40

Moscharia Forskahlîi. 275

- moschatum
Libanotis
supinum?
pumilum
angustissimum
cœleste
creticum
brevifolium

+ fruticans
salicifolium

+ latifolium
trifoliatum

Marum
Laxmanni
montanum
multiflorum
thymifolium

japonicum
sibiricum
Arduini
virginicum
massiliense

+ lucidum
flavum
nitidum
regium
aureum
villosum
heterophyllum

+ Chamædrys
quadratum
canadense
cubense
pyrenaicum

325 *Didyn. Gymnos.*

TEUC. rotundifolium	
Salviastrum	
buxifolium	
abutiloides.	
+ Scorodonia	
+ hircanicum	
scordioides	
+ Scordium	
arenarium	
inflatum?	
Pseud-hyssopus	
betonicum, <i>Ai. 3. 503</i>	
<i>betonicaefolium.</i>	895
+ capitatum	
+ Polium	
asiaticum	
trifidum	
Achæmenis.	
flavescens	
valentinum	
lusitanicum	
pycnophyllum	
gnaphalodes	
spinosum.	
707. SATUREJA.	897
Thymbra	
juliana	
capitata	
montana	
rupestris	
viminea	
græca	
hortensis	
thymifolia	
spinos.	
708. THYMERA.	898

Didyn. Gymnos. 326

THYM. spicata +	
verticillata.	
709. HYSSOPUS.	898
+ officinalis	
Lophanthus	
Nepetoides.	
HYPTIS. -	898
capitata?	
710. NEPETA. -	898
lavandulacea	
scordotis	
tuberosa	
lanata	
multifida	
americana	
tomentosa	
+ Cataria	
malabarica	
italica	
hirsuta	
cærulea	
violacea	
amboinica	
nuda	
canescens	
Nepetella	
ucranica	
pannonica	
+ incana	
angustifolia	
virginica	
indica.	
711. LAVANDULA. 900	
Spica	
Stœchas	
viridis	

327 *Didyn. Gymnos.*

LAV. dentata	✧	
✧ pinnata		
✧ multifida		
carnosa		
712. SIDERITIS.	901	
canariensis		
✧ candicans		
cretica		
syriaca		
✧ perfoliata		
montana		
elegans		
romana		
✧ incana		
hyssopifolia		
✧ scordiodoides		
hirsuta		
spinosa		
ciliata		
lanata.		
BYSTROPOGON, Ait. 2.		
293. Herit. 19		
pectinatum		
<i>Mentha pectinata.</i>	898	
plumosa		
<i>Mentha plumosa.</i>	902	
✧ punctatum		
<i>Mentha punctata.</i>	903	
canariense		
<i>Mentha canariensis.</i>	903	
sidæfolium.		
<i>Nepeta sidæfolia.</i>	898	
suaveolens		
<i>Ballota suaveolens.</i>	908	
713. MENTHA. -	902	
origanifolia		

Didyn. Gymnos. 328

MEN. perilloides		
Auricularia		
niliaca		
✧ sylvestris		
viridis		
✧ rotundifolia		
dubia		
crispa		
✧ hirsuta		
✧ aquatica		
✧ piperita		
sativa		
gentilis		
✧ arvensis		
✧ Pulegium		
austriaca		
exigua		
cahirina		
canadensis		
cervina.		
1236. PERILLA.	904	
ocymoides.		
714. GLECOMA. -	904	
✧ hederacea.		
716. LAMIUM. -	904	
Orvala		
lævigatum		
rugosum		
garganicum		
maculatum		
✧ album		
bifidum ?		
✧ purpureum		
molle		
✧ multifidum.		
717. GALEOPSIS.	905	

329 *Didyn. Gymnos.*

GAL. Ladanum /

/ grandiflora

/ Tetrabit

/ cannabina.

NECKERIA.

Galeobdolon

Pollicbia Galeobdolon.

905

amplexicaulis

Pollicbia amplexicaulis.

905

718. BETONICA. 906

/ officinalis

incana

stricta

orientalis

alopecuroides

hirsuta

heraclea.

719. STACHYS. - 906

spinosa

glutinosa

patens

maritima

palæstina

orientalis

recta

æthiopica

/ palustris

lavandulifolia

/ sylvatica

/ arvensis

rugosa

annua

hirta

canariensis

cyrinata

Didyn. Gymnos. 330

STAC. heraclea

cretica

lanata

intermedia

germanica

alpina

latifolia.

720. BALLOTA. - 908

/ nigra

alba

lanata

disticha.

721. MARRUBIUM. 908

Alysson, *Vabl.* 2.65

plicatum - - - 908

peregrinum

candidissimum

astracanicum

indicum

supinum

africanum

crispum

/ vulgare

hispanicum

Pseudo-dictamnus

acetabulosum.

722. LEONURUS. 909

crispus

/ Cardiacæ

sibiricus?

tataricus

Marrubiastrum.

723. PHLOMIS. 910

Nissolii

sinensis

laciniata

Lychnitis

PHLOM. zeylanica

✧ Leonurus

caribæa, Ait. 2.309

martinicensis - 910

Clinopodium martinicense

912

alba

glabrata

moluccoides

Leonotis ..

indica

samia

Herba venti

alpina

nepetifolia

tuberosa

purpurea

fruticosa.

724. MOLUCCELLA. 911

lævis

spinosa

frutescens

tuberosa.

725. CLINOPODIUM. 912

✧ vulgare

rugosum

incanum.

726. ORIGANUM. 912

ægyptiacum

Dictamnus

sipyleum

creticum

benghalense

smyrnæum

Tournefortii

heracleoticum

ORIG. vulgare ✧

Onites

syriacum

Maru

Majorana

clinopodioides

flexuosum ?

727. THYMUS. - 913

✧ Serpyllum

cephalotus

villosus

virginicus

numidicus

vulgaris

Zygis

✧ Acinos

Mastichina

Tragoriganum

indicus

panonicus

✧ alpinus

Piperella, Vahl. 2.65

imbricatus. - - 914

Brownei

filiformis.

728. MELISSA. 914

✧ Nepeta

✧ grandiflora

✧ Calamintha

officinalis

cretica

fruticosa.

729. DRACŒPHALUM.

915

✧ virginianum

✧ denticulatum

- DRAC. canariense ✕
 pinnatum
 ✕ Ruyschiana
 austriacum
 peregrinum
 sibiricum
 Moldavica
 ✕ canescens
 peltatum
 grandiflorum
 nutans
 thymiflorum.
 730. HORMINUM. 916
 pyrenaicum.
 731. MELITTIS. 916
 ✕ Melissophyllum.
 732. OCYUM. 916
 thyrsiflorum
 inflexum
 inodorum
 rugosum
 crispum
 serpyllifolium
 acutum
 Plectanthrus
 satellarioides
 polystachyon
 punctulatum
 gratissimum
 americanum
 virgatum
 verticillatum
 album
 filamentosum
 prostratum
 tenuiflorum

- OCY. capitellatum
 monachorum
 Basilicum
 salinum
 minimum
 menthoides
 sanctum
 Vahlæ
 holosericeum
 molle
 zeylanicum.
 PLECTRANTHUS A.2.322
 fruticosus
Ocymum fruticosum. 917
 punctatus
Ocymum punctatum. 917
 Forskahlîi, Vabl 1.44
Ocymum badiense. 917
 crassifolius Vabl 1.44
Ocymum Zatarbendi. 917
 733. TRICHOSTEMA. 918
 dichotoma
 linearis
 brachiata.
 734. SCUTELLARIA. 919
 ✕ orientalis
 ✕ albida
 peregrina
 Columnæ
 lupulina
 ✕ alpina
 cretica
 altissima
 purpurascens
 havanensis
 ✕ minor

335 *Didyn. Gymnos.*

Scut. caroliniana

+galericulata

laterifolia

hyssopifolia

ovata

hastifolia

integrifolia

indica.

GLANDULARIA. 920

caroliniensis.

735. PRUNELLA. 920

indica

+vulgaris

grandiflora

intermedia

laciniata

hyssopifolia

parviflora.

736. CLEONIA. - 921

lusitanica.

737. PRASIMUM. 921

+majus

+minus

coccineum

purpureum

incarnatum.

738. PHRYMA. 921

Leptostachya

caroliniensis.

ANGIOSPERMIA.

1408. CASTILLEJA. 921

fissifolia

integrifolia.

TALIGALEA. - 922

Didyn. Angios. 336

TAL. campestris?

739. BARTSIA. - 922

coccinea

pallida

+viscosa

+alpina

Gymnandra.

740. RHINANTHUS. 922

orientalis

Elephas

+Crista galli

Alectorolophus

virginicus

trifidus

capensis

Trixago

indicus

maximus

versicolor

741. EUPHRASIA. 923

latifolia

+officinalis

rubra

tricuspidata

+Odontites

lutea

linifolia

viscosa

cuneata.

742. MELAMPYRUM. 924

+cristatum

+arvense

nemorosum

+pratense

+sylvaticum.

743. LATHRAEA. - 924

337 *Didyn. Angios.*

- LATH. Clandestina
 Phelypæa
 Anblatum
 quinquefida
 + Squammaria.
 744. SCHWALBEA. 925
 americana.
 PATTERSONIA. 925
 caroliniensis.
 745. TOZZIA. - 925
 alpina.
 746. PEDICULARIS. 925
 + palustris
 + sylvatica
 rostrata
 myriophylla
 Septrum Carolinum
 verticillata
 resupinata
 recutita
 flava
 tristis
 flammea
 hirsuta
 rosea
 incarnata
 / cristata
 lapponica
 comosa
 foliosa
 canadensis
 tuberosa
 striata
 spicata
 acaulis.
 AFZELIA. - 927

Didyn. Angios. 338

- AFZ. cassioides.
 747. GERARDIA. 927
 tuberosa
 glutinosa
 japonica
 scabra
 pedicularia
 nigrina
 flava
 delphinifolia
 tubulosa
 purpurea
 erecta
 setacea.
 748. CHELONE. 928
 glabra
 obliqua?
 ruellioides?
 CYRILLA, Ait. 2.330
 + pulchella
Gesneria pulchella. 929
Buchnera coccinea. 952
 GLOXINIA. Ait. 2.331
 maculata
Martynia perennis. 935
 260. BRUNSFELSIA. 929
 americana
 undulata.
 749. GESNERIA. 929
 ventricosa
 corymbosa
 pumila
 scabra
 exserta
 tomentosa
 acaulis

339 *Didyn. Angios.*

GES. calycina
 grandis
 humilis
 Craniolaria *Scb* 1006
Craniolaria fruticosa. 934
 750. ANTIRRHINUM 930
 aphyllum
 + Cymbalaria
 dalmaticum
 pilosum
 reflexum
 + spurium
 + Elatine
 + cirrhosum
 + ægyptiacum
 hirtum
 genistifolium
 linifolium
 + Linaria
 chalepense
 juncum
 pedunculatum
 + minus
 pelisserianum
 Hælava
 viscosum
 saxatile
 origanifolium
 triste
 villosum
 macrocarpum
 bicornis
 hexandrum
 pinnatum
 versicolor
 + sparteum

Didyn. Angios. 340

ANT. triphyllum
 viscosum
 + arvense
 bipunctatum
 + repens
 æragineum
 supinum
 + purpureum
 alpinum
 + triornithophorum
 glaucum
 multicaule
 monspessulanum
 flavum
 virgatum
 lagopodioides
 pinifolium
 bellidifolium
 canadense
 unilabiatum
 + molle
 Asarina
 papilionaceum
 + Orontium
 + majus.
 751. CYMBARIA. 934
 daurica.
 1407. THUNBERGIA. 934
 capensis.
 753. MARTYNIA. 935
 longiflora
 annua
 Proboscidea
 Craniolaria, *Scb* 1010
Craniolaria annua. 935
 754. TORENIA. 935

341 *Didyn. Angios.*

- TOR. asiatica.
755. BESLERIA. 935
 melittifolia
 lutea
 cristata
 bivalvis
 violacea
 coccinea
 incarnata.
MONTIRA. 936
 guianensis.
CONOBEA. - 936
 aquatica.
MYOPORUM. - 936
 lætum
 crassifolium
 pubescens
 tenuifolium.
NEMIA. - 936
 capensis.
GALVESIA. - 937
 fruticosa
756. SCROPHULARIA 937
 marilandica
 Scorodonia
 glabrata
 arguta
 altaica
 betonicifolia
 + nodosa
 + aquatica
 auriculata
 vernalis
 peregrina
 + orientalis
 sinensis

Didyn. Angios. 342

- SCROPH. meridionalis
 coccinea
 frutescens
 trifoliata
 + sambucifolia
 viridiflora
 lucida
 canina.
757. CELSIA. - 938
 orientalis
 + Arcturus
 cretica
 linearis.
1405. HEMIMERIS. 939
 montana
 sabulosa
 diffusa.
MATUREA. - 939
 pratensis?
758. DIGITALIS. 939
 + purpurea
 + minor
 Thapsi
 obscura
 + ferruginea
 + lutea
 ambigua
 canariensis
 Sceptrum.
TOURRETTIA. 940
 volubilis.
 Dombeya. Sch. 1009
Dombeya lappacea. 956
759. BIGNONIA. 941
 Catalpa
 tomentosa

343 *Didyn. Angios.*

- BIG.** *sempervirens* ?
citrifolia
longissima
unguis
dichotoma
æquinotialis
paniculata
pubescens
crucigera
capreolata
alliacea
echinata
incarnata
Kerere
triphylla
alba
fluviatilis
pentaphylla
Leucoxydon
radiata
+ radicans
stans
grandiflora
Chelonoides
spathacea
peruviana
indica
cærulea
Copaja ?
760. *CITHAREXYLUM.* 942
cinereum
erectum
caudatum
villosum, Ait. 2,349
subserratum. - 943

Didyn. Angios. 344

- CITH.** *quadrangula*
Melanocardium
paniculatum.
761. *HALLERIA.* 943
lucida.
TANÆCIUM, 943
Jaroba
parasiticum.
762. *CRESCENTIA.* 943
Cujete
cucurbitina
pinnata.
763. *GMELINA.* 944
asiatica
coromandelica
indica.
764. *PETREA.* - 944
volubilis.
1316. *PREMNA.* 944
integrifolia
serratifolia.
~~*CALPEA.*~~ - 944
trifoliata.
AMBULIA. - 945
monosperma.
765. *LANTANA,* 945
aculeata
+ Camara
annua
mista
Radula
stricta
melissæfolia
scabrida
viburnoides
odorata

345 *Didyn. Angios.*

- LAN. involucrata? +
trifolia.
SPIELMANNIA. *Schreb.*
1027
africana
Lantana africana. 946
NEPHRANDRA. 946
dubia.
766. CORNUTIA. 946
pyramidata.
767. LÆSELIA. - 946
ciliata.
768. CAPRARIA. 947
biflora
+ lucida
undulata
durantifolia
uniflora
lanceolata
erustacea?
humilis.
1315. LINDERNIA. 947
pyxidaria
japonica
dianthera.
769. SELAGO. - 948
corymbosa
fasciculata
cinerea
rotundifolia
polystachya
coecinea
spuria
rapunculoides
serrata
stricta

Didyn Angios. 346

- SEL. verbenacea
hirta
geniculata
triquetra
hispida
polygaloides
canescens
ciliata
divaricata
fruticosa
+ capitata
+ ovata, *Ait.* 2. 355
Lippia ovata. - 956
1264. MANULEA. 949
+ Cheiranthus
+ tomentosa
microphylla
integrifolia
plantaginis
capitata
antirrhinoides
pinnatifida
cuneifolia
thyrsiflora
argentea
capillaris
heterophylla
cærulea
corymbosa
altissima
rubra.
770 HEBENSTREITIA 950
+ dentata
integrifolia
ciliata
cordata

347 *Didyn. Angios.*

- HEB. *erinoides*
fruticosa.
771. *ERINUS.* - 951
+ *alpinus*
africanus
maritimus
peruvianus
tristis
capensis. *Ait.* 2. 357
Lycnidea. - - 951
fragrans, *Ait.* 2. 357
Selago Lycnidea.
772. *BUCHNERA.* 951
americana
cernua
cuneifolia
cordifolia
grandiflora
elongata
æthiopica
capensis
asiatica
pinnatifida.
773. *BROWALLIA.* 952
demissa
+ *elata*
humifusa
alienata.
774. *LINNÆA.* - 952
borealis.
775. *SIBTHORPIA.* 953
+ *europæa*
africana?
776. *LIMOSELLA.* 953
+ *aquatica*
diandra
calycina?

Didyn. Angios. 348

1265. *VANDELLIA.* 953
diffusa.
777. *STEMODIA.* 954
maritima
ruderalis.
778. *OBOLARIA.* 954
virginica.
779. *OROBANCHE.* 954
purpurascens
+ *major*
foetida
lævis
tinctoria
americana
cernua.
Æginetia
uniflora
crenata
purpurea
ramosa
virginiana.
1317. *HYOBANCHE.* 955
sanguinea.
780. *DODARTIA.* 955
orientalis
indica.
781. *LIPPIA.* - 955
americana
hemisphærica
hirsuta
cymosa.
782 *SESAMUM.* - 956
prostratum
orientale
javanicum
indicum.
PENSTEMON. *Ai.* 2. 360

349. *Didyn. Angios.*

- PENS. pubescens
Chelone Penstemon. 928
 lævigata
Chelone birsuta. 928
 783. MIMULUS. 956
 ringens
 alatus
 + luteus.
 784. RUELLIA. 957
 Blechum
 rubra
 violacea
 Blechioides
 alternata
 angustifolia
 repanda
 repens
 Anagallis
 guttata
 crispa
 adherens
 longiflora
 pilosa
 tuberosa
 patula
 erecta
 paniculata
 ringens
 uliginosa
 fragrans
 reptans
 fasciculata
 balsamica
 strepens
 clandestina
 depressa

Didyn. Angios. 359

- RUEL. tentaculata
 japonica
 littoralis
 antipoda
 difformis
 imbricata
 biflora
 intrusa
 acaulis.
 785. BARRELIERA. 959
 longifolia
 solanifolia
 Hystrix
 acanthoides
 Prionitis
 buxifolia
 noctiflora
 trispinosa
 bispinosa
 cristata
 coccinea
 nitida
 pungens
 longiflora
 hirsuta.
 786. DURANTA. 960
 Plumieri
 Ellisia
 Mutisii.
 787. OVIEDA. - 961
 spinosa
 mitis.
 1406. MILLINGTONIA.
 961
 hortensis.
 788. VOLKAMERIA. 961

351 *Didyn. Angios.*

VOLK. *aculeata*

inermis?

serrata

scandens

japonica

Kempferi.

789. **CLERODENDRUM.**

962

infortunatum

fortunatum

Phlomidis

calamitosum

+ *paniculatum*
trichotomum.

790. **VITEX.**

962

ovata

altissima

divaricata

trifolia

+ *Negundo*

umbrosa

Leucoxydon

Agnus Castus

sinuata

pinnata.

791. **BONTIA.** - 963

daphnoides.

1237. **AVICENNIA.** 963

tomentosa, Vabl 1.47

Sceura marina. - 260

resinifera

nitida.

792. **COLUMNEA.** 964

scandens

hirsuta

hispida

Didyn. Angios. 352

COL. *rutilans*

ACHIMENES. *Vabl.* 2.71

sesamoides

Columnea longifolia. 964

793. **ACANTHUS.** 964

mollis

arborescens

carduifolius

spinosus

edulis

Dioscoridis

ilicifolius

integrifolius

procumbens

furcatus

capensis

maderaspatensis.

794. **PEDALIUM.** 965

Murex.

1409. **AMASONIA.** 965

erecta.

GEVUINA. - 966

Avellana.

795. **MELIANTHUS.** 966

major

minor.

CLASSIS XIV.

TETRADYNAMIA.

Siliculosa.

796. **MYAGRUM.** 969

perenne

orientale

- MYAG. rugosum
rigidum
hispanicum
austriacum
perfoliatum
paniculatum?
saxatile
ægyptium.
797. VELLA. - 969
annua
Pseudo-Cytisus
tenuissima.
798. ANASTATICA. 970
hierochuntica
syriaca?
799. SUBULARIA. 970
aquatica.
800. DRABA. - 970
+ verna
pyrenaica
alpina
caroliniana
hirta
fladnizensis
ciliaris
+ muralis
+ incana.
- MCENCHIA. + 971
aizoides
sativa
campestris
incana.
801. LEPIDIUM. 972
vesicarium
procumbens
spinosum

- LEP. petræum +
suffruticosum
Picidium
+ lat folium
subulatum
lyratum
+ sativum
chalepense
Draba
+ perfoliatum
cardamines
graminifolium
alpinum
nudicaule
oleraceum
virginicum
ruderales
Iberis
bonariense
didymum
divaricatum.
802. THLASPI. 973
peregrinum
+ arvense
alliaceum
saxatile
hirtum
+ campestre
+ montanum
alpinum
perfoliatum
+ alpestre?
præcox
Schrunkii
+ Bursa pastoris
ceratocarpon
- N

355 *Tetrad. Silic.*

THL. arabicum *Vabl.* 2. 76

Subularia, purpurea. 970

Iberis arabica. - 975

803. COCHLEARIA. 974

+ officinalis

+ danica

+ anglica

grœnlandica

+ Coronopus

+ Armoracia

glastifolia

foetida.

804. IBERIS. - 975

semperflorens

sempervivens

gibraltarica

+ saxatilis

rotundifolia

+ cepæfolia

arabica

+ amara

umbellata

linifolia

odorata

+ nudicaulis

pinnata.

805. ALYSSUM. - 976

spinosum

+ halimifolium

+ saxatile

alpestre

hyperboreum

minimum

calycinum

montanum

clypeatum

Tetrad. Silic. 356

ALYS. sinuatum

gemonense

utriculatum.

Vesicaria

+ deltoideum

creticum.

807. CLYPEOLA. 977

Jonthlaspi

tomentosa

maritima

caroliniana.

806. PELTARIA. 977

alliacea

capensis.

808. BISCUTELLA. 978

auriculata

apula

lyrata

sempervirens

coronopifolia

lævigata

apetala.

809. LUNARIA. 978

+ rediviva

annua.

SILIKUOSA.

810. RICOTIA. 979

ægyptiaca.

811. DENTARIA. 979

enneaphylla

+ bulbifera

pentaphylla.

812. CARDAMINE. 979

bellidifolia

357 *Tetrad. Siliq.*

CARD. nivalis
 nudicaulis
 petræa
 asarifolia
 resedifolia
 africana
 trifolia
 † hirsuta?
 † amara
 † impatiens
 † parviflora
 virginica
 chelidonia
 græca
 † pratensis.
 813. SISYMBRIUM. 980
 † Nasturtium
 † sylvestre
 islandicum
 † amphibium
 palustre
 pyrenaicum
 tanacetifolium
 † tenuifolium
 salsugineum
 molle
 lippizense
 sagittatum
 supinum
 hispanicum
 † polyceratum
 bursifolium
 vimineum
 † monense
 † murale
 Barrelieri

Tetrad. Siliq. 358

SIS. arenosum
 valentinum
 simplicissimum
 altissimum
 Parra
 Columnæ
 Læselii
 orientale
 † Irio
 sinapios
 pinnatifidum
 album
 asperum
 † millefolium, A. 2. 390
Sinapis millefolia. 990
 † Sophia
 catholicum
 heterophyllum
 pannonicum
 barbareæ
 indicum
 strictissimum
 integrifolium
 hispidum, Vabl. 2. 77
Sinapis barra. - 990
 814. ERYSIMUM. 983
 † officinale?
 † Barbarea
 † Alliaria
 polyceraton?
 † cheiranthoides
 repandum
 hybridum
 hieracifolium
 pinnatum
 bicornæ.
 N 2

359 *Tetrad. Siliq.*

815. *CHEIRANTHUS*. 984

+ *crysinoïdes*?

helveticus

callosus

+ *incanus*

scapiger?

salinus

fenestralis

annuus

littoreus

sinuatus

trilobus

+ *fruticulosus*

Cbeiri

+ *mutabilis*

Farsetia

montanus

villosus

alpinus

canus

strictus

+ *tristis*

tenuifolius

+ *maritimus*

chius

tricuspidatus.

816. *HELIOPHILA*. 985

integrifolia

amplexicaulis

circæoides

filiformis

pusilla

flava

coronopifolia

digitata

pinnata

Tetrad. Siliq. 360

HEL. Chamira Sch. 1092

Chamira cornuta. 984

817. *HESPERIS*. 986

tristis

matronalis

inodora

tatarica

africana

verna

lacera

acris.

818. *ARABIS*. - 987

alpina

lucida

pendula

+ *Turrita*

grandiflora

ovirensis

lyrata

+ *hispida*

bellidifolia

Halleri

canadensis

+ *Thaliana*

cærulea.

819. *TURRITIS*. 987

+ *glabra*

alpina

+ *hirsuta*?

820. *BRASSICA*. 988

orientalis

austriaca

arvensis

alpina

campestris

+ *Napus*

361 *Tetrad. Siliq.*

BRAS. Rapa +

+oleracea
sinensis
violacea

+muralis
polymorpha
crassifolia?
Eruca
Erucastrum
vesicaria.

821. SINAPIS.

989

+ alba
orientalis
pyrenaica
pubescens
Allioni
+nigra
+arvensis
sinensis
incana
erucoides
laevigata
cernua
japonica
frutescens
hispanica
brassicata
juncea.

822. RAPHANUS.

990

caudatus
+Raphanistrum?
sativus
sibiricus
lyratus
erucoides
tenellus

Tetrad. Siliq. 362

RAPH. Erucaria?

823. BUNTAS. - 991

spinosa
cornuta?
Erucago
aegyptiaca
aspera
orientalis
balearica
myagroides

+ Cakile, Vabl. 2. 78

Isatis pinnata. - 992
cochlearioides.

824. ISATIS. - 992

tinctoria
lusitanica
aleppica
armena
aegyptia.

825. CRAMBE. - 992

+ maritima
caspica
orientalis
hispanica
Tataria
fruticosa.

826. CLEOME. - 993

gigantea
spinosa
filifolia, Vabl. 1. 48

angustifolia. - - 993

digitata
aculeata
serrata
ornithopodioides
arabica

363 *Tetrad. Siliq.*

Monad. Triand. 364

CL. E. violacea
 monophylla
 procumbens
 capensis
 guianensis
 dodecandra
 viscosa
 felina
 icosandra
 Chelidonii
 heptaphylla
 pentaphylla
 triphylla
 juncea
 polygama
 tenella.

JUN. barbadensis
 Sabina
 sinensis
 bermudiana
 + virginiana
 caroliniana
 + communis
 Oxycedrus
 phoenicea
 lycina.

1410. APHYTEIA. 1005
 Hydnora.

GYMNANTHES. Mo-
 naec. - - 1005
 elliptica
 lucida.

GALAXIA. - 1005
 ovata
 graminea
 obscura.

DOMBEYA. *Scbr.* 1551
 chilensis, *Diæc.*

CLASSIS XV. MONADELPHIA.

Diandria.

1278. GNETUM *Mon* 1003
 Gnemon.

1279. STILLINGIA. *Mo-*
næc. - - 1003
 sylvatica.

1088. HIPROMANE. *Mo-*
næc. - 1003
 Mancinella
 biglandulosa
 spinosa.

TRIANDRIA.

1134 JUNIPERUS *Di* 1004
 thurifera

TETRANDRIA.

1138. CISSAMPELOS. *Di.*
 1006

Caapeba
 Pareira
 smilacina
 fruticoa
 capensis.

1078. THUJA. *Mo.* 1006
 occidentalis
 orientalis
 dolabrata

365 *Monad. Tetrاند.*

1079. *CUPRESSUS. Mo-
nac. - 1007*

+ *sempervirens*
lusitanica
thyoides
columnaris
disticha
japonica
juniperoides
pendula.

PENTANDRIA.

SIPHONIA. Scbr. 1466
elastica, Monac.

Hevea guianensis.

Caoutchoua elastica. 1007

KIRGANELLA. Mo. 1008
virginica.

SECURRINEGA. Mo 1008
durissima.

ABRONIA. - 1008
californica.

1318. *LERCHEA. 1008*
longicauda.

OCHROMA. 1008
Lagopus.

827. *WALTHERIA. 1008*
americana
angustifolia
indica?
caroliniana
ovata
elliptica.

1411. *SYMPHONIA. 1009*
globulifera
coccinea, Scb. 1106

Moronobea coccinea. 1160

Monad. Pentand. 366

TICOREA. - 1009
fœtida.

828. *HERMANNIA. 1009*

+ *althæifolia*

incana

plicata

+ *odorata*

salvifolia

involucrata

candicans

scabra

biserrata?

trifurca

hyssopifolia

+ *lavandulifolia*

denudata

glabrata

ciliaris?

grossularifolia

pulchella

diffusa

procumbens

vesicaria

alnifolia

capensis

linifolia

filifolia

trifoliata

triphylla.

829. *MELOCHIA. 1011*

depressa

venosa

odorata

concatenata

lupulina

tomentosa

pyramidata

367 Monad. Pentand.

MEL. supina
caracassana
corthorifolia
nodiflora
borbonica
hirsuta.

HEXANDRIA.

PHILESIA. - 1012
magellanica.

NOTHRIA. - 1012
capensis.

HEPTANDRIA.

1136. EPHEDRA *Di.* 1013
distachya
monostachya
aphylla.

OCTANDRIA.

1080. PLUCKNETIA.
Monæc. 1013
volubilis.

ALCHORNEA. *Di.* 1013
latifolia.

1412. AITONIA. 1013
capensis.

ENNEANDRIA.

DRYANDRA, 1014
cordata

DECANDRIA.

830. CONNARUS. 1014

Monad. Decand. 368

CON. monocarpus
africanus
pentagynus
pinnatus.

831. HUGONIA. 1014
Mystax
tomentosa.

832. GERANIUM. 1015
spinosum
+ sanguineum
prostratum
ranunculoides
sessiliflorum
chamædryoides, *Ait.*

2. 416

Reichardi. - 1015
parvulum. - - 1015

sibiricum
arabicum
tuberosum
montanum
+ dissectum
+ columbinum
incanum
+ pusillum
humile
molle
+ pyrenaicum
cinereum
lupinoides
argenteum
bohemicum
carolinianum
striatum
+ nodosum
reflexum
ibericum

GER. *sylvaticum* +

fuscum

+ *phæum*?+ *pratense*

palustre

batrachioides

macrorrhizum

maculatum

asphodeloides

lucidum

+ *rotundifolium*+ *robertianum*

palmatum

gruinum

lacerum

*Botrys**præcox**bipinnatum*+ *maritimum**crassifolium**malacoides**heliotropioides**glaucophyllum**murcicum**chium**littoreum**arduinum*+ *incarnatum**trifolium**triangulare**pulverulentum**laciniatum**ciconium*+ *moschatum**chærophyllum*+ *cicutarium*GER. *romanum**rupestre**petreum**alpinum**hirtum**glandulosum**zonale**marginatum**tetragonum**peltatum**tabulare*, *Alt.* 2.419*elongatum* - - - 1020+ *alchemilloides**ciliatum**auritum**longifolium*+ *lanceolatum* *A.* 2.429*glaucum*. - - - 1021*œnothææ**oxaloides**ovatum**betulinum**acetosum**hybridum*+ *cordifolium**hermannifolium**cotyledonis*+ *cucullatum**odoratissimum**acerifolium**althæoides**bifolium*+ *inquanans**grossularioides**biflorum**stipulaceum*

GER. pilosum
 africanum
 papilionaceum
 vitifolium
 capitatum
 crispum
 exstipulatum
 trifidum
 articulatum
 variegatum
 viscosum
 + quercifolium
 graveolens, *A.* 2. 423
terebinthaceum. 1023
 scabrum
 hirsutum
 hispidum
 + bicolor
 fulgidum
 + *Radula.* *Ait.* 2. 423
revolutum. - - 1024
 aculeatum
 + lobatum
 ternatum
 lævigatum
 alceoides
 abrotanifolium
 gibbosum
 betonicum
 carnosum
 arenarium
 pinnatifidum
 pinnatum, *Ait.* 2. 417
astragalifolium. 1025
 capillare
 proliferum

GER. minimum
 ferulaceum
 villosum
 appendiculatum
 ramosissimum
 triste
 fruticosum
 coriandrifolium
 myrrhifolium
 flavum, *Ait.* 2. 419
daucifolium. - 1025
 SERRA. - - 1026
 incana.
CRINODENDRON. 1026
 Patagua.
AERVA. *Polyg.* 1026
 ægyptiaca.
PLAGIANTHUS. 1026
 divaricatus.
 1084 **JATROPHA** *Mo* 1026
 moluccana?
 variegata
 Curcas
 spinosa
 herbacea
 urens
 Manihot
 Janipha
 glandulosa
 glauca
 globosa?
 gossypifolia
 multifida.
SUTHERLANDIA. *Mo-*
nœc. - 1027
 littoralis.

ENDECANDRIA.

833. BROWNEA. 1028
 coccinea
 grandiceps.

DODECANDRIA.

- ACIA. - - - 1028
 guianensis.
834. PENTAPETES. 1028
 acerifolia
 velutina, *Vabl.* 1.49
Melbania velutina. 416
 suberifolia
 Erythroxylon.
- WALCUFFA. 1029
 torrida.
1083. CROTON. *Mo.* 1029
 variegatum
 Cascarilla
 castaneifolium
 palustre
 balsamiferum
 obliquum
 plicatum
 cyanospermum?
 cardiospermum
 sessiliflorum
 pallens
 maturense
 guianense
 acutum
 Tiglium
 hirtum
 lacciferum
 lucidum

CROT. punctatum.

- maritimum
 glabellum
 globosum
 populifolium
 Inophyllum
 sebiferum
 argenteum
 Ricinocarpos
 astroites
 aromaticum
 moluccanum
 humile
 flavens
 macrophyllum
 nitens
 nutans
 tinctoreum
 glandulosum
 divaricatum
 laurinum
 capense
 japonicum
 lobatum
 spinosum.
- 1082 ACALYPHA *Mo* 1032
 betulina, *Vabl.* 1. 77
fruticosa - - 1032
 decidua
 spicata
 ciliata
 australis
 villosa
 indica
 virginica
 caroliniana

875 Monad. Dodec.

ACAL. virgata
bernandifolia
elliptica
laevigata
tomentosa
corensis
alopeuroidea
angustifolia
reptans
supera
scabrosa
betulaefolia.

1086. **STERCULIA. Mo-**
nac. - 1034

Balanghas?

Ivira

lanceolata

cordifolia

Fioniana

foetida

platanifolia Vabl. 1.80

Culbamia badiensis. 754

ALEURITES. Mo. 1035

triloba.

LATANIA. Diac. 1035

Commersonii.

ICOSANDRIA.

1087. **HURA. Mo-**

nac. - 1035

crepitans.

1137. **ADELIA. Di.** 1036

+ *Bernardia*

Ricinella

Acidoton.

Monad. Icos. 876

CROSSOSTYLIS. 1036

biflora.

ASSONIA. 1036

populnea,

CAVANILLA. 1037

palmata

acerifolia?

acutangula

tiliaefolia

tomentosa

angulata

umbellata

punctata

decanthera

ovata

ferruginea

phoenicea.

POLYANDRIA.

1414. **GUSTAVIA.** 1038

augusta, Schreb.

1151

Pirigara tetrapetala. 787

Pirigara hexapetala. 787

SASSA. - - 1038

gummifera.

836. **ADANSONIA.** 1038

digitata.

1413. **BARRINGTONIA.**

1039

speciosa

Butonica speciosa.

CURATARI. 1039

guianensis.

1415. **CAROLINEA.** 1039

877 *Monad. Polyand.*

CAR. princeps
insignis.

LAGUNEA. 1039
aculeata.

835. BOMBAX. - 1039
pentandrum
Erianthos
heptaphyllum
globosum
Ceiba
globiferum
Gossypium.

ANODA. - - 1040
Dilleniana
hastata
triloba.

PALAVA. - 1040
malvifolia
moschata.

837. SIDA. - - 1041
pusilla
plumosa
veronicaefolia
humilis
repens
hederæfolia
foetida
ovata
radicans
morifolia
borbonica
+ calycina
Retzii
pilosa
atro-sanguinea
sapina

Monad. Polyand. 878

SIDA. fragrans?

multicaulis

javensis

pyramidata

spinosa

frutescens

alnifolia

verticillata

bivalvis

prostrata

flavescens

truncata

viscosa

glutinosa

urens

ulmifolia

jamaicensis

glomerata

acuta

angustifolia

linifolia

triloba

ciliaris

microphylla

stipulata

carpinifolia

palmata

ricinoides. - 1044

jatrophioides

suberosa

retusa

multiflora

herbacea

micans

maculata

rotundifolia

379 *Monad. Polyand.*

SIDA. planicaulis
rhombifolia
alba
orientalis
capensis
canescens
cordifolia
calyptrata
spicata
exstipulata
sylvatica
occidentalis
multifida?
coronata
triquetra
periplocifolia
stellata
excelsior
hermandioides?
ramosa
lignosa
umbellata
microsperma
Sonnerati
terminalis
tricuspidata
mollissima
crispa
indica
pubescens
asiatica
populifolia
hirta
Abutilon
obtusa
planiflora

Monad. Polyand. 380

SIDA. exstipularis
crassifolia?
vesicaria
reflexa
sinensis
truncatula
lanceolata
persica
arborea, Ait. 2. 442
peruviana. - - 1049
biflora
mauritiana
dumosa
virgata
althæifolia
procumbens
americana
brasiliensis
arabica
bicuspidata
Phyllanthos
ternata?
abutiloides, Sw. 263
Lavatera americana 1057
838. NAPEA. - 1050
lævis
scabra.
1266. MALACHRA. 1051
fasciata
capitata
alceaefolia
radiata
bracteata.
839. ALTHÆA. - 1051
+ officinalis
grandiflora

381 *Monad. Polyand.*

ALTH. corymbosa
narbonensis
hirsuta
Ludwigii
cannabini.

840. ALCEA. - 1052

rosea
sinensis
acaulis
coromandeliana
ficifolia.

841. MALVA. - 1052

caroliniana
prostrata
elegans
angustifolia
abutiloides
ægyptia
trifida
spithamea
hispanica
stipulacea
Papaver
cuneifolia
scabra
operculata
capitata
scoparia
coromandeliana
cretica
Sherardiana
parviflora
peruviana
limensis
bryonifolia
lactea

Monad. Polyand. 382

MAL. bonariensis

+virgata
+grossulariaefolia
tridactylites
verticillata

+rotundifolia

americana
fragrans
subhastata
retusa
Tournefortiana

crispa
fastigiata

Alcea

+moschata

lobata
abulensis
sinensis
mauritiana

+sylvestris
nicæensis
polystachya
spicata

ovata
calycina
tomentosa
gangetica
acaulis
capensis
pumila.

842. LAVATERA. 1057

+arborea
micans
lusitanica
africana
olbia

383 Monad. Polyand.

- LAV. triloba**
 maritima
 thuringiaca
 cretica
 trimestris.
843. MALOPI. 1058
 malacoides
 multiflora
 trifida.
844. URENA. 1058
 lobata
 tricuspis
 sinuata
 procumbens
 leptocarpa
 reticulata
 multifida
 americana?
 viminea
 Typhalæa?
845. GOSSYPIUM. 1059
 arboreum
 rubrum?
 herbaceum
 eglandulosum?
 micranthum
 peruvianum
 hirsutum
 vitifolium
 indicum
 religiosum
 barbadense
 latifolium.
CIENTUEGOSIA. 1060
 digitata.
PAVONIA. 1060

Monad. Polyand. 384

- PAV. spinifex**
 aristata
 zeylanica
 cancellata
 paniculata
 spicata?
 urens
 hastata
 Columella
 coccinea
 papilionacea.
ACHANIA. Ait. 2.459
 Schreb. 1149
 Malvaviscus
Malvaviscus arborea 1061
 pilosa
Malvaviscus pilosus 1061
 +mollis
Malvaviscus mollis 1061
846. HIBISCUS. 1062
 lævis
 pentacarpus
 militaris
 virginicus?
 hastatus
 acuminatus
 ovatus
 vitifolius
 striatus
 bifurcatus
 trilobus
 sinuatus
 speciosus
 ficulneus
 cannabinus
 surattensis

HIB. radiatus
 digitatus
 diversifolius
 domingensis
 tiliaceus
 tricuspis
 populneus
 liliflorus
 Lampas
 micranthus
 æthiopicus
 rhombifolius
 rigidus
 hirtus
 microphyllus
 ovalifolius
 phœniceus
 unilateralis
 Rosa sinensis
 membranaceus
 cordifolius
 lasiocarpus
 sororius
 senegalensis
 tubulosus
 urens
 ferrugineus
 Moscheutos
 palustris
 pedunculatus
 spicatus
 flavescens
 brasiliensis
 mutabilis
 Solandra, *Ait.* 2.455
Solandra lobata. 1050

HIB. clypeatus
 columnaris
 micans
 Abelmoschus
 palmatus
 esculentus
 syriacus
 sabdariffa
 elatus
 fraternus?
 Manihot
 vesicarius
 • Trionum
 ternatus
 calyphyllus
 arenarius
 præcox?
 purpureus
 tripartitus
 hispidulus
 trilobatus
 guianensis
 aculeatus
 præmorsus, *Ait.*
 2. 454
Pavonia præmorsa. 1061
Pavonia cuneifolia. 1061
 RUIZIA. - 1068
 cordata
 lobata
 palmata
 laciniata.
 CURUPITA. - 1068
 guianensis.
 847 STEWARTIA. 1068
 virginica.

MALACHODENDRON.

1069

ovatum
corchoroides.

848. CAMELLIA. 1069

• +japonica
Sasanqua.

665. MESUA. - 1069

ferrea
glabra.

MYRODIA. - 1070

turbinata
longiflora. Sw. •

Quararibea guianensis.

1014

1081. DALECHAMPIA.

Monæc. 1070

colorata
scandens.

1135. TAXUS. *Diæc.*

1071

verticillata

+baccata
elongata
nucifera
macrophylla.

1077. PINUS. *Mon.* 1071

sylvestris
Pinaster
virginiana
resinosa

halepensis
glabra

Pinea

• maritima?

squarrosa

PIN. lutea

rigida

Tæda

palustris

occidentalis

Strobus

+Cembra

Larix

laricina

pendula

Cedrus

• Abies

Balsamea

americana

Picea

alba

canadensis?

mariana

araucana?

cupressoides?

1085. RICINUS. *Monæc.*

1074

medicus

inermis

communis

Tanarius

Mappa

dioicus.

CLASSIS XVI.

DIADELPHIA.

Pentandria. •

850. MONNIERA. 1079

trifolia.

HEXANDRIA.

1267. SARACA. - 1079
indica.

849. FUMARIA. 1079

Cucullaria

+spectabilis

fungosa

+nobilis

intermedia

bulbosa

minor

Schangini

sempervirens

acaulis

lutea

sibirica

capnoides

enneaphylla

+officinalis

+capreolata

spicata

+claviculata

vesicaria.

OCTANDRIA.

851. POLYGALA. 1081

aspalatha

brasiliensis

incarnata

trichosperma

amara

+vulgaris

major

monspeliaca?

POLYG. bracteolata +

paniculata

sibirica

spinosa

teretifolia

umbellata

+myrtifolia

violacea

Timutu

tinctoria

oppositifolia

Penæa

diversifolia

+Heisteria

theezans

trinervia

microphylla

æstuans

Chamæbuxus

alopecuroides

mixta

squarrosa

sinensis

stipulacea

Senega

lutea

viridescens

triflora

grandiflora

polygama

cymosa

glaucoides

ciliata

sanguinea

verticillata

cruciata.

391 *Diad. Octand.*

852. SECURIDACA. 1083
 erecta
 scandens
 virgata.

1416. DALBERGIA. 1084
 Lanceolaria
 Monetaria.

DECANDRIA.

853. NISSOLIA. 1084
 arborea
 fruticosa.

- DIPTERYX. *Scbr.* 1161
 odorata

- Cumaruna odorata.* 1084
 oppositifolia

- Taralea oppositifolia* 1084

- DEGUELIA. 1085
 scandens.

- ACUROA. - 1085
 violacea.

- VATAIREA. 1085
 guianensis.

- DIMORPHA. *Scb.* 1179
 grandiflora

- Parivoa grandiflora.* 1085
 tomentosa

- Parivoa tomentosa.* 1085
 falcata

- Eperua falcata.* 672

- GALEDUPA. 1086
 Pungam.

- ANDIRA. - 1086
 Pisonis.

1286. ABRUS. - 1086
 precatorius.

Diad. Decand. 392

854. PTEROCARPUS 1086
 Draco
 lunatus
 santalinus

- Mutubi suberosa.* 1085

- Ecastaphyllum*
buxifolius, Ait. 3.7

- Amerimnon Ebenus.* 1087

- hemipterus

- arterus?

- AMERIMNON. 1087

- Brownei.

855. ERYTHRINA. 1087

- herbacea

- carnea.

- Corallodendrum*

- picta

- crista galli

- planisiliqua.

856. PISCIDIA. 1088

- Erythrina*

- carthagenensis?*

857. BORBONIA. 1088

- ericifolia*

- lævigata*

- trinervia*

- lanceolata*

- cordata*

- + *crenata.*

858. SPARTIUM. 1088

- aphyllon*

- contaminatum*

- sepiarium*

- junceum*

- monospermum*

- Sphærocarpon*

SPAR. virgatum, *Ait.* 3. 11*Cytisus tener.* - 1115

purgans

Scorpius

ferox

angulatum

✧scoparium

nubigena, *Ait.* 3. 13*supranubium.* - 1089

radiatum

cytisoides

sericeum

spinosum

villosum

horridum.

859. GENISTA. 1090

canariensis

candicans

linifolia

pendulina

sagittalis

tridentata

tinctoria

sericea

sibirica

florida

✧pilosa

humifusa

✧anglica

germanica

hispanica

hirsuta

lusitanica

aspalathoides.

860. ASPALATHUS. 1091

spinosa

ASP. capitata

glomerata

ericifolia

uniflora

nigra

galioides

verrucosa

Hystrix

genistoides

ciliaris

carnosa

araneosa

asparagoides

canescens

pedunculata

retroflexa

thymifolia

albens

chenopoda

astroites

sericea

heterophylla

quinquefolia

pinnata

indica

candicans

cretica

tridentata

anthylloides

callosa

argentea

laxata

pilosa

mucronata

orientalis.

881. ULEX. - 1093

395 *Diad. Decand.*

- ULEX. europæus** ✓
 capensis.
 861. **AMORPHA.** 1093
 fruticosa.
TETRAMNUS. 1094
 volubilis
 uncinatus.
 862. **CROTALARIA.** 1094
 perforata
 perfoliata
 amplexicaulis
 sagittalis
 juncea
 sessiliflora
 sericea
 opposita
 retusa
 biflora
 bifaria
 cærulea
 verrucosa
 triflora
 imbricata
 sinensis
 rotundifolia?
 floribunda
 axillaris
 pallida
 linifolia
 heterophylla
 capensis
 lotifolia
 microphylla
 lunaris
 laburnifolia
 incana

Diad. Decand. 396

- CROT. cordifolia**
 guianensis
 quinquefolia.
ZORNIA. - 1096
 bracteata.
 863. **ONONIS.** 1096
 antiquorum
 spinosa
 ✓ arvensis
 ✓ repens ✓
 minutissima
 • mitissima
 alopecuroides
 flava?
 variegata
 alba
 capensis
 prostrata
 reclinata
 cenisia
 geminata
 serrata?
 hircina
 umbellata
 argentea
 involucrata
 filiformis
 cernua
 pubescens
 rotundifolia
 ✓ fruticosa
 tridentata
 crispa
 microphylla
 hispanica
 ✓ Natrix

397 *Diad. Decand.*

ONON. pinguis?

- Cherleri
- ornithopodioides
- viscosa ●
- vaginalis.

864. ANTHYLLIS. 1099

- tetraphylla
- Gerardi
- cornicina
- +Vulneraria
- montana
- quinqueflora
- lotoides
- involucrata
- visciflora
- Barba jovis
- heterophylla
- linifolia
- Cytisoides
- hermanniæ
- Erinacea.

876. ARACHIS. 1100

- hypogæa
- aprica.

895. EBENUS. - 1100

- cretica.

865. LUPINUS. 1100

- perennis
- albus
- hirsutus
- angustifolius
- Termis
- integrifolius
- varius
- pilosus
- luteus.

Diad. Decand. 398

866. PHASEOLUS. 1101

- vulgaris
- perennis
- alatus
- helvolus
- vexillatus
- farinosus
- bipunctatus
- lunatus
- trilobus, *Ait.* 3. 30

Dolichos trilobus. 1104

- Pallas
- inamœnus
- Caracalla
- aconitifolius?
- Asellus
- semierectus
- hirtus
- Mungo
- Max
- nanus
- radiatus
- sphærospermus
- lathyroides.

867. DOLICHOS. 1102

- benghalensis
- Faba nigrita
- +lignosus
- polystachyos
- aristatus
- acinaciformis
- Lablab
- sinensis
- luteolus
- tranquebaricus
- tinguiculatus

399 *Diad. Decand.*

DOL. sesquipedalis
 luteus
 capensis
 incurvus
 tetragonolobus
 gladiatus
 ensiformis
 Lineatus
 altissimus
 pruriens
 urens
 minimus
 cultratus
 funarius
 Faba indica
 scarabæoides
 reticulatus
 Didire
 bulbosus
 filiformis
 purpureus
 regularis
 roseus
 repens
 Lubia
 pugioniformis
 Soja
 Catianus
 biflorus.
 868. **GLYCINE.** 1105
 monophylla
 subterranea
 monoica
 debilis
 reticulata
 villosa

Diad. Decand. 400

GLYC. phaseoloides
 tomentosa
 comosa
 striata
 labialis
 suaveolens
 lucida
 rosea
 caribæa
 numularia
 triloba
 javanica
 bituminosa
 Apios
 frutescens.

CYLISTA. - 1107
 villosa.

869. **CLITORIA.** 1107
 Ternatea
 multiflora
 brasiliana
 virginiana
 micrantha
 mariana
 Galactia
 aquilupiensis.

870. **PISUM.** - 1107
 sativum
 arvense

maritimum
 Ochrus.
 871. **OROBUS.** 1108
 lathyroides
 hirsutus
 angustifolius
 albus

OROB. canescens

- pyrenaicus
- tenuifolius
- versicolor
- niger
- +sylvaticus
- luteus
- +vernus
- +tuberosus.

872. LATHYRUS. 1109

- +Aphaca
- +Nissolia
- sativus
- Cicera
- setifolius
- amphicarpos
- inconspicuus
- sphaericus
- angulatus
- articulatus
- odoratus
- annuus
- tingitanus
- Clymenum
- hirsutus
- tuberosus
- Xpratensis
- +sylvestris
- latifolius
- heterophyllus
- +palustris
- pisiformis.

873. VICIA. - 1110

- pisiformis
- caroliniana
- bohémica

VIC. dumetorum

- +sylvatica
- +Cracca
- canescens
- tenuifolia
- onobrychioides
- nissoliana
- benghalensis
- multiflora
- biennis
- cassubica, *Ait.* 3-44
- Gerardi.* - - 1111
- monantha
- exstipulata
- +sepium
- +bithynica
- Clymenum?
- +sativa
- angustifolia
- narbonensis
- +lathyroides
- globosa?
- +lutea
- +hybrida
- peregrina
- Faba
- serratifolia.

874. ERVUM. - 1112

- monanthos
- erectum
- soloniense
- Lens
- +tetraspermum
- volubile
- +hirsutum
- Ervilia.

875. CICER. - 1113 ROB. violacea
arietinum. sepium
1319. LIPARIA. 1113 + hispida
sphærica Halodendron
graminifolia mitis
umbellata? Panacoco
villosa Nica
sericea. vesicaria
876. CYTISUS. 1114 Caragana
glaber + spinosa
hirsutus frutescens
purpureus pygmæa.
880. COLUTEA. 1116
arborescens
cruenta, *Ait.* 3. 55
orientalis? - - 1116
humilis. - - - 1117
+ frutescens
+ perennans
fistulosa
æschynomenoides
+ herbacea.
- + Laburnum
pictus, *Vabl.* 2. 81
violaceus. - - 1115
græcus
divaricatus, *Ait.* 3. 50
Spartium complicatum.
1089
1417. MULLERA. 1115
moniliformis.
878. GEOFFROYA. 1115
spinosa
inermis.
879. ROBINIA. 1115
+ Pseud-Acacia
- 882 GLYCYRRHIZA. 1117
echinata
hirsuta
glabra
asperrima.
883. CORONILLA. 1118
+ Emerus
juncea
+ glauca
+ valentina
coronata
argentea

465 *Diad. Decand.*

COR. minima
Securidaca
varia
cretica
scandens.

884. ORNITHOPUS. 1119

+perpusillus
intermedius
compressus
scorpioides
tetraphyllus
repandus.

885. HIPPOCREPIS. 1119

unisiliquosa
multisiliquosa

+comosa
balearica,

SMITHIA, *Ait.* 3. 496
sensitiva

Petagnana sensitiva. 1119

886. SCORPIURUS. 1120

vermiculata
muricata
sulcata
subvillosa.

888. ÆSCHYNOMENE.

1120

arborea
grandiflora
coccinea
sensitiva
cannabina
aspera
americana
indica
Sesban

Diad. Decand. 466

ÆSCH. pumila
Burmanni
herbacea.

STYLOSANTHES. 1121

procumbens
viscosa
elator
guianensis.

887. HEDYSARUM. 1121

gramineum
glumaceum
bupleurifolium
hirsutum
Alhagi
vaginale
imbricatum
styracifolium
moniliferum
reniforme
sororium
Vespertilionis
gangeticum
maculatum
latebrosum
numularifolium
triquetrum
strobiliferum
diphyllum
spartium
canadense
pulchellum
umbellatum
heterocarpum
retroflexum
barbatum
lagopodioides

HED. nudiflorum
 biarticulatum
 viscidum
 lineatum
 scorpiurus
 racemosum
 caudatum
 striatum
 tortuosum
 volubile
 violaceum
 microphyllum
 spirale
 supinum
 canum
 pilosum
 trigonum
 triangulare ?
 frutescens
 hirtum
 marilandicum
 ascendens
 axillare
 virgatum
 viridiflorum
 juncum
 paniculatum
 repens
 triflorum
 distortum
 sericeum
 tomentosum
 canescens
 gyrans
 lappaceum
 racemiferum

HED. guianense
 grandiflorum
 argentatum
 fruticosum
 cornutum
 incanum
 Crista galli
 Caput galli
 saxatile
 + Onobrychis
 pumilum
 crinitum
 alpinum
 virginicum
 humile
 spinosissimum
 flexuosum
 coronarium
 pictum
 obscurum
 immaculatum.

889. *INDIGOFERA*. 1127

 linifolia
 sericea
 ovata
 oblongifolia
 trifoliata
 mexicana
 spinosa
 psoraloides
 candicans
 amœna
 sarmentosa
 trita
 denudata
 procumbens

- INDIG. filiformis
 digitata
 coriacea, *Ait.* 3. 68
Ononis mauritanica. 1098
 cytisoides
 glabra
 fragrans
 pentaphylla
 semitrijuga
 enneaphylla
 spicata
 tinctoria
 frutescens
 disperma
 stricta
 Anil
 angustifolia
 hirsuta
 dendroides
 hendecaphylla
 caroliniana
 argentea.
 890. GALEGA. 1129
 tinctoria
 caribæa
 cinerea
 pallens
 officinalis
 maxima
 purpurea
 piscatoria
 ochroleuca
 pulchella, *Vabl.* 2. 85
stricta. - - - 1130
 senticosa
 littoralis

- GAL. villosa
 daurica
 virginiana
 spinosa
 cærulea
 capensis
 filiformis
 longifolia
 spicata
 tomentosa *Vabl.* 2. 84
Latbyrus tomentosus. 1109
 FALCATA. - 1131
 caroliniana.
 891. PHACA. - 1131
 sibirica
 trifoliata
 australis
 arenaria
 alpina
 salsula
 bætica
 oxyphylla
 sylvatica
 vesicaria
 incana
 prostrata
 microphylla
 muricata.
 892. ASTRAGALUS. 1132
 alopecuroides
 melilotoides
 bohemicus
 pilosus
 asper
 carolinianus
 virescens

Ast. uliginosus
 Onobrychis
 capitatus
 peregrinus
 christianus
 sinensis
 galegiformis
 falcatus
 sulcatus
 ✕ arenarius
 deflexus
 microphyllus
 hians
 canadensis
 + annularis
 barbatus
 Stella
 Glaux
 sesameus
 hamosus
 contortuplicatus
 boeticus
 Laxmanni
 alpinus
 hispidus
 syriacus
 pentaglottis
 epiglottis
 danicus
 hypoglottis
 Cicer
 + glycyphyllos
 austriacus
 leontinus
 lineatus
 sinicus

Ast. cornutus?
 Ammodytes
 emarginatus
 compactus
 lagopodioides
 Tragacantha
 Parterium
 Rauwolfii
 tragacanthoides
 trimestris
 montanus
 uncatus
 exscapus
 numularius
 verticillaris
 caprinus
 vesicarius
 uralensis
 densifolius
 bicolor
 alyssoides
 hirsutus
 psoraloides
 globosus
 ampullatus
 laguroides
 dasyanthus
 physodes
 depressus
 lupulinus
 lanatus
 monspessulanus
 latifolius
 incanus
 campestris
 leptophyllus?

- AST. *spicatus*?
 893. *BISERRULA*. 1137
 Pelecinus.
 894. *PSORALEA*. 1138
 aphylla
 corylifolia
 rotundifolia
 capitata
 tenuifolia
 lutea
 Stachydis
 spicata
 aculeata
 decumbens
 bracteata
 hirta
 repens
 palæstina
 americana
 tetragonoloba
 glandulosa?
 + *bituminosa*
 axillaris
 pentaphylla
 pinnata
 leporina
 foliolosa
 enneaphylla
 Dalea
 lævigata
 prostrata.
 896. *TRIFOLIUM*. 1140
 + *M. ornithopodioides*
 M. indica
 M. messanensis
 M. polonica

- TRIF. *M. officinalis* +
 M. italica
 M. cretica
 M. cærulea
 Lupinaster
 reflexum
 strictum
 comosum
 cespitosum?
 + *repens*
 hybridum
 alpinum
 hedysarioides
 + *subterraneum*
 globosum
 Cherleri
 glaciale?
 + *glomeratum*
 + *scabrum*
 + *striatum*
 alexandrinum
 squarrosus
 incarnatum
 angustifolium
 pannonicum
 + *rubens*
 + *arvense*
 albidum
 clypeatum
 + *stellatum*
 lappaceum
 flexuosum
 alpestre
 + *pratense*
 + *ochroleucum*
 uniflorum

415 *Diad. Decand.*

TRIF. bicornē
tomentosum
resupinatum
spumosum
lævigatum
psoraloides
+ fragiferum
montanum
agrarium
aureum ?
spadiceum
+ procumbens
+ filiforme
+ suffocatum
erectum ?
simplicifolium ?

897. LOTUS. - 1144

maritimus
siliquosus
+ tetragonolobus
+ conjugatus
tetraphyllus
edulis
peregrinus
angustissimus
oligocaritos
ornithopodioides
jacobæus
creticus
arabicus
glaucus
medicaginoides
arboreus
hirsutus
græcus
rectus

Diad. Decand. 416

LOT. corniculatus +
cytisoides
+ Dorycnium.

898. TRIGONELLA. 1145

ruthenica
platycarpus
striata
polycerata
hamosa
spinosa
corniculata •
monspeliaca, *Vaz.* 85
stellata. - - 1146

laciniata
Fœnum græcum
indica.

899. MEDICAGO. 1146

virginica
+ arborea
+ falcata
+ sativa
obscura
circinata
radiata
+ lupulina
Karstiensis
+ polymorpha
—— orbicularis
—— intertexta
—— coronata
—— marginata
—— tuberculata
—— muricata
—— nigra
—— arabica
—— rigidula

MED. poly. hirsuta
 ——— scutellata
 ——— ciliaris
 ——— minima
 ——— tornata
 ——— turbinata
 ——— laciniata
 prostrata
 marina.

CLASSIS XVII.

POLYADELPHIA.

Decandria.

900. *Theobroma.* 1151

Cacao
 guianense
 Guazuma.

1418. *AMBROMA.* 1151

augusta
 Wheleri.

OMPHALOBIIUM. 1152
 indicum.

DODECANDRIA.

1268. *MONSONIA.* 1152

lobata, *Ait.* 3. 100

filia. - - 1152

speciosa

ovata, *Ait.* 3. 100

Geranium emarginatum
 1015

ICOSANDRIA.

901. *CITRUS.* - 1152

chilensis

spinosa

Medica

Aurantium

decumana

japonica.

POLYANDRIA.

POROSTEMA. *Sch.* 1226

guianensis

Ocotea guianensis. 1135

sanguinea

Nectandra sanguinea 799

bijuga

Nectandra bijuga. 799

SWARTZIA, *Sch.* 1227

Schreberi

Tunatea guianensis. 820

1320. GLABRARIA. 1153

tersa.

APAMA. - - 1153

dubia.

DURIO. - - 1154

Zibethinus.

1269. MELALEUCA. 1154

Leucadendron

latifolia

angustifolia

trinervia

diffusa

lucida

villosa

æstuosa?

P

MEL. florida
 perforata
 lucens
 virgata
 ciliata?
 suaveolens
 viridiflora.

1270. HOPEA. 1155
 tinctoria.

677. SYMPLOCOS. 1155
 martinicensis
 octopetala.

902. HYPERICUM. 1156
 arboreum
 guianense
 latifolium
 sessilifolium
 + balearicum
 kalmianum
 Brathys, Schreb.

2. 834

Brathys juniperina. 852

+ calycinum
 cayanense
 bacciferum
 guineense
 patulum
 + Ascyron
 pyramidatum
 + Androsæmum
 Olympicum
 canariense
 floribundum
 foliosum
 elatum
 hircinum

HYP. petiolatum
 prolificum
 glandulosum
 repens
 orientale
 reflexum
 sinense
 mexicanum
 virginicum
 scabrum
 linarifolium
 ægyptium
 ericoides
 canadense
 lævigatum
 + quadrangulare
 japonicum
 gramineum
 + perforatum
 + perfoliatum
 + humifusum
 crispum
 + montanum
 + hirsutum
 erectum
 + pulchrum
 + elodes
 tomentosum
 barbatum
 + numularium
 Coris
 maculatum
 pilosum
 denticulatum
 quinquenervium
 nudicaule

421 *Polyad. Polyand.*

Syng. Polyg. Æq. 432

HYP. campanulatum

tubulosum

Walteri?

muticum

setosum

+monogynum

revolutum.

903. ASCYRUM. 1160

Crux Andreae

Hypericoides

villosum.

CLASSIS XVIII.

SYNGENESIA.

Polygamia Æqualis.

904. GEROPOGON. 1168

glabrum

hirsutum

calyculatum.

905 TRAGOPOGON. 1168

+pratense

mutabile

capense

undulatum

villosum

major

porrifolium

crocifolium

orientale

Dalechampii

Picroides

asperum

rubrum

TRAG. Dandelion

lanatum

virginicum.

906. SCORZONERA. 1169

tomentosa

humilis

lanata

caricifolia

hirsuta

laciniata

pusilla

hispida

ciliata

parviflora

graminifolia

hispanica

tuberosa

purpurea

angustifolia

resedifolia, *Vabl* 2.87

Leontodon mucronatum.

1175

Picroides

tingitana

taraxacifolia

dichotoma *Vabl* 2.89

Lactuca flava. 1172

907. PICRIS. - 1170

+Echioides

+Hieracioides

scabra

japonica

asplenioides *Vab* 2.90

Vireo scabra. - 1174

908. SONCHUS. 1171

fruticosus

SONCH. pinnatus

radicatus

maritimus

Plumieri

tataricus

tuberosus

alpinus

floridanus

sibiricus

canadensis

+ arvensis

+ palustris

+ oleraceus

tenerrimus

agrestis.

909. **LACTUCA.** 1172

quercina

intybacea

caroliniana

tuberosa

+ Scariola

+ virosa, *Vabl.* 2. 90*sinuata.* - - - 1172

sativa

saligna

perennis

canadensis

indica.

910. **CHONDRILLA.** 1173

juncea

crepoides?

nudicaulis.

911. **PRENANTHES.** 1173viminea, *Vabl.* 2. 90*Lactuca decorticata.* 1172

tenuifolia.

PREN. spinosa

hispidula

sinensis

integra

dentata

debilis

chondrilloides, *Vabl.*

2. 90

Lactuca inermis. 1172

purpurea

hastata

alba

repens?

altissima

+ muralis

multiflora

squarrosa

lyrata

humilis

japonica

pinnata?

912. **LEONTODON.** 1174

+ officinale

+ Taraxacum

carolinianum

asperum

+ autumnale

Hastile?

+ hispidum

bulbosum

alpinum

+ hirtum

croceum

+ aureum

tuberosum

megalorhizos?

LEON. danubiale.

913. *HIERACIUM.* 1176

incanum

venosum

† *Pilosella*

alpinum

Taraxaci

alpestre

dubium

*Auricula**præmorsum*

capense

sanctum

cymosum

Gmelini† *aurantiacum**Gronovii**lactucaceum**staticefolium**incarnatum**stipitatum**pontanum*

humile

† *sabaudum*

hispidum

*echioides**Kalmii**paniculatum*† *paludosum**lyratum**porrifolium**chondrilloides*† *murorum**sprengerianum**aurimontanum*

villosum

*HIER. amplexicaule**cerinthoides**pyrenaicum*—— *blattariodes*—— *pilosum*—— *austriacum*—— *helveticum*

molle

† *umbellatum**glutinosum**virosum**squamosum**flexuosum**dichotomum**rhomboidale.*914. *CREPIS.* - 1179:*alpina**vesicaria**barbata**pygmæa, Sw.* 295*Hieracium pumilum.*

1176

*sibirica**rhagadioloides**pulchra**filiformis**rigens**aspera**radicata*† *tectorum**rubra**Dioscoridis**neglecta**virens*† *biennis**bursifolia*

427 *Syng. Polyg. Æq.*

CREP. hieracioides

succulenta

+foetida?

albida?

arenosa?

patula.

915. **ANDRYALA.** 1181

integrifolia

cheiranthifolia

pinnatifida

crithmifolia

ragusina

lanata

nigricans

uniflora.

916. **HYOSERIS.** 1181

foetida

radiata

lucida

virginica

scabra

calyculata

caroliniana

major

minor

pygmæa

+minima

Hedypnois

Rhagadioloides

cretica.

917. **SERIOLA.** 1182

lævigata

æthnensis

urens

cretensis.

918. **HYPOCHÆRIS.** 1183

Syng. Polyg. Æq. 428

HYPO. helvetica

+maculata

+glabra

+radicata

minima.

919. **LAPSANA.** 1183

+communis

Zacintha

stellata

Kolpinia

Rhagadiolus?

920. **CATANANCHE.** 1183

cærulea

lutea

græca?

921. **CICHORIUM.** 1184

+Intybus

Endivia

spinosum.

922. **SCOLYMUS.** 1184

maculatus

+hispanicus

angiospermus.

923. **ARCTIUM.** 1184

+Lappa

Personata?

Carduelis.

924. **SERRATULA.** 1184

+tinctoria

coronata

japonica

centauroides

spinosa

alpina

caspia

glauca

SER. noveboracensis ?

præalta
amara
scariosa
multiflora
ciliata
salicifolia
pilosa
squarrosa
spicata ?

+arvensis

speciosa, *Ait.* 3. 138*Stabelina elegans.* 1202

925. CARDUUS. 1186

leucographus

+palustris

peregrinus

+crispus

+acanthoides

polyanthemus

pycnocephalus

X lanceolatus

arabicus

cyanoides

spinosissimus

carolinianus

australis

X argentatus

pectinatus

canus

defloratus

monspessulanus

carlinæfolius

carlinoides

dissectus

pannonicus

CAR. nutans X

chius

tuberosus

parviflorus

paniculatus

rigens

linearis

Xcasabonæ

flavescens

stellatus

virginianus

rivularis

mollis

altissimus

+eriophorus

Boujarti

serratuloides

ciliatus

+marianus

syriacus

+heterophyllus ?

gnaphaloides

X helenioides

tataricus

scaber

+acaulis.

926. CNICUS. - 1189

spinosissimus

oleraceus

Erisithales

dubius

uniflorus

Centauroides

ferox

Acarna

pygmæus

431 *Syng. Polyg. Æq.*

CNI. cernuus.

927. ONOPORDON. 1190

+ *Acanthium*
illyricum
græcum
deltoides
arabicum
acaulon.

928. CYNARA. 1190

humilis
horrida
Cardunculus
Scolymus
integrifolia
acaulis.

929. CARLINA. 1191

+ *acaulis*
involucrata
lanata
pyrenaica
vulgaris
corymbosa
racemosa
atratyloides
Xeranthemoides.

930. ATRACTYLIS. 1191

gummifera
humilis
cancellata
lancea
ovata
oppositifolia
purpurea
mexicana.

1419. BARNADESIA*192
spinosa.

Syng. Polyg. Æq. 432

STOKESIA. - 1192

cyanea.

931. CARTHAMUS. 1192

tinctorius
dentatus
carolinianus
cæruleus
salicifolius
arborescens
mitissimus
Carduncellus
tingitanus
lanatus
creticus
corymbosus.

1287. SPILANTHUS. 1193

urens
Pseudo-Acmella
uliginosa

+ *Acmella*

albus, *Ait.* 3. 152
salivaria. - - 1193

insipida
atriplicifolia
oleracea.

932. BIDENS. - 1194

scandens
nodiflora
verticillata
hirsuta
minima

+ *cernua*
tenella

+ *nivea*
tripartita
bullata

433 Syng. Polyg. Æq.

BID. frondrosa
 pilosa
 bipinnata.
933. CACALIA. 1195
 papillaris
 Kleinia
 odora
 pendula
 semperviva
 articulata, *Ait.* 3.155
laciniata. - - 1195
 repens
 carnosia
 Ficoides
 cuneifolia
 Antephorbium
 laurifolia
 tomentosa
 asclepiadea
 cordifolia
 suffruticosa
 Porophyllum
 radicans
 villosa
 sonchifolia
 hastata
 scandens
 suaveolens
 incana
 saracenicia
 atriplicifolia
 echinata?
 alpina
 albifrons
 ovata
 bipinnata

Syng. Polyg. Æq. 434

CAC. acaulis
934. ETHULIA. 1197
 conyzoides
 Sparganophora
 struchium
 bidentis
 divaricata?
 tomentosa
 uniflora.
935. EUPATORIUM. 1197
 parviflorum
 triflorum
 Dalea
 scandens
 micranthon
 Houstonia
 hyssopifolium
 linearifolium
 rotundifolium
 hastatum
 zeylanicum
 Marrubium.
 fusco rubrum
 sinense
 pilosum
 sessilifolium
 chilense
 album
 altissimum
 compositifolium
 fœniculoides
 trifoliatum
 japonicum
 syriacum
 +cannabinum
 cinereum

EUPAT. maculatum

purpureum
 scabrum
 rigidum
 nervosum
 villosum
 perfoliatum
 microphyllum
 aromaticum
 Ageratoides
 cœlestinum
 incarnatum
 molle
 montanum
 urticæfolium
 cordifolium
 odoratum
 ivæfolium
 stœchadifolium
 myosotifolium.

936. AGERATUM. 1200

Conyzoides
 ciliare
 guianense.

PACURINA. - 1201

edulis.

937. PTERONIA. 1201

+ camphorata
 stricta
 oppositifolia
 flexicaulis
 pallens
 minuta
 Cephalotes
 spinosa
 cinerea

PTER. villosa

hirsuta
 • glabrata
 glomerata
 retorta
 inflexa
 membranacea
 scariosa
 fasciculata
 caroliniana.

938. STÆHELINA. 1202

gnaphaloides
 + dubia
 Chamæpeuce
 imbricata
 corymbosa
 fruticosa
 ilicifolia
 arborescens
 hastata
 spinosa.

939. CHRYSOCOMA. 1203

cernua
 + Coma aurea
 fruticosa
 montana
 oppositifolia
 scabra
 ciliata
 patula
 tomentosa
 Linosyris
 pilosa
 graminifolia
 biflora
 villosa

437 *Syng. Polyg. Æq.*

CHRS. *ramosa*
paniculata
uniflora
purpurea
gigantea
odoratissima
acaulis.

940. TARCHONANTHUS. 1204

camphoratus
glaber
ericoides?

CHUQUIRAGA. 1205
Jussieui.

941. CALEA. 1205

jamaicensis
leptophylla
pinifolia
oppositifolia
Amellus

caroliniana
scoparia
aspera

lobata, Ait. 3. 164

Conyza lobata. - 1221

942. SANTOLINA. 1205

Chamæ-Cyparissus
rosmarinifolia
tinctoria
alpina
anthemoides
fragrantissima.

943. ATHANASIA. 1206

crenata
capitata
trinervia

Syng. Polyg. Æq. 438

ATHAN. *graminifolia*

maritima?

obovata
hastata
paniculata
pubescens
annua

trifurcata
crithmifolia

linifolia
dentata
parviflora

pinnata
pectinata

serrata
filiformis
cinerea.

MARSHALLIA. 1208

Schreberi.

POLYGAMIA

SUPERFLUA.

RELHANIA, *Herit. sert.*

Ang. p. 22. Ait.

3.230

squarrosa

Atbanasia squarrosa 1207

genistifolia

Atbanasia genistifo. 1207

microphylla

Atbanasia microphylla.

1207

passerinoides

Atbanasia passerinoid 1207

viscosa

439 *Syng. Polyg. Sup.*

REL. *Atbanasia viscosa.*

1207

laxa

Atbanasia laxa. 1207

pedunculata

Atbanasia pumila. 1207

Zoegia capensis. 1263

laterifolia

Atbanasia sessiliflora.

1207

cuneata

Atbanasia uniflora. 1208

virgata

Atbanasia virgata. 1208

paleacea

Leysera paleacea. 1246

santolinoides

Atbanasia santolinoides.

1208

pungens

Atbanasia pungens. 1208

decussata

Atbanasia decussata 1208

calycina

Osmites calycina. 1261

Bellidiastrum

Osmites Bellidiastrum.

1261

944. TANACETUM. 1208

annuum

+ *vulgare*

+ *incanum*

myriophyllum

monanthos

argenteum

sibiricum

Syng. Polyg. Sup. 440

TAN. *angulatum*

suffruticosum

cotuloides

flabelliforme

Balsamita.

945. ARTEMISIA. 1209

vermiculata

capillaris

Abrotanum

laricifolium

Lerchii

nitrosa

arborescens

Gmelini

argentea

æthiopica

Contra

judaica

pauciflora

Messerschmidii

humilis

hispanica

italica

tatarica

+ *campestris*

canethifolia

crithmifolia

glacialis

+ *maritima*

santonica

palustris

rupestris

spicata

filaginoidea

sericea

tenella

441 *Syng. Polyg. Sup.*

ARTE. Semsek

+ Absinthicum

inodora

pontica

austriaca

+ vulgaris

borealis

Jacquini

pectinata

+ tanacetifolia

annua

cærulescens

japonica

Dracunculus

integrifolia

sinensis

+ minima

littoralis

maderaspatana.

946. GNAPHALIUM. 1213

eximium

trinerve

appendiculatum

coronatum

+ discolorum

arboreum

+ ericoides

+ grandiflorum

fruticans

undatum

teretifolium

muricatum

mucronatum

umbellatum

repens

+ Stæchas

Syng. Polyg. Sup. 442

GNAPH. hispidum

Forskahlii

+ ignescens

maritimum

serratum

crassifolium

dentatum

patulum

petiolatum

+ orientale

milleflorum

cylindricum

arenarium

rutilans

imbricatum

cymosum

nudifolium

uniflorum

albescens

luteo-album

pedunculare

Vira vira

odoratissimum

sanguineum

undulatum

foetidum

crispum

helianthemifolium

squarrosum

+ stellatum

obtusifolium

arabicum

indicum

purpureum

magaritaceum

cinereum

GNAPH. cuneifolium

denudatum

americanum

plantagineum

dioicum

alpinum

† sylvaticum

norwegicum

verticillatum

spicatum

supinum

Oculus Cati

† glomeratum

† uliginosum

nudum

tomentosum

pilosellum

radiatum

declinatum

lanatum

involucratum

japonicum

hyemale.

947. XERANTHEMUM.

1218

† annuum
bellidioides

† canescens

† vestitum

imbricatum

† proliferum

† speciosissimum

retortum

stoloniferum

virgatum

† sesamoides

XER. squamosum

paniculatum

Stæhelina

variegatum

spinosum

† fulgidum

recurvatum.

948. CARPESIUM. 1219

cernuum

abrotanoides.

949. BACCHARIS. 1219

ivæfolia

fœtida

neriifolia

Dioscoridis

arborea

halimifolia

brasiliana

indica

viscosa.

950. CONYZA. 1220

† canescens

saxatilis

sordida

linifolia

† squarrosa

virgata

decurrens

balsamifera

asteroides

crispata

purpurascens

anthelmintica

sinensis

colorata

candida

445 *Syng. Polyg. Sup.*

Syng. Polyg. Sup. 446

CON. *arborescens*

fruticosa

incisa

tortuosa

bifrons

scabra

pubigera

cinerea

caroliniensis

rupestris

rugosa

bifoliata

hirsuta

patula

rugosa

rigida

aurita

Inuloides, Ait. 3. 182

Chrysocoma dicbotoma.

1203

sericea, Ait. 3. 183

Chrysocoma sericea. 1203

ægyptiaca, Ait. 3. 183

Erigeron ægyptiacum.

1223

951. *ERIGERON. 1222*

carolinianum

gramineum

decurrens

incanum

tuberosum

graveolens

foetidum

glutinosum

canadense

philadelphicum

ERIG. *bahamense*

Gouani

sumatrense

sericeum

glandulosum

camphoratum

purpureum

scandens

obliquum

japonicum

alpinum

jamaicense

rivulare

tricuneatum

pinnatum

bonariense

siculum

+ *acre*

uniflorum

Droebachiense

pilosum

squarrosum

cymosum.

952. *TUSSILAGO. 1224*

Anandria

nana

sibirica

pumila

nutans

dentata

+ *alpina*

discolor

+ *Farfara*

sylvestris

japonica

+ *Petasites*

Tus. paradoxa

+ hybrida?

spuria?

rubella

lutea

alba

frigida

radiata

+ palmata

albicans, *Sw.* 295***Leontodon tomentosum.***

1176

953. **SENECIO.**

1226

hieracifolius

cernuus

japonicus

+ vulgaris

arabicus

peucedanifolius

virgatus

purpureus

erubescens

divaricatus

persicifolius

reclinatus

biflorus

Pseudo China

tussilaginoides

triflorus

laniger

ægyptius

lividus

glaucus

trilobus

+ cinerascens

viscosus

SEN. sylvaticus +

nebrodensis

varicosus

hadiensis

leucanthemifolius

pubigerus

elegans

+ squalidus

erucifolius

venustus

alpinus

auriculatus

+ **Jacobæa**

umbellatus

hastatus

abrotanifolius

incanus

+ tenuifolius

diffusus

canadensis

aureus

lyratus

linifolius

rosmarinifolius

longifolius

cruciatus

asper

juniperinus

byzantinus

erosus

ilicifolius

+ paludosus

nemorensis

+ sarracenicus

Doria

marginatus

449 *Syng. Polyg. Sup.*

SEN. glastifolius
 lanceus
 lanatus
 maritimus
 angulatus
 Doronicum
 populifolius
 rigidus
 sibiricus
 halimifolius
 ciliatus.

954. ASTER. - 1230

+ reflexus
 Cymbalariae
 crinitus
 fruticulosus
 taxifolius
 carolinianus
 hyssopifolius
 dumosus
 ericoides
 multiflorus
 foliolosus
 salicifolius
 linariifolius
 linifolius
 rigidus
 tenuifolius
 nemoralis
 acris
 umbellatus
 novæ angliæ
 ciliatus
 squarrosus
 grandiflorus
 paludosus

Syng. Polyg. Sup. 450

ASTER. patens
 æstivus
 undulatus
 coriaceus
 concolor
 + Tripolium
 vernus
 Amellus
 sibiricus
 + alpinus
 + tenellus
 divaricatus
 cordifolius
 corymbosus
 paniculatus
 puniceus
 annuus
 scaber
 indicus
 misus
 lævis
 novi belgii
 Tradescanti
 junceus
 pendulus
 diffusus
 divergens
 tardiflorus
 spectabilis
 Radula
 holosericeus
 mutabilis
 tataricus
 sinensis
 macrophyllus
 crispus

Q

451 *Syng. Polyg. Sup.*

ASTER. hispidus
ericæfolius
salicinus.

955. SOLIDAGO. 1235

suaveolens
viminea
dubia
mexicana
serotina ?
pilosa
sempervirens
gigantea
arguta
juncea
elliptica
stricta
lævigata
sera
cæsia
lateriflora
altissima
canadensis
procera
reflexa
petiolaris
nemoralis
bicolor
minuta
aspera
+ Virga-aurea
cambrica
multiradiata
flexicaulis, *Ait.*

latifolia. - - 3. 217
ambigua - - 1237

rigida

Syng. Polyg. Sup. 452

SOLID. noveboracensis
arborescens.

957. CINERARIA. 1237

geifolia
humifusa
cymbalarifolia
tussilaginis
sibirica
cordifolia
aurita
malvæfolia

+ cruenta
elongata
lanata
glauca
crispa
longifolia
cacalioides
glabra
linifolia
japonica
+ integrifolia
aurea
denticulata
lineata
discolor
americana
+ palustris
hastifolia
sonchifolia
senecionis
viscosa

+ maritima
canadensis
capillacea
lobata
purpurata

453 *Syng. Polyg. Sup.*

CIN. alata

+Amelloides

repanda

scapiflora

multiflora

perfoliata

rotundifolia

caroliniensis

+populifolia, *Ait* 3. 220

Cacalia appendiculata.

1196

956. INULA. - 1240

squarrosa

cærulea

provincialis

odora

+Helenium

spiræifolia

Oculus Christi

arabica

dubia

bifrons

+dysenterica

indica

undulata

+Pulicaria

suaveolens

Britannica

chrysocomoides

germanica

salicina

hirta

mariana

Bubonium

japonica

montana

Syng. Polyg. Sup. 454

INULA. foetida

aromatica

ensifolia

crithmifolia

pinifolia

æstuans

viscosa, *Ait.* 3. 223

Erigeron viscosum. 1223

958. ARNICA. 1242

montana

ciliata

crocea

glacialis

scorpioides

Doronicum

hirsuta

piloselloides

maritima

Oporina

japonica

palmata

Gerbera

coronopifolia.

959. DORONICUM. 1243

+Pardalianches

altaicum

plantagineum

Bellidiastrum

acaule

lævifolium

ramosum.

960. PERDICUM. 1243

semiflosculare

radiale

brasiliense

lævigatum

Q 2

455 *Syng. Polyg. Sup.*

PERD. magellanicum
tomentosum.

1421. MUTISIA. 1244
Clematis.

961. HELENIUM. 1244
autumnale
æstivale
vernale
serotinum
pubescens.

BOLTONIA. 1244
glastifolia
asteroides.

962. BELLIS. - 1245
+perennis
annua
arabica.

1322. BELLIUM. 1245
bellidioides
+minutum.

964. TAGETES. 1245
+patula
erecta
minuta.

963. LEYSERA. 1245
gnaphalodes
Callicornia
caroliniana.

974. ZINNIA. 1246
pauciflora
multiflora
verticillata
Bidens

965. PECTIS. - 1246
linifolia
punctata

Syng. Polyg. Sup. 456

PECT. ciliaris
humifusa.

966. CHRYSANTHEMUM. 1247

frutescens
corymbosum
+inodorum
Achilleæ
monspeliense
alpinum
atratum

+Leucanthemum
serotinum
carolinianum
montanum?
graminifolium
Balsamita
paludosum
indicum
myconis

+flosculosum
+segetum
arcticum
pinnatifidum
coronarium
pectinatum
italicum
millefoliatum
bipinnatum
japonicum.

967. MATRICARIA. 1249
prostrata.
+Parthenium
argentea
+maritima
suaveolens

457 *Syng. Polyg. Sup.*

MAT. Chamomilla. †

1420. UNXIA. 1249
camphorata.

MADIA. - - 1249
sativa
mellita.

968. COTULA. 1249
turbinata ●
Verbesina ?
pyrethraria
coronopifolia
umbellata
minuta
quinqueloba
stricta
aurea
anthemoides
viscosa
capensis
pilulifera
tanacetifolia
sericea.

969. ANACYCLUS. 1250
orientalis
creticus
valentinus
aureus.

970. ANTHEMIS. 1251
Cota
+arvensis
+Cotula
mixta
alpina
+nobilis
Pyrethrum
chia

Syng. Polyg. Sup. 458

ANTH. tomentosa

+maritima
altissima
corymbosa
austriaca
valentina
tinctoria
odorata
trinervia
repanda
repens
arabica.

971. ACHILLEA. 1252

Ageratum
herbarato
alpina
+Ptarmica
lobata
Clavennæ
serrata
capitata
cristata
coronopifolia
ligustica
macrophylla
magna
squarrosa
ægyptiaca
cretica
nana
Halleri
micrantha
pilosa
falcata
impatiens
Saxatolina

459 *Syng. Polyg. Sup.*

- ACHIL. moschata
 atrata
 tanacetifolia?
 pubescens
 nobilis
 tomentosa
 + Millefolium
 + abrotanifolia
 odorata?
 972. TRIDAX. 1254
 procumbens.
 978. AMELLUS. 1254
 lychnitis
 umbellatus
 carolinianus.
 1321. ECLIPTA. 1255
 erecta
 sessilis
 latifolia
 punctata
 prostrata.
 973. SIGESBECKIA. 1255
 + orientalis
 + occidentalis?
 + flosculosa.
 975. VERBESINA. 1255
 alata
 sinensis
 virginica
 mutica, Sw. 309
Anthemis americana.
 1252
 pinnatifida
 gigantea
 Bosvallea
 Lavenia?

Syng. Polyg. Sup. 460

- VERB. dichotoma
 fruticosa
 nodiflora
 biflora
 calendulacea
 laciniata?
 977. BUPHTHALMUM.
 1257
 frutescens
 arborescens
 sericeum
 spinosum
 melitense
 pratense
 graveolens
 ramosum
 aquaticum
 maritimum
 durum
 salicifolium
 grandiflorum
 speciosissimum?
 Helianthoides, Ait.
 3. 247
Helianthus laevis. 1259
Rudbeckia oppositifolia.
 1260
Silphium solidaginoides.
 1269
 POLYGAMIA
 FRUSTRANEA.
 979. HELIANTHUS. 1258
 annuus
 indicus

HELI. multiflorus

tuberosus
frondosus
divaricatus
atrorubens
decapetalus
altissimus
giganteus
thurifer
angustifolius
strumosus?

GALARDIA. 1259
alternifolia.

TITHONIA. 1259
uniflora.

980. **RUDBECKIA.** 1259

laciniata
digitata
triloba
hirta
fulgida

+ purpurea
angustifolia.

981. **COREOPSIS.** 1260

+ verticillata
coronata
leucantha
chrysantha
alba
tripteris
+ aurea
procera
reptans
baccata
Bidens?
quadricornis

COR. alternifolia

lanceolata
auriculata
crassifolia
angustifolia
major
perfoliata
gladiata.

PALLASIA, Ait. 3. 498

halimifolia

Coreopsis limensis. 1261.

983. **OSMITES.** 1261

camphorata
Asteriscoides.

ENCELIA. - 1261

alternifolia.

SCLEROCARPUS. 1262

africanus.

982. **GORTERIA.** 1262

uniflora
personata

+ rigens
setosa

+ squarrosa

echinata

barbata

fruticosa, *Ait. 3.*

255

Asteroides. - 1262

hispidia

spinosa

cernua

herbacea

ciliaris.

DIDELTA. - 1263

carnosa, *Ait. 3.* 256

DID. *tetragoniaefolia* 1263*Polymnia carnosa.* 1270spinosa, *Ait.* 3.256*Polymnia spinosa.* 1270

1271. ZOEGER. 1263

Leptaurea

aleppica.

984. CENTAUREA. 1263

Centaurium

alpina

moschata

Moschus

Crupina

erucifolia

Lippii

verbascifolia, *Va* 1.75*maxima.* - - 1264

mucronata

bracteata

spinosa

montana

+ *Cyanus*

argentea

+ *nigra*

paniculata

pullata

cineraria

Stoebe

sempervirens

acaulis

sibirica

ragusina

caroliniana

+ *Scabiosa*

tatarica

capillata

CENT. *pectinata*

uniflora

phrygia

hyssopifolia

linifolia

diluta

orientalis

strobilacea

Jacea

humilis

angustifolia

+ *alba*

splendens

Behen

babylonica

conifera

procumbens

Cardunculus

glastifolia

amara

repens

Rhapontica

nudicaulis

radiata

salmantica

tingitana

cichoracea

galactites

peregrina

pumila

muricata

Verutum

Crocodilium

sessilis

sonchifolia

seridis

465 *Syng. Polyg. Frust.*

CENT. romana
 napifolia
 Isnardi
 sphærocephala
 aspera
 cespitosa
 collina
 rupestris
 Centauroides
 sicala
 aurea
 Calcitrapoides
 + Calcitrapa
 ægyptiaca
 eriophora
 Benedicta
 solstitialis
 melitensis.

POLYGAMIA

NECESSARIA.

985. MILLERIA. 1269
 quinqueflora
 biflora.

FLAVERIA. 1269
 chilensis
 peruviana.

1323. BALTIMORA. 1269
 recta.

986. SILPHIUM. 1269
 laciniatum
 terebinthinaceum
 scabrum
 perfoliatum
 connatum

Syng. Polyg. Nec. 466

SILPH. Asteriscus
 trilobatum
 + trifoliatum.
 987. POLYMNIA. 1270
 canadensis
 Uvedalia
 Tetragonotheca
 abyssinica
 Wedelia?

988. CHRYSOGONUM. 1270
 virginianum.

BASTERA. - 1271
 Houttuyni.

989. MELAMPIDIUM. 1271
 humile
 americanum
 australe.

TRIXIS. - 1271
 therebinthinacea
 aspera, *Schreb.* 1336

Bailliera aspera. 1271
 erosa.

990. CALENDULA. 1271
 sancta
 arvensis
 officinalis.
 pumila
 tomentosa
 fruticosa
 rigida
 hybrida
 pluvialis
 nudicaulis
 arborescens

CAL. graminifolia

Tragus
oppositifolia.

991. ARCTOTIS. 1273

calendulacea

— *calendula*— *bypochondriaca*— *tristis*— *coruscans*— *superba*

serrata

microphylla

argentea

plantaginea

angustifolia

aspera

grandiflora

tenuifolia?

scariosa

acaulis

dentata

paleacea

paradoxa

anthemoides

caroliniana.

992. OSTEOSPERMUM.

1274

junceum

triquetrum

ilicifolium

spinosum

+ pisiferum

calendulaceum

polygaloides

corymbosum

ciliatum

OSTEO. imbricatum

herbaceum

niveum

perfoliatum

moniliferum

Arctotoides

rigidum

cæruleum, *Ait.* 3. 275*pinnatifidum.* - 1275

993. OTHONNA. 1275

ericoides

tenuissima

linifolia

crassifolia

cheirifolia

coronopifolia

parviflora

lateriflora

Lingua

heterophylla

Cacalioides

frutescens

virginea

arborescens

bulbosa

denticulata

digitata

capillaris

trifida

trifurcata

pectinata

ciliata

pinnata

munita

abrotanifolia

Tagetes

469 *Syng. Polyg. Nec.*

OTH. *Athanasiaz.*

1324. *HIPPIA.* 1277
integrifolia Ait 3.278

Sphaeranibus africanus.
 1280

minuta
frutescens.

994 *ERIOCEPHALUS* 1277

africanus
racemosus.

995. *FILAGO.* - 1278

acaulis
arvensis
germanica
pyramidata
gallica
montana

+ *Leontopodium.*

996. *MICROPUS.* 1278
supinus
erectus.

POLYGAMIA

SEGREGATA.

997. *ELEPHANTOPUS.*
 1279

scaber
tomentosus
spicatus
angustifolius.

1325. *OEDERA.* 1279

prolifera
aliena,

998. *SPHÆRANTHUS* 1279
indicus

Syng. Polyg. Seg. 470

SPHÆR. *sinensis.*

999. *ECHINOPS.* 1280

sphærocephalus
spinosus

+ *Ritero*
strigosus.

TETRANTHUS. 1280

littoralis.

ROLANDRA. 1280

argentea.

1000. *GUNDELIA.* 1281

Tournefortii.

1422. *JUNGIA.* 1281

ferruginea.

CRASPEDIA. 1281

uniflora.

NASSAUVIA. 1281

magellanica.

1001. *STOEBE.* 1281

ethiopica

ericoides

disticha

prostrata

gnaphaloides

gomphrenoides

scabra

Rhinocerotis

reflexa.

CLASSIS XIX.

CRYPTOGAMIA

Filices.

1169. *EQUISETUM.* 1288

+ *sylvaticum*

Equis. arvense +
 + *palustre*
 + *fluviatile*
 + *limosum* ?
 + *hyemale*
 + *pratense*
giganteum.

1185. *LYCOPodium.*

1288

nudum
 + *Selaginoides*
taxifolium
alopecuroides
squarrosus
dichotomum
 + *clavatum.*
rupestre
 + *inundatum*
cernuum
obscurum
Bryopteris
annotinum
 + *Selago*
linifolium
gnidioides
serratum
Phlegmaria
rigidum
scariosum
complanatum
stoloniferum
plumosum
ornithopodioides
carolinianum
helveticum
flabellatum

Lyc. canaliculatum
ciliare
circinale
denticulatum
apus
myrtifolium
verticillatum
sanguinolentum
alpinum
japonicum
radicans.

1170. *ONOCLEA.* 1291

sensibilis
polypodioides.

1171. *OPHIOGLOSSUM.*

1291

+ *vulgatum*
nudicaule
lusitanicum
reticulatum
crotalophoroides
pendulum
palmatum
flexuosum
scandens
japonicum.

1172. *OSMUNDA.* 1291

zeylanica
 + *Lunaria*
virginica
ternata
phyllitidis
hirta
hirsuta
adiantifolia
bipinnata

OSM. cervina
 verticillata
 filiculifolia
 bifurcata
 matricariæ
 trifida
 † regalis
 claytoniana
 † Spicant
 capensis
 cinnamomea
 caroliniana
 Struthiopteris
 japonica
 Lancea
 crispa
 ramosa
 scandens
 discolor
 procera.

MARATTIA. 1293

alata
 lævis
 fraxinea.

1173. ACROSTICHUM. 1294

serrulatum
 graminoides
 longifolium
 heterophyllum
 petiolatum
 muscosum
 lanceolatum
 simplex
 spicatum
 villosum

ACROS. latifolium
 citrifolium
 crinitum
 Lingua
 punctatum
 hastatum
 septentrionale
 australe
 pectinatum
 dichotomum
 digitatum
 ferrugineum
 polypodioides?
 platyneuron
 punctulatum
 aureum
 areolatum
 rufum
 sorbifolium
 marginatum?
 trifoliatum
 siliquosum
 thalictroides?
 sulphureum
 marantæ
 ilvense
 cruciatum
 barbarum
 filare
 calomelas, Sw.

ebeneum. - - 1296
velleum.

1174. PTERIS. 1297
 piloselloides
 lanceolata
 angustifolia

475 *Crypt. Fil.*

PTER. lineata
 tricuspidata
 furcata
 quadrifoliata
 grandiflora
 cretica
 rotundifolia
 lunulata
 trichomanoides
 subciliata
 nervosa
 stipularis
 vittata
 longifolia
 + serrulata
 argula
 pedata
 sinuata
 humilis
 comans
 arborea
 biaurita
 denticulata
 semipinnata
 mutilata
 atropurpurea
 viridis
 dentata
 farinosa
 quadripinnata
 aculeata, Sw. 403
Polypodium spinosum.
 1313
 regularis
 decursiva
 serrata

Crypt. Fil. 476

PTER. aquilina
caudata
esculenta
heterophylla, Sw. 405
Adiantum bexagonum. 1317

1175. BLECHNUM. 1300
occidentale
australe
orientale
virginicum
japonicum
radicans.

1176. HEMIONITIS. 1300
lineata
reticulata
lanceolata
parasitica
palmata
japonica.

1177. LONCHITIS. 1300
hirsuta
pedata
repens
aurita
tenuifolia.

1178. ASPLENIUM. 1301
rhizophyllum
+ *Scolopendrium*
angustifolium
Nidus
serratum
proliferum
plantagineum
lanceum
Hemionitis

ASP. *Ceterach* †
 præmorsum
 pumilum
 obtusifolium
 bifolium
 nodosum
 grandifolium
 dissectum
 ebeneum
 salicifolium
 cultrifolium
 marginatum
 dentatum, Sw. 399
pygmæum. - - 1303
 alternifolium ?
 monanthemum
 † *viride*
 polyodon
 erosum
 dimidiatum
 tenerum
 obtusatum
 obliquum
 lanceolatum
 squamosum
 lucidum
 rhizophorum
 † *marinum*
 Trichomanoides
 anthriscifolium
 sorbifolium
 japonicum
 striatum
 flaccidum
 caudatum
 bulbiferum

ASP. *germanicum*
 Trichomanes ramo-
 sum
 fragrans
 leptophyllum
 † *Ruta muraria*
 † *Adiantum nigrum*
 cicutarium.
 1179. POLYPODIUM 1304
 minimum
 rigidum
 gramineum
 lanceolatum
 lycopodioides
 comosum
 crassifolium
 phyllitidis
 repens
 trifurcatum
 plantagineum
 heterophyllum
 piloselloides
 lineare
 angustifolium
 serpens
 marginellum
 acrostichoides
 stoloniferum
 surinamense
 Pica
 phymatodes
 hastatum
 scandens
 pustulatum
 aureum
 ellipticum

POL. loriceum
 alatum
 squamatum
 asplenifolium
 trichomanoides
 suspensum
 crispatum
 myosuroides
 pendulum
 incisum
 scolopendrioides
 pectinatum
 taxifolium
 struthionis
 Otites
 virginianum
 + vulgare
 quercifolium
 cambricum
 obliteratum
 Serra
 tetragonum
 deltoideum
 invisum
 patens
 hirtum
 punctatum
 coriaceum
 dissectum
 æmulum
 effusum
 + trifoliatum
 cicutarium
 triphyllum
 + dentatum
 fontanum

POL. Lonchitis
 rhizophyllum
 reptans
 cordifolium
 falcatum
 echinatum
 auriculatum
 crenatum
 simile
 dissimile
 semicordatum
 sagittatum
 triangulare
 exaltatum
 unitum
 marginale
 evectum
 hirsutulum
 reticulatum
 tenellum
 mollissimum
 guianense
 adiantoides?
 serratum
 Hippocrepis
 fraxinifolium
 + Phegopteris
 + montanum
 retroflexum
 parasiticum
 molle
 Callipteris?
 cristatum
 Thelypteris
 nymphae
 laciniatum

POL. exosum
 pennigerum
 vestitum
 setosum
 adiantiforme
 latifolium
 varium
 aristatum
 † fragile
 villosum
 decussatum
 † Filix mas
 † Filix foemina
 Barometis
 † rhæticum
 setigerum
 orientale
 pubescens
 muricatum
 nudum
 † aculeatum, *Vabl.* 2. 105
setiferum. - - 1312
 noveboracense
 bulbiferum
 medullæ
 extensum
 arboereum
 dealbatum
 lacerum
 lunulatum
 elongatum
 affine
 dichotomum *Sw.* 395
Acrostichum furcatum. 1296

POL. glaucum
 regium
 marginatum
 speluncæ
 crenulatum
 † Dryopteris
 capense
 pyramidale
 alpinum
 multifidum
 axillare
 umbrosum
 horridum
 asperum
 montium
 denticulatum
 quadripinnatum
 armatum
 sanctum, Sw. 395
Acrostichum sanctum 1296
 DICKSONIA. 1314
 arborescens
 † Culcita ?
 1180. ADIANTUM. 1314
 † reniforme
 sagittatum
 philippense
 repens
 decurrens
 trilobum
 radiatum
 pedatum
 fuscum
 caudatum
 serrulatum
 hastatum

ADIAN. *Lancea*

macrophyllum
deltoideum
pumilum
cuneatum
denticulatum
flabellulatum
trifoliatum

† *Capillus Veneris*

chusanum
truncatum
guianense
cristatum
furcatum
strictum
serratum
villosum
pulverulentum
caffrorum

† *fragrans*, *Ait.* 3.468*Polypodium fragrans.*

1310

striatum
microphyllum
tenellum
fragile
tenerum
clavatum

† *trapeziforme*

aculeatum
hexagonum
pteroides
æthiopicum.

1181. TRICHOMANES.

1318

*reniforme.*TRICH. *pusillum*

membranaceum
reptans
crispum
polypodioides
asperioides
humile
sericeum
ciliatum
lucens
fucoides
undulatum
rigidum
polyanthon
clavatum
contiguum
adiantoides
tunbrigense
dilatatum
bivalve
pyxidiferum
hirsutum
sanguinolentum
crinitum
lineare
squarrosus
strigosus
epiphyllum
cuneiforme
gibberosus
demissus
tamarisciforme
multifidum
elatum
flaccidum
solidum

TRICH. sinense

scandens

capillaceum

japonicum

canariense

aculeatum, *Sw.* 395*Acrostichum aculeatum.*

1296

CÆNOPTERIS. 1321

rutæfolia

furcata, *Vabl.* 2.104*Lonchitis bipinnata.* 1301*Adiantum borbonicum.*

1317

rhizophylla

vivipara.

1182. MARSILEA. 1322

patens

quadrifolia.

1183. PILULARIA. 1322

globulifera.

1184. ISOETES. 1322

† lacustris?

coromandeliana.

MUSCI.

1186. PORELLA. 1322

pinnata.

1187. SPHAGNUM. 1323

† palustre

alpinum?

1189. PHASCUM. 1323

pedunculatum

cernuum

serratum

PHASC. muticum

cuspidatum

subulatum

piliferum

crispum

patens

nitidum

caulescens

repens

alternifolium.

1190. FONTINALIS. 1324

minor

antipyretica

crispa

disticha

squamosa

albicans

capillacea

alpina.

1188. BUXBAUMIA. 1325

aphylla

foliosa.

1191. SPLACHNUM. 1325

luteum

ampullaceum

vasculosum

rubrum

sphæricum

angustatum

urceolatum

Breweri

longisetum

tenue

ovatum.

1192. POLYTRICHUM.

1326

POLYT. commune
 magellanicum
 juniperinum
 piliferum
 pulverulentum
 serratum
 nanum
 aloides
 undulatum
 hercynicum
 alpinum
 urnigerum
 convolutum.

1193. **MNIUM.**
 hygrometricum
 megapolitanum
 pellucidum
 purpureum
 strictum ?
 latifolium
 scoparium
 heteromallum
 tortile
 glaucum
 pellucens
 aciculare
 simplex
 pusillum
 spuricum
 triquetrum
 uliginosum
 tomentosum
 sphærocarpon
 ramosum
 fontanum
 marchicum

MNIUM. palustre
 annotinum
 hornum
 capillare
 crûdum
 punctatum
 cuspidatum
 serratum
 rostratum ?
 proliferum
 undulatum
 nutans
 cespititium.

1194. **BRYUM.**
 pomiforme
 mnioides
 nutans
 rubrum
 capillaceum
 inclinatum
 trifarium
 ciliatum
 aquaticum
 Octoblepharis
 pulvinatum
 cirrhatum ?
 éxstinctorum
 cuspidatum
 ciliare
 hypnoides
 microcarpon
 indicum
 fasciculare
 ericoides
 angustatum
 lanceolatum

1330

BRYUM. pallidum
 basiflorum
 tortum ?
 repens
 fontinolioides
 pusillum
 secundum
 murale
 tortuosum
 agrarium ?
 acuminatum ?
 subulatum
 Didymodon
 pyriforme
 Heimii
 ovatum
 obtusum
 truncatulum
 pennatum
 curvirostrum
 stelligerum
 apocarpum
 sessile
 sylvaticum
 setaceum
 viridulum
 Dicksoni
 recurvirostrum
 unilaterale
 minutum
 crispum
 striatum
 tectorum ●
 diaphanum
 affine
 elongatum

BRYUM. Bartramia
 rurale
 hercynicum
 pilosum
 unguiculatum
 imberbe
 barbatum
 rigidum
 convolutum
 androgynum
 lycopodioides
 albidum
 parasiticum
 calycinum
 flexuosum
 æstivum
 calcarium
 paludosum
 verticillatum
 Celsii
 squarrosum
 argenteum
 ventricosum
 carneum
 alpinum
 dendroides
 reticulatum
 splachnoides
 bipartitum
 Zierii
 cubitale
 marginatum
 dealbatum
 brevifolium
 flavescens
 ericetorum

BRYUM. patens
 tetragonum.
 1195. HYPNUM. 1338
 spiniforme?
 taxifolium
 denticulatum
 bryoides
 semicompletum
 acacioides?
 adiantoides
 ornithopodioides
 palmatum
 polypodioides
 asplenioides
 sciuroides
 polycarpon
 strumosum
 crispatum
 crispum
 viticulosum
 dendroides
 curtispiculum
 sericeum
 aduncum
 heteromallum
 filiforme
 filicoides
 pennatum
 jamaicense
 pumilum
 albicans
 trichomanoides
 filifolium
 flagellare
 palustre
 myosuroides

HYPN. attenuatum
 complanatum
 serpens
 setaceum
 lutescens
 Dicksoni
 sylvaticum
 lucens
 undulatum
 stramineum
 fulgens
 diaphanum
 rugosum
 fluitans
 ruscifolium
 triquetrum
 striatum
 piliferum
 intricatum
 albens
 filicinum
 glabellum
 proliferum
 delicatulum
 parietinum
 prælongum
 Crista castrensis
 abietinum
 plumosum
 cupressiforme
 compressum
 Schreberi
 scopioides
 patulum
 squarrosus
 loreum

HYPN. reptans
 fasciculatum
 tamarisci
 alopecurum
 flexile
 nigrescens
 densum
 compositum
 purum
 Illecebrum
 polytrichoides
 riparium
 cuspidatum
 capillare
 tomentosum
 depressum
 trichophyllum
 velutinum
 microphyllum
 cespitosum
 pungens
 congestum
 tetragonum
 torquatum
 cirrhosum
 gracile
 myosuron
 clavellatum
 julaceum
 Halleri
 nitens
 rotundifolium
 atrovirens
 flagellatum
 medium
 prolixum

HYPN. pulchellum
 filamentosum
 molle
 Smithii
 cylindricum
 chrysocomum
 Rutabulum.

1196. JUNGERMANNIA.

1347

 asplenoides
 adiantoides
 cristata
 prostrata
 sphagni
 angulosa
 javanica
 viticulosa
 polyanthos
 scalaris
 lanceolata
 perfoliata
 bidentata
 bicornis
 globulifera
 emarginata
 setiformis
 bicuspidata
 sphærocephala
 connata
 quadridentata
 quinquedentata
 tenera
 aquatica
 minuta
 ventricosa
 spinulosa

JUNG. pauciflora
 macrorrhiza
 pallens
 simplex
 undulata
 nemorosa
 resupinata
 serrulata
 juniperina
 albicans
 capillaris
 cupressina
 trilobata
 reptans
 multiflora
 cochleariformis
 barbata
 complanata
 transversalis
 flava
 diffusa
 stolonifera
 brachiata
 dilatata
 tamariscifolia
 atrata
 filiformis
 platyphylla
 filicina
 ciliaris
 vaginata
 tomentosa
 varia
 pulcherrima?
 bifaria
 pygmæa

JUNG. pusilla
 julacea
 rupestris
 trichophylla?
 alpina
 sertularioides
 curvifolia
 cinerea
 epiphylla
 sinuata
 pinguis
 fucoidea
 multifida
 macrorrhiza
 bipinnata
 furcata
 dichotoma
 linearis
 polyphylla.
 1197. **TARGIONIA.** 1353
 hypophylla
 sphærocarpos.
 1198. **MARCHANTIA.**
 1353
 polymorpha
 umbellata
 triloba
 hirsuta
 hemisphærica
 chenopoda
 quadrata
 cruciata
 conica
 trilocularis
 tenella
 androgyna.

ALGÆ.

1199. BLASIA. 1354
pusilla.1200. RICCIA. 1354
crystallina

minima

glauca

reticulata

fluitans

fruticulosa

sinuata

arachnoides

pyramidata.

1201. ANTHOCEROS 1355

lævis

crispus?

punctatus

multifidus.

1202. LICHEN. 1356

antiquitatis

cinereus

Jolithus

flavus

arcumatus

incanus

botryoides

rubens

roseus?

odoratus?

putredinis?

lutescens

variegatus

villosus

albus

gramineus

LICH. ferrugineus

tuberculosus

farinosus

scriptus

geographicus

rugosus

atrovirens

parasiticus

fuscus

byssoides?

fungiformis

fungoides

oculatus

rufus

ericetorum

capitatus

albo-cærulescens

sabuletorum

Icmaðophila

candidus

elveloides

viridatus

querneus

hemisphæricus

coccineus

lacteus

rupicola

pertusus

punctiformis

muscorum

petræus?

canescens

cæruleo-nigricans

esculentus

graniformis

concentricus

LICH. confluens

lutereus
 sphæroides
 flavo-fuscus
 sanguinarius
 colliculosus?
 viridulus
 sulphureus
 fusco-ater
 vernalis
 verniciformis
 calcarius
 albo-ater
 cinerascens
 atro-albus
 niger
Oederi
 ventosus?
 fagineus
 batulinus
 ferruginosus
 rosaceus
 cinereo-fuscus
 flavo-virescens
 flavo-rubescens
 petrosus
 circumscriptus
 ochro-chlorus
 rutilus
 calvus
 carpineus
 lentiger
 angulosus
 viridiater
 candelarius
 elegans

LICH. Linckii

gelidus
 carbonarius
 vitellinus
 viridescens
 androgynus
 ocellatus
 griseus
Hæmatomma
 rosatus
 albo-incarnatus
 elveliformis
 sanguineo-ater
 pannosus
 gossypinus
 scruposus
 clausus
 fulvus
 badius
 excavatus?
 æruginosus
 flaviolus
 tatareus
 luteus
 cruentus?
 rimosus
 flavescens?
 gibbosus
Dicksoni
 fusco-luteus
 pallidus?
 subfuscus
 salicinis
 ater
 palescens
 cupularis

LICH. marmoreus
 rufescens
 cærulescens
 canus
 Aurantiacus
 Parellus
 byssinus
 corallinus
 pezizoides
 urceolaris
 upsaliensis
 cinereo-fuscus
 fulgens
 albescens ?
 verrucosus
 melano-stictos
 flavicans
 subimbricatus
 minutissimus
 marmoratus
 muralis
 granosus
 radiosus
 cæsius
 cinnabarinus
 luridus
 melanoleucos
 candidus
 orbicularis
 obscurus
 crassus
 Acetabulum
 tiliaceus
 verrucarius
 carnosus
 squamatus

LICH. centrifugus
 saxicola ?
 leucophæus
 rigidus
 pictus
 speciosus
 quercifolius
 patellatus
 laciniatus
 omphalodes
 lanuginosus
 ciliatus
 diffusus
 fahlunensis
 stellaris
 stellariformis ?
 pullus ?
 olivaceus
 pulchellus
 pulverulentus
 quercinus
 stygius
 saxatilis
 Coccoes
 parietinus
 angustatus
 luteolus
 physodes
 squamosus
 atratus
 cerinus
 laqueatus
 albo-flavescens
 fusco-rubens
 tenax
 crispus

LICH. *jacobææfolius*
cristatus
pulcher
herbaceus
granulatus
Tremella
nigrescens
fascicularis
rupestris
oputioides
fugax
coriiformis
chrysophthalmus ?
Burgessii
ciliaris
tenellus
islandicus
citrinus
Endocarpon
nivalis
pulmonarius
plumbeus ?
sepincola
furfurasceus
ampullaceus
leucomelos
farinaceus
linearis
Filix
calicaris
tinctorius
fraxineus
fuciformis
fucoides
saturninus
membranaceus,

LICH. *prunastri*
fallax
juniperinus
caperatus
crocatus
glaucus
japonicus
tremelloides
ornatus
tenuissimus
cochleatus
pinastris
fraudulentus ?
semipinnatus
damæcornis
lacerus
flavens
ceratophyllus
diaphanus
marginellus
vesiculosus
dissectus
tomentosus
roridus
pulposus
lobatus
serratus
laciniosus
corniculatus
fluviatilis
aquaticus
scopulorum
resupinatus
venosus
aphthosus
verrucifer

LICH. arcticus
 antarcticus
 caninus
 rufus
 polydactylos
 horizontalis
 sylvaticus
 perlatus
 saccatus
 croceus
 sarcoides?
 perforatus
 fuliginosus
 miniatus
 exasperatus
 valleus
 pustulatus
 proboscideus
 deustus
 polyphyllus
 erosus
 polyrhizos
 Jacquini
 mesentericus
 anthracinus
 viridis
 flocculosus
 foliaceus
 simplex
 cocciferus
 cornucopioides
 pyxidatus
 fimbriatus?
 gracilis?
 filiformis
 digitatus

LICH. ventricosus
 deformis
 cornutus?
 radiatus
 flammeus
 botrytis
 tristis
 rangiferinus
 furcatus
 spinosus
 hispidus
 uncialis
 subuliformis?
 subulatus
 vermicellaris
 globifer
 paschalis
 ramulosus
 fragilis
 sertularia
 cespitosus
 siliquosus
 aculeatus
 quisquiliaris
 melanocarpus
 aggregatus
 spadiceus?
 verruciger
 Papillaria
 Roccella
 decipiens
 Cinchonæ
 madreporæformis
 fucinus
 muscicola
 floridus

LICH. plicatus
 barbatus
 citricolorus
 albidus
 saxosus
 hippotrichioides
 subvirescens
 radiformis
 setosus
 divaricatus
 bicolor
 Usnea
 jubatus
 lanatus
 pubescens
 chalybeiformis
 hirtus
 vulpinus
 articulatus
 aurantiaco-ater
 capensis
 flavidus
 guianensis?
 reticulatus.

1205. **FUCUS.** - 1380

uvarius
 lendigerus
 natans, *Vabl.* 2, 105
denticulatus. - 1381
 acinarius
 salicifolius
 turbinatus
 serratus
 vesiculosus
 divaricatus?
 inflatus

FUCUS. ceranoides
 spiralis?
 canaliculatus
 geniculatus
 distichus
 peucedanifolius
 articulatus
 nodosus
 pyriferus
 siliquosus
 siliculosus
 undulatus
 subrepandus
 elongatus
 Rosa marina
 loreus
 fœniculaceus
 Myrica
 abrotanoides
 baccatus?
 triqueter
 granulatus
 selaginoides
 concatenatus
 racemosus
 trinodis
 seticulosus
 penicilliformis?
 edulis
 angulatus
 viridis
 rotundus
 furcellatus
 fastigiatus
 lanosus
 pseudoceranoides?

509 *Crypt. Algæ.*

Fucus. lichenoides
 Bursa pastoris
 triangularis
 capitatus
 corymbiferus
 dentatus
 Pilularia
 hirsutus
 ericoides
 aculeatus
 lycopodioides
 discors
 marginalis
 musciformis
 Tendo
 Filum
 longissimus
 scorpioides
 confervoides
 albus
 purpureus
 coralloides
 plicatus
 corneus
 capillaceus
 rudis
 aphyllanthos
 sericeus
 serra
 sertularioides, *Vabl.*
 2. 105
plumaris. - - 1388
 plumosus
 Osmunda
 pinnatifidus
 abrotanifolius

Crypt. Algæ. 510

Fucus. cartilagineus
 pistillatus
 crinitus
 spinulosus
 vermicularis
 gigantinus
 spinosus, *Vabl.* 2. 105
acerosus. - - 1389
 spermophorus
 papillosus
 cespitosus
 avifer
 Gærtnera
 Baillouviana
 Bastera
 volubilis
 sanguineus
 ciliatus
 holosetaceus
 ligulatus
 laceratus
 crispus
 crispatus
 alatus
 rubens?
 venosus
 vittatus
 ramentaceus
 contortus
 laciniatus
 Palmetta
 crenatus
 polypodioides
 Koelreuteri
 digitatus
 bicornis

Fucus. serrulatus

linearis
 laminosus
 foliifer
 truncatus
 glacialis
 filicinus
 fruticosus
 palmatus
 buccinalis
 esculentus
 saccharinus
 bifidus
 angustifolius
 polyphyllus
 Flagellum
 fragilis
 debilis
 cuneiformis?
 viscidus
 prolifer
 hypnoides
 flavus
 pinnatus
 Agarum
 Clathrus
 bracteatus.

1206. **ULVA.** - 1390

pavonia
 squamaria
 montana
 umbilicalis
 latissima
 purpurea
 lanceolata
 reticulata

ULVA. intestinalis

Priapus
 glandiformis
 lumbricalis
 compressa
 rugosa
 articulata
 vermicularis
 confervoides
 stellata
 oryziformis
 moccana
 cuneata
 labyrinthiformis
 Linza
 papillosa
 Lactuca
 ramosa
 dichotoma
 Sagarum
 porrifolia
 calendulifolia.

1207. **CONFERRA.** 1393

rivularis
 fontinalis
 punctalis
 porticalis
 pectinalis
 piscium
 Chætophora
 lobata
 lanceolata
 moniliformis
 fluviatilis
 filiformis
 capillaris

CONF. jugalis
 armillaris
 serpentina
 transversina
 stellina
 decimina
 quinina
 bullosa
 canalicularis
 amphibia
 littoralis
 æruginosa
 seticulosa
 plana
 furcata
 fœniculacea
 rigida
 tomentosa
 spongiosa
 nigra
 scoparia
 cancellata
 reticulata
 dichotoma
 vesicata
 bursata
 saccata
 thermalis
 infusionum
 gelatinosa
 Helminthocorton
 corallina
 catenata
 pellucida
 sericea
 polymorpha

CONF. flexuosa
 fulva
 plicata
 vagabunda
 glomerata
 trichodes
 fucoïdes
 fusca
 rupestris
 elongata
 pennata
 ægagropila
 corallinoides
 tubulosa
 parasitica
 catenulata.

1208. BYSSUS.

1395

septica?
 Flos aquæ
 cancellata
 phosphorea
 velutina
 petræa
 sanguinea
 aurea
 coriacea
 alutosa
 nigra
 fulva
 barbata
 candida?
 bombycina
 atra
 cryptarum
 radiciformis
 globosa

S

BYSSUS. aquatica
 conoidea
 Flos cobalti
 Tremelloides.

FUNGI.

1209. AGARICUS. 1397

cæsarius
 muscarius
 margaritiferus
 maculatus
 Mappa
 solitarius
 subgracilis
 vernus
 giganteus
 plumbeus
 badius
 fulvus
 denudatus
 griseo-albus
 nævius
 trilobus
 lucens
 helvolus
 præaltus
 vaginatus?
 minor
 procerus
 bulbosus
 pistillaris
 obscurus
 excoriatus
 campestris
 pratensis

AGAR. laceratus
 nitens
 radicosus
 squamosus?
 floccosus
 imbricatus
 villosus
 vitellinus
 mutabilis
 durus
 orichalceus
 olivascens
 ferruginascens
 subantiquatus
 arcuatus?
 virgineus
 integer
 Russula
 emeticus
 cyanoxanthus
 xerampelinus
 virescens
 glutinosus
 violaceus
 araneosus
 ventricosus?
 armeniacus
 sericeus
 varius
 rutilus
 croceus
 fulvidus
 Georgii
 clypeatus
 fragilis
 gilvus?

AGAR. truncatus

punctatus
 vaccinus ?
 luteus
 ferrugineus
 striatus
 ceraneus
 mollis
 Rudolphi
 subgranulatus
 adhærens
 terreus
 mitratus
 undulatus
 spadiceus
 ochraceus
 fastigiatus
 latus
 pomposus ?
 cærulescens
 cinnamomeus
 elephantinus
 politus
 mollissimus
 Offa
 turbinatus
 • lycoperdonoides
 contiguus
 involutus
 libertatis
 pileatus
 nivosus
 nimbatu
 pusillus ?
 tuberosus
 crassipes

AGAR. corallinus

fusipes
 longipes ?
 œdematosus
 rigidus
 laricinus
 fasciatus
 rufescens
 hepaticus
 flavidus
 tuberculosus
 leoninus
 fascicularis
 pallidus
 incertus
 viscosus
 umbrinus
 risigallinus
 defossus
 subpurpurascens
 subannulatus
 impuber
 squamulosus
 subferrugineus
 elatior
 Fusus
 nebularis
 laterinus
 discors
 senescens
 subtestaceus
 cruentatus
 madreporous
 horizontalis
 testaceus
 suaveolens

AGAR. violaceo-fulvus

holosericeus
 infundibuliformis
 subalutaceus
 cochleariformis
 flammeus
 tubæformis
 cyathiformis
 impressus
 sanguinolentus
 obconicus
 furcatus
 atro-tomentosus
 calyciformis
 degener
 livescens
 cervinus
 neptuneus
 alutaceus
 alabastrinus
 flabellatus
 semipetiolatus
 tremulus
 crassus
 ostreatus
 dimidiatus
 aggregatus
 palmatus
 petalodes
 conchatus
 fallax
 glaucus
 flurstedtiensis
 buccinalis
 fragillimus
 obesus

AGAR. flabelliformis

deliciosus
 torminosus
 necator
 zonarius
 dulcis
 rupis
 scrobiculatus
 libens
 lactifluus
 acerrimus
 ichoratus
 cimicarius?
 opacus?
 piperatus
 Bulliardi
 amarus
 acris?
 melleus
 caryophyllæus
 cereolus
 lacrymalis
 auricornus
 farinosus
 candicans
 umbilicalus
 decurrens?
 fuscescens
 collinus
 cristatus
 tigrinus
 castaneus
 irregularis
 elasticus
 plumosus
 nigro-villosus

AGAR. fissus
 rubens?
 ramealis
 velutipes
 ardesiacus
 repens
 croceus?
 Hyacinthus?
 vinosus
 auratus
 scissus
 superstitiosus
 ramosus
 piluliformis
 contortus
 amaricans
 cyaneus?
 Beryllus
 moschatus
 sulphureus
 olivaceus
 abbreviatus
 subcorneus
 sanguineus
 cereus
 sordidus
 flavo-floccosus
 circum-septus
 rosellus
 subcarneus
 cinerascens
 obsolescens
 tremebundus
 canobrunneus
 candido-bulbosus
 aurivenius

AGAR. bulbularis
 coriaceus
 tomentosus
 muscorum
 semiglobatus
 diffusus
 purpureus
 contortilis
 granulosis
 hispidus
 fuliginatus
 atro-squamosus?
 umbraculum
 Placenta?
 murinus
 farinaceus
 janthinus
 laccatus
 majalis
 mammosus
 alliatu8?
 alliaceus
 plicatus
 abietis
 pineti
 esculentus
 Clavus
 fibrillosus?
 crenulatus
 subcoriaceus
 atro-rufus
 setaceus
 angulatus
 Clavis
 Fibula
 Campanella

AGAR. minutus
 ferruginatus
 hypni
 striatellus
 Fumus
 fuliginarius
 contractus
 glandifer
 atro-cyaneus
 luridus
 rimosus
 marginatus
 alterabilis
 visceralis
 chrysodon
 gracilis
 sulphuratus
 adustus
 pilosulus
 Tintinnabulum
 minutulus
 hirtus
 androsaceus
 trichopus
 bicolor
 nothus
 umbellatus
 umbelliferus
 candidus
 radiatus
 perforans ?
 membranaceus
 stellatus
 papillatus
 mammillaris
 turfaceus

AGAR. luteo-albus
 tenuis
 confertus
 norwegicus
 Rotula
 conicus
 peronatus
 equinus
 variegatus
 cuspidatus
 nuceus
 sulcatus ?
 griseus
 clavularis
 Mucor
 saccharinus
 acicularis
 momentaneus
 spadiceo-griseus
 papyraceus
 umbilicaris
 fasciculatus
 acuminatus
 sordidulus
 carbonarius
 subatratus
 marcoticus
 ciliaris
 tricolor
 papilliger
 lacrymabundus
 clypeiformis
 congregatus
 succineus
 aqueus
 tortus

AGAR. cinereus

margaritaceus

ovatus

Vaillantii

Balanus

porcellaneus

squalidus?

domesticus

papilionaceus

fimiputris

pullatus

stercorarius

campanulatus

atramentarius

Digitalis

soboliferus

micaceus

picaceus

rostratus

gossypinus

glandulosus

depluens

perennis

dichrous

applicatus

violaceo-fulvens

Lingua

fulvescens

cespitosus

niveus

versicolor

striatulus

radians

gelatinosus

planus

plumatus

AGAR. fagineus?**MERULIUS.** 1429

cornucopioides

umbonatus

Cyathus

infundibuliformis

helvelloides

agaricoides

cantharelloides

hydropipes?

aurantiacus

alectorolophoides

crispus

Cantharellus

pruinatus?

squamula

inflexus

fissus

muscigenus

pezizoides

niveus

alneus?

squamosus

reticulatus

dimidiatus

alutaceus

lichenoides

betulinus

quercinus

labyrinthiformis?

vastator

serpens.

1210. BOLETUS. 1432

perennis

numularius

leptocephalus

BOL. dimidiatus
 viscidus
 granulatus
 luteus
 bovinus
 mutabilis
 ferruginatus
 tuberosus
 cereus
 cinnamomeus
 aurantiacus
 exasperatus
 fasciculatus
 pallescens
 fuscidulus
 pusillus
 supinus
 biennis
 lacteus
 ramosissimus
 frondosus
 strobiliformis
 fragilis
 carolinianus
 procerus ?
 hirsutus
 subtomentosus
 squamosus
 infundibuliformis
 lucidus
 hypocrateriformis?
 umbilicatus
 Bulliardi
 subvescus?
 lapidum
 nigrescens?

BOL. scaber
 obliquatus
 elegans
 ramulorum
 Batschii
 fagineus
 agaricoides
 lacrymans
 rufus
 citrinus
 cristatus
 tuberculosus
 lobatus
 fasciatus
 microporus
 hydroides
 Favus
 lipsiensis
 suberosus
 nitens
 fomentarius
 igniarius
 purgans
 cinnabarinus
 sanguineus
 villosus
 membranaceus
 betulinus?
 Calceolus
 salignus
 fraxineus
 sulphureus
 ramosus
 decipiens
 imbricatus

BOL. scalaris
 ferruginosus
 abietinus
 salicinus
 versicolor
 hispidus?
 suaveolens
 fuscus
 adustus
 fulvus
 globatus
 resupinatus
 hirsutulus
 odoratus
 cornutus
 hepaticus?
 sebaceus
 papyraceus
 Medulla panis
 obliquus.

1211. **HYDNUM.** 1438

imbricatum
 carnosum
 sublamellosum
 zonatum
 repandum
 tomentosum
 coralloides
 floriforme
 hybridum
 cyathiforme
 suberosum
 clandestinum
 auriscalpium
 gelatinosum
 parasiticum?

HYD.N. rubicundum

candidum
 Erinaceus
 agaricoides
 resupinatum
 sericeum
 Occarium
 pectiniforme
 hystricinum
 carolinianum?
 stalactitum?
 clathroides
 papyraceum
 mucidum
 ochraceum
 Barba Jovis?

THÆLAPHORA. 1440

mesenteriformis
 mesenterica
 hirsuta
 liliacea?
 sericea
 striata
 rubiginosa
 variegata
 fusca
 undulata
 applanata
 ferruginosa
 glabra
 carnea
 phylacteris
 papyracea
 alutacea
 crocea.

XYLOSTROMA. 1442

Xyl. gigantorum.**HELOTIUM.** 1442

glabrum
 cucullatum
 unctuosum
 hirsutum
 agaricoides
 aureum.

1216. CLAVARIA. 1442

pistillaris
 glabra
 atra
 ophioglossoides?
 simplicissima
 atro-purpurea?
 serpentina
 viridis
 cornea
 resinosorum
 tubulosa
 purpurea
 inæqualis
 cespitosa
 elveloides
 fusca
 subdivisa
 vermicularis
 anthocephala?
 cornuta?
 coralloides
 plebeia
 fastigiata
 muscoides
 crispa
 bifida
 Cornu Alces

CLAV. Cornu Cervi

damæcornis
 corticalis
 brachiata
 gracilis
 fistulosa
 granulata
 parasitica
 placorhiza
 capillaris
 farinosa
 media
 ascendens
 delicatula
 cylindrica
 pedunculata
 lumbricalis
 polymorpha
 phalloides?

1204. TREMELLA. 1446

granulata
 Pisum
 moniliformis
 cavernosa
 fucata
 pruniformis
 hemisphærica
 punctiformis
 adnata
 difformis
 arborea
 stipitata
 orbicularis?
 rufa
 meteorica
 vesicaria

TREM. clavariiformis?

viridis
 lithophila
 sepincola
 mesenterica
 Nostoc
 persistens
 cinnabarina
 juniperina
 Sagarum
 undulata
 ustulata
 encephaloides
 cerebrina
 intestinalis
 torta
 allii
 violacea
 plana
 ruberrima
 verticalis
 crispa
 atra
 digitata
 hydnoidea?
 verrucosa
 glandulosa
 miliaris
 rubra
 rubella
 annulata
 deliquescens
 coralloides?

1212. **PHALLUS.** 1448

fungoides
 undosus

PHAL. Gigas

Rete
 impudicus
 caninus
 Mokusin
 Anastomosis
 esculentus
 patulus.

1213. **CLATHRUS.** 1449

cancellatus.

1214. **HELVELLA.** 1449

gelatinosa
 fuliginosa
 revoluta
 pezizoides
 brunnea
 Mitra
 sulcata
 atra
 horizontalis
 clavata
 calyciformis
 hispida
 æruginosa
 cerasina
 cochleata?
 liliacea?
 ciliaris?
 versicolor?
 atrata?
 pallida?
 tremellina?
 coccinea?
 mesenterica?

1215. **PEZIZA.** 1451

coriacea

Pez. Tuba
 carpini
 echinophila
 tenella
 tuberosa
 sceptrum
 bulbosa
 Hirudo
 Halleri
 Fungoidaster
 villosa
 Craterella
 quercina
 Caliculus
 nutans
 varia
 violacea
 infundibulum
 sulphurea
 Crater
 dubia
 calyciformis
 ciliaris
 umbrina
 urceolata
 clandestina
 purpurea
 paleacea
 urticæ
 stipitata
 pyriformis
 pedunculata
 hians
 convivalis
 sigillatoria
 cruciformis

Pez. virginea
 minutissima
 miniata
 bolaris
 candidissima
 minima
 citrina
 albidula
 lutescens
 cupularis
 infundibuliformis
 discolor
 spadicea
 lactea
 cyathoides
 tremelloides
 Crucibulum
 cupressi
 sarcoides
 sepulchralis
 coronata
 pinguis
 lanuginosa
 lacera
 flava
 nigrescens
 Diadema
 Hæmastigma
 Labellum
 rhizophora
 hemisphærica
 hispida
 hirta
 pustulata
 crenata
 epiphylla

PEZ. hypocrateriformis
 fimetaria
 callosa
 araneosa
 tomentosa
 hispidula
 hirsuta
 pulla
 membranacea
 hirtella
 pusilla
 nigra
 atra
 viridens
 ciliata
 granulata
 leporina
 marchica
 floccosa
 cartilaginea
 jenensis
 Schenkii
 pulvinata
 livida
 immarginata
 virescens
 aquifolii
 rugosa
 expallescentes ?
 cærulea
 crocea
 stercorea
 palpebralis
 chrysocoma
 scutellata
 flava

PEZ. cinerea
 nivea
 fulva
 grisea
 Seminulum
 comitalis
 applanata
 carnea
 nana
 leucoloma
 olivacea
 punicea
 crinita
 viridis
 Pileolus
 crispa
 hepatica
 pineti
 papyracea
 minuta
 porphyrosperma
 aceris
 cerea
 exilis
 bicolor
 saniosa
 limbata
 Acetabulum
 porphyrea
 elastica
 polymorpha
 Auricula
 gelatinosa.
 VOLUTELLA. 1459
 volvata
 nuda.

TYMPANIS.	1460	Lyc. cervinum
saligna.		scabrum
MYROTHECIUM.	1460	æstivum
roridum		Proteus?
inundatum		verrucosum
Stercoreum		circumscissum
hispidum		spadiceum
dubium.		squamosum
EPICHYSIUM.	1460	admorsum
argenteum.		capitatum
CYATHUS. -	1461	dispar
lævis		gemmatum
striatus		aurantium
cylindricus		equinum
deformis		Bovista
crucibuliformis		pusillum
fructiger		gossypinum
coronarius?		furfuraceum
Cupula.		polyrhizon
ATRACTOBOLUS.	1461	rufum
annularis.		lanatum
ASCOBOLUS.	1461	giganteum
pezizoides.		ardesiaceum
THELEOBOLUS.	1461	lacerum
stercoreus.		muricatum
SPHÆROBOLUS.	1462	subalpinum
stellatus		Infundibulum
rosaceus.		phalloides
PILOBOLUS.	1462	utriforme
crystallinus		pistillare
conglomeratus		carcinomale
roridus.		herculeum
PUCCINIA. -	1462	arhizon
simplex		Hypoxylon
byssoides.		pruinatum
1217 LYCOPERDON.	1462	stellatum

LYC. Geaster

pedicellatum
 radicans?
 corollinum
 multifidum
 fenestratum?
 coliforme
 pisiforme
 Epidendrum
 ramosum
 corticale?
 nitidulum
 scabridum
 gregarium.

SPUMARIA. 1466

Mucilago.

FULIGO. - 1466

septica
 capitata
 panicea
 Lycoperdon.

STEMONITIS. 1467

typhina
 fusca
 Embolus?
 nigra
 crocea
 recutita
 incarnata
 nutans
 cinerea
 leucocephala
 nivea
 sphærocephala?
 lichenoides?
 furfuracea?

STEM. fulva

flava
 olivacea
 semitrichoides?
 cancellata?
 botrytis
 fasciculata
 graniformis
 rufa
 coccinea
 antiades
 violacea
 cinnabarina
 pyriformis
 pomiformis
 ficoides
 turbinata
 aurantia
 globulifera
 viridis
 bicolor
 alba
 argillacea
 floriformis
 leucopus
 vesparia
 vesiculosa
 bombycina
 favaginea
 vitellina?
 Trichia
 globularis
 sulphurea
 varia
 lumbricalis.

MICROCARPON. 1470

Mic. nigrum.**CRIBRARIA.** 1471
pallida.**RETICULARIA.** 1471fragilis
utricularis
hemisphærica
ramosa
Lycoperdon
Lycogala
Epixylon
cæsia
cinerea?
complanata
sphæroidalis
angulata
sinuosa
Ustilago?
nigra
alba?**TUBIFERA.** 1472cylindrica
fragiformis
ferruginea.**ÆCIDIUM.** - 1472cornutum
rhamni
cancellatum
penicillatum?
berberidis
euonymi
rubellum
tussilaginis
pini
euphorbiæ
anemones**ÆCID. scutellatum**pynolæ
fuscum
nigrum
flavum
candidum
lineare.**SPHÆRIA.** - 1473agariciformis
entomorphiza
militaris
ophioglossoides
truncata
Carcharias
digitata
bulbosa
Hypoxylon
flexuosa
castorea
æruginea
atro-purpurea
decidua
ribis
lenta
natans
Cucurbitula
sanguinaria
insitiva
Macula
Placenta
Talus
radians
tunicata
gelatinosa
fragifera
deusta

SPHÆR. *Hystrix*
Ceratospermum
succenturiata
convergens
cespitosa
fissivela
carpini
bullata
Stigma
pulvinata
virescens
disciformis
papillata?
fragiformis
coronata
pustulata
cirrata
nivea
granulosa
melano-gramma
globularis
acínosa?
byssina
Bombarda?
cancellata
tubæformis
Lingua
Gnomon
Acrospermum
Peziza
penetrans
dubia
subulata
conica
parabolica
cylindrica

SPHÆR. *moriformis*
episphæria
complanata
artocreas
confluens
inquinans
gregaria
epiphylla
byssacea
hemisphærica
mucosa
mucida
rugosa
sphincterica
hispida
calva
mollis
tristis
cinnabarina
byssiseda
mobilis
acuta
porphyrogona
macrostoma
rostrata
comata
ciliaris
phœnicea
miliacea.
HYSTERIUM. 1480
candidum
cæruleum.
VERMICULARIA. 1480
Pseudo-sphæria
pubescens
hispida.

T

PYRENIUM. 1480

lignorum
aureum
metallorum
terrestre.

TUBER. - - 1481

gulosorum
oleraceum
parasiticum
album.

SCLEROTIUM. 1481

purpureum
immersum
Mucor
Semen
radicatum
villosum
subterraneum
complanatum.

TUBERCULARIA. 1482

vulgaris
volvata
sulcata
nigricans
fasciculata.

SPERMODERMIA. 1482

clandestina.

ACROSPERMUM. 1483

unguinatum
compressum
pyramidale
arachnoides
siccum.

STILBUM. - 1483

vulgare
bulbosum

STIL. rubicundum

minimum
pubens
turbinatum.

ASCOPHORA. 1484

Mucedo
fragilis
Stilbum
ovalis
cylindrica
limbiflora
disciflora
articulata.

CHORDOSTYLUM. 1484

Clavaria
capillare
byssoides
hispidulum
filiforme
penicillatum?

RHIZOMORPHA. 1486

fragilis
Cinchonæ
capillaris.

MESENTERICA. 1485

tremelloides.

MUCOR. - - 1485

ovalis
minimus
paniceus
albus
flavus
tremelloides
plumosus
araneosus
purpureus

549 *Crypt. Fungi.*

Muc. globosus	
infusorius?	
Mucedo	
Erysiphe	
virens?	
HYDROPHORA.	1486
minima	
tenella	
stercorea.	
PERICONIA.	1486
lichenoides.	
GRANULARIA.	1487
pisiformis.	
MEDUSULA.	1487
labyrinthica.	

Crypt. Fungi. 550

MONILIA.	-	1487
crustacea		
cespitosa		
Aspergillus		
aurea		
alba		
purpurea		
glauca		
ochroleuca		
leprosa.		
MUCILAGO.	1488	
plumosa		
cespitosa		
cinerea		
miniata.		

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Abronia	-	California	365
Abrus	Jamaica wild Liquorice	East & West Indies	391
Acæna	-	Mexico	105
Acalypha	-	N. Am. E.&W. Ind.	374
Acanthus	Bear's Breech	S.Eu. Cape, W.Ind.	352
Acer	Maple Tree	Eu. N. Am. Japan	228 2
Achania	Base Hibiscus	Jamaica, S. Amer.	384
Achillea	Milfoil, Yarrow	Europe, Africa	458 2
Achimenes	-	East Indies	352
Achras	Sapota	W. Indies, S. Amer.	215
Achyranthes	-	S. Eu. E. & W. Ind.	156
Acidoton	-	Jamaica	297
Acia	-	Guiana	373
Acnida	Virginian Hemp	Virginia	191
Aconitum	Wolfsbane, Monkshood	Eu. N. Amer. Jap.	305 1
Acorus	Sweet smelling Rush	Europe, India	212 1
Acrosperrum	-	Germany	547
Acrostichum	Forked Fern	Eur. Africa, Amer.	473 3
Actæa	Herb Christopher	Eur. N. Amer. Jap.	293 1
Acuroa	-	Guiana	391
Adambea	-	-	298
Adansonia	Sour Gourd, Monkies Bread	Senegal, Egypt	376
Adelia	-	Jamaica	375
Adenanthera	Base Flowerfence	India	248
Adenia	-	Arabia, Egypt	211
Adiantum	Maidenhair	Eur. Africa, Amer.	482 2
Adonis	Pheasant's Eye	S. Europe, Cape	320 1
Adoxa	Moschatel	Europe	239 1
Æcidium	-	Denmark, Germany	543 1
Ægilops	Hard Grass	S. Europe, Carolina	67
Ægiphila	-	West Indies	97
Ægopodium	Gout Weed	Europe	184 2
Ægopricon	-	Surinam, Cayenne	6
Ærva	-	Arabia	372

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Eschynomene</i>	Base Sensitive Plant	Egypt, E. & W. Ind.	405
<i>Æsculus</i>	Horse Chesnut	North of Asia, Amer.	223
<i>Æthusa</i>	Fool's Parsley	Europe	182
<i>Afzelia</i>	-	Carolina	337
<i>Agapanthus</i>	African blue Lily	Cape of Good Hope	200
<i>Agaricus</i>	Agaric	Europe, America	515
<i>Agathophyllum</i>	-	East Indies	277
<i>Agave</i>	Common American Aloe	America	211
<i>Ageratum</i>	Base Hemp Agrimony	America	435
<i>Agrimonia</i>	Agrimony	Europe, N. Amer.	278
<i>Agrostemma</i>	Rose Campion, wild Lychnis	Europe	271
<i>Agrostis</i>	Bent Grass	Eu. E. W. Ind. Amer.	63
<i>Agyneja</i>	-	China	38
<i>Ailanthus</i>	-	China	268
<i>Ajovea</i>	-	-	215
<i>Aira</i>	Hair Grass	Eu. Ind. N. Amer.	65
<i>Aitonia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	367
<i>Ajuga</i>	Bugle	Europe	323
<i>Aizeon</i>	-	Spain, Cape, Canar.	309
<i>Alangium</i>	-	Coast of Malabar	244
<i>Albuca</i>	Base Star of Bethlehem	Cape of Good Hope	204
<i>Alcea</i>	Hollyhock	Levant, E. In. China	381
<i>Alchemilla</i>	Lady's Mantle	Alps of Eur. &c.	106
<i>Alchornea</i>	-	Jamaica	367
<i>Aldrovanda</i>	-	Italy, India	193
<i>Aletris</i>	Base Aloe	Af. N. Am. Ceyl. Jap.	210
<i>Aleurites</i>	-	South Sea Islands	375
<i>Alisma</i>	Water Plantain	Europe, N. America	222
<i>Allamanda</i>	-	Surinam, Cayenne	160
<i>Allionia</i>	-	America	86
<i>Allium</i>	Garlick	Eur. N. Am. Jam.	201
<i>Allophyllus</i>	-	Ceyl. Jam. Hispan.	226
<i>Aloe</i>	Aloe	Africa	210
<i>Alopecurus</i>	Fox Tail Grass	Europe, India, Jam.	62
<i>Alpinia</i>	-	America	2
<i>Alsine</i>	Chickweed	S. Europe, Egypt	190
<i>Alstonia</i>	-	South America	289
<i>Alstroemeria</i>	-	Peru, Lima	211
<i>Alternanthera</i>	-	-	157
<i>Althæa</i>	Marsh Mallow	Europe, Hispaniola	380
<i>Alyssum</i>	Madwort	Europe, N. America	355
<i>Amanoa</i>	-	Guiana	-
<i>Amaranthus</i>	Flower Gentle	Eu. E. & W. Ind. Am.	79
<i>Amaryllis</i>	Lily Daffodil	SEu. Cape, E. In. Am.	200

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Amasonia	-	Surinam	352
Ambroma	-	Philippine Islands	417
Ambrosia	-	Ital. Levant, N. Am.	136
Ambrosinia	-	Palermo, Turkey	316
Ambulia	-	Coast of Malabar	344
Amellus	Star Flower	Cape, Jam. Carol.	459
Amerimnon	-	South America	392
Amethystea	Amethyst	Siberia	16
Ammannia	-	E. & W. Ind. Virgin.	99
Ammi	Bishop's Weed	Austria, S. Eu. Egypt	177
Amomum	Ginger	East & West Indies	
Amorpha	Shrubby base Indigo	Carolina	395
Amsonia	-	Carolina	162
Amygdalus	Almond Tree	Pers. Jordan, Barb.	287
Amyris	Shrubby sweet Wood	E. Ind. Carol. Jam.	227
Anabasis	Berry-bearing Glasswort	Spain, Casp. Sea, Eg.	169
Anacardium	Cashew Nut, or Acajou	East & West Indies	242
Anacyclus	-	Europe	457
Anagallis	Pimpernel	Europe, Jamaica	119 2
Anagyris	Stinking Bean Trefoil	Spain, Italy	244
Anasser	-	Isle of Bourbon	119
Anastatica	Rose of Jericho	Austria, Levant	353
Anavinga	-	West Indies	258
Anchusa	Bugloss	Eur. Mad. N. Amer.	113 1
Ancistrum	-	New Zea. Cape, S. Am.	18
Andira	-	West Indies	391
Andrachne	Base Orpine	Italy, Levant, Egypt	189
Andromeda	Base Heath	NEu. Am Cape, Jam.	255 1
Andropogon	Beard Grass	S. Eu. E & W Ind. Am.	60
Androsace	-	N. Eu. Archipelago	116
Andryala	Downy Sow Thistle	SEu. Archip. Canar.	427
Anemone	Wind Flower	Europe, N. America	318 4
Anethum	Dill	Germ. Spain, Port.	184 1
Angelica	Angelica	N. Eur. N. America	180 1
Anguillaria	-	-	144
Anguria	-	America	27
Annona	Custard Apple	Egy. E. & W. In. Am.	317
Anoda	-	Mexico, Lima, Peru	377
Anredera	-	West Indies	169
Anthemis	Chamomile	Eur. Afr. N. Amer.	457 5
Anthericum	Spider Wort	AlpofSwSEuCapJap	207 3
Anthistiria	-	India	74
Anthoceros	-	Eur. N. Amer. Jam.	497 1
Antholyza	-	Persia, Africa	40

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Anthospermum</i>	Amber Tree	Cape of Good Hope	108
<i>Anthoxanthum</i>	Vernal Grass	Eu. In. Am. New Zeal.	29
<i>Anthyllis</i>	Lady's Finger, Kidney Vetch	Europe	397
<i>Antichorus</i>	-	Arabia	226
<i>Antidesma</i>	Chinese Laurel	E. Ind. China, Jap.	159
<i>Antirbea</i>	-	-	105
<i>Antirrhinum</i>	Snap Dragon, Calves Snout	Eur. Egy. Barb. Cape	339
<i>Antura</i>	-	-	159
<i>Apactis</i>	-	Japan	274
<i>Apama</i>	-	East Indies	418
<i>Aphanes</i>	Parsley Pierr	Europe	5
<i>Aphyllanthus</i>	-	Montpellier	201
<i>Aphyteia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	364
<i>Apium</i>	Parlse	Sardinia, Carolina	184
<i>Apluda</i>	-	E. & W. Ind. N. Am.	54
<i>Apocynum</i>	Dogsbane	Am. Isles Adriat. Ind	164
<i>Aponogeton</i>	-	Cape, E. Indies	224
<i>Aquartia</i>	-	South America	93
<i>Aquillaria</i>	-	West Indies	251
<i>Aquilegia</i>	Columbine	Europe, N. America	310
<i>Aquilicia</i>	-	-	148
<i>Arabis</i>	Base Tower Mustard	N. Eur. N. America	360
<i>Arachis</i>	Ground Nut	Carolina, S. Amer.	397
<i>Aralia</i>	Berry-bearing Angelica	Chi. W. Ind. N. Am.	191
<i>Arbutus</i>	Strawberry Tree	Eu N Am Ter. del Fu.	256
<i>Arctium</i>	Burdock	Europe	428
<i>Arctopus</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	174
<i>Arctotis</i>	-	Cape, Carolina	467
<i>Ardisia</i>	Aderno	Mad. Ceyl. W. Ind.	144
<i>Arduina</i>	Cape Buckthorn	Cape of Good Hope	147
<i>Areca</i>	Cabbage Tree	East & W. Indies	241
<i>Arenaria</i>	Sandwort	Europe	265
<i>Arethusa</i>	-	Cape, N. America	23
<i>Aretia</i>	-	Alps, Pyrenees	116
<i>Argemone</i>	Prickly Poppy	W. In. Mex. Pyren.	294
<i>Argolasia</i>	-	-	210
<i>Argophyllum</i>	-	New Caledonia	154
<i>Argythauinia</i>	-	Jamaica	109
<i>Aristea</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	43
<i>Aristida</i>	Oat Grass	Ara. Tener. Mal. Jam.	75
<i>Aristolochia</i>	Birthwort	S. Eur. Amer.	221
<i>Aristotelia</i>	-	Chili	276
<i>Arnebia</i>	-	-	113
<i>Arnica</i>	Leopard's Bane	Eur. Africa, Japan	454

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Artedia	-	Levant	177
Artemisia	Wormwood, Mugwort	Eu. Cape, Eg. Chin.	440 5
Artocarpus	Indian Jaca Tree	East Indies	4
Aruba	-	Guiana	189
Arum	Wake Robin, Dragon	S. Eur. E. Ind. Am.	315 1
Aruna	-	Guiana	19
Arundo	Reed	Europe, America	74 1
Asarum	Asarabacca	Europe, N. America	273 1
Ascarina	-	South Sea Isles	4
Ascium	-	Guiana	297
Asclepias	Swallow Wort	Eur. Af. E. Ind. Am.	164
Ascobolus	-	Germany, France	539
Ascophora	-	Germany, France	548
Ascyrum	St. Peter's Wort	N. America	421
Aspalathus	African Broom	Crete, Cape, E. Ind.	393
Asparagus	Asparagus	S. Eur. Asia, Africa	208 1
Asperugo	Small wild Bugloss	Europe, Egypt	114 1
Asperula	Wood-roof	Europe	88 2
Asphodelus	Asphodel, King's Spear	Austria, S. Europe	207
Asplenium	Spleenwort	Eur. Java, America	476
Asprella	-	North America	56
Assa	-	Java, Malacca	306
Assonia	-	Isle of Bourbon	376
Aster	Aster, Starwort	Eu. Cape, N. As. Am.	449 1
Astragalus	Liquorice, or Milk Vetch	Eu. Egypt, Barbary	410 3
Astrantia	Black Masterwort	Alps of Europe	175
Astronium	-	South America	187
Athamanta	Base Spignel	Europe	178 2
Athanasia	-	S. Eur. Afr. Carol.	437 1
Atbenæa	-	-	257
Atractobolus	-	Germany	539
Atractylis	Distaff Thistle	S. Eur. Mex. Jap.	431
Atragene	-	Alp. of Eu. Cey. Cape	319
Atraphaxis	-	Levant, Cape	217
Atriplex	Orache, Sea Purslane Tree	Eur. Tart. Amer.	167 7
Atropa	Deadly Nightshade	Eur. Peru, Lima	138 1
Aubletia	-	Guiana	295
Aucuba	-	Japan	104
Avena	Oats	Eur. Barb. Amer.	73 7
Averrhoa	-	India	268
Avicennia	-	Martinico, Carthag.	351
Axyris	-	Siberia, Tartary	55
Ayenia	-	Jam. Cumana, Peru	153
Azalea	Amer. upright Honeysuckle	N. Eu. N. In. N. Am.	120 1
Azima	-	-	96

INDEX.

B

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives. page</i>
<i>Baccharis</i>	Ploughman's Spikenard	Cape, India, Amer. 444
<i>Bacopa</i>	- - -	Guiana, Cayenne 118
<i>Bæa</i>	- - -	India, Magellan 14
<i>Bækea</i>	- - -	China 236
<i>Bæobotrys</i>	- - -	Egy. South Sea Isles 134
<i>Balanopbora</i>	- - -	- - - 4
<i>Ballota</i>	Black Horehound	Europe, E. Indies 330 1
<i>Baltimora</i>	- - -	Maryland, Virginia 465
<i>Bambos</i>	- - -	- - - 217
<i>Banara</i>	- - -	Guiana 274
<i>Banisteria</i>	- - -	West Ind. Guiana 267
<i>Banksia</i>	- - -	New Holland 98
<i>Barbylus</i>	- - -	Jamaica 226
<i>Barnadesia</i>	- - -	South America 431
<i>Barreria</i>	- - -	Guiana 118
<i>Barreliera</i>	- - -	Eg. Cape, E. In. Jam. 350
<i>Barringtonia</i>	- - -	Chi. Moluc. SSIsles 376
<i>Bartsia</i>	- - -	Alps of Eu. Hud. Bay 336 1
<i>Basella</i>	Malabar Nightshade	East Indies, China 191
<i>Bassia</i>	- - -	Malabar 274
<i>Bassovia</i>	- - -	Guiana 142
<i>Bastera</i>	- - -	- - - 466
<i>Batis</i>	- - -	Jamaica 102
<i>Batschia</i>	- - -	Carolina 112
<i>Bauhinia</i>	Mountain Ebony	Egypt E. & W. Ind. 244
<i>Befaria</i>	- - -	New Granada 275
<i>Begonia</i>	- - -	Cape, E. & W. Indies 304
<i>Bellardia</i>	- - -	Guiana 106
<i>Bellis</i>	Daisy	Europe 455 1
<i>Bellium</i>	Base Daisy	Levant, India 455
<i>Bellonia</i>	- - -	America 130
<i>Berberis</i>	Barberry or Pipperidge Bush	Eu. Canad. T. del Fu. 215 1
<i>Bergia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope 270
<i>Bertiera</i>	- - -	- - - 132
<i>Besleria</i>	- - -	W. Indies, S. Amer. 341
<i>Beta</i>	Beet	Fr. Portug. Madeira 168 1
<i>Betonica</i>	Betony	S. of Europe 329 1
<i>Betula</i>	Birch Tree	Eur. N. Amer. 107 3
<i>Bidens</i>	Water Hemp Agrimony	Eu. E. & W. In. Am. 432 2
<i>Bignonia</i>	Trumpet Flower	E. & W. In. Amer. 342
<i>Binectaria</i>	- - -	- - - 227
<i>Biscutella</i>	Buckler Mustard	Europe, N. Amer. 356

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Biserrula	Base Hatchet Vetch	South of Europe	413
Bixa	Anotta	West Indies	295
<i>Blackburnia</i>	- - -	- - -	98
Blackwellia	- - -	West Indies	282
Bladhia	- - -	Japan	148
Blakea	- - -	Jamaica, Surinam	274
Blæria	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	93
Blasia	- - -	Europe	497
Blechnum	- - -	Am. Cape, E. Ind.	476
Blitum	Strawberry Blite	Spain, Tartary	6
Bobartia	- - -	India	56
Bocconia	Tree Celandine	Jamaica, Mexico	274
Boehmeria	- - -	West Indies	100
Boerhavia	Hogweed	East & West Indies	5
Boletus	- - -	Eur. China, Amer.	526 43
Boltonia	- - -	North America	454
Bombax	Silk Cotton Tree	E.&W. Ind. S. Am.	377
Bonnetia	- - -	Guiana	296
Bontia	Barbadoes wild Olive	West Indies	351
Borago	Borage	East Indies, Africa	114
Borassus	Fan Palm	Malabar	219
Borbonia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	392
Bosea	Golden Rod Tree	Canary Isles	170
Brabejum	African Almond	Africa	93
Braddleya	- - -	South Sea Isles	37
Brasenia	- - -	- - -	311
Brasilium	- - -	South America	153
Brassica	Cabbage	Europe, China	360 5
<i>Bratbys</i>	- - -	- - -	419
Breynia	- - -	South Sea Isles	158
Briza	Quaking Grass	Europe, Carolina	69 2
Bromelia	Pine Apple, Ananas	W. Ind. S. Amer.	196
Bromus	Brome Grass	Eur. Arab. N. Am.	72 10
Brosimum	Jamaica Bread Tree	Jamaica	4
Brossæa	- - -	South America	137
Browallia	- - -	South America	347
Brownæa	- - -	South America	373
Brucea	- - -	Africa	109
Brunnichia	- - -	Bahama Isles	266
Brunia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	151
Brunsfelsia	- - -	West Indies	338
Bryonia	Bryony	Crete, Afr. E. Indies	36
Bryum	- - -	Europe, America	488 65
Bubon	Macedonian Parsley	Greece, Barb. Cape	181

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Buchnera	-	Cape, Ceyl. Chi. Am.	347
Bucida	-	Jamaica	258
Buddleja	-	Cape, W. Ind. Chili	94
Buffonia	Toad Grass	Germany, Fr. Spa.	107 1
Buginvillea	-	Brazil	235
Bulbocodium	Mountain Saffron	Spain	201 1
Bumalda	-	Japan	173
Bumelia	-	West Indies	145
Bunara	-	Guiana	-
Bunias	Sea Rocket	Europe, Afr. Am.	362 1
Bunium	Pig or Earth Nut	Germany, France	177 2
Buphthalmum	Ox Eye	Eu. N. Am. Ara. Jam.	460
Bupleurum	Hare's Ear	Ger. Switz. S. Eur.	175 2
Burcarda	-	-	189
Burmannia	-	Ceylon, Virginia	197
Bursera	Jamaica Birch Tree	West Indies	215
Butomus	Flowering Rush	Europe	243 1
Buttneria	-	South America	148
Buxbaumia	-	Europe	486 1
Buxus	Box Tree	South of Europe	109 1
Byssus	-	Europe	514 19
Bystropogon	-	Mad. Canar. Jam.	327

C

Cacalia	Foreign Coltsfoot	Alps, E. Ind. N. Am.	433
Cachrys	-	Spain, Sicily	178
Cactus	Melon Thistle	W. Indies, America	283
Cacucia	-	Guiana	254
Cadaba	-	-	148
Cadamba	-	-	212
Cadia	-	Arabia	244
Cænopteris	-	Dominica	485
Cæsalpinia	Brasiletto	E. & W. Indies	246
Calamagrostis	-	Eur. E. & W. Ind.	64 3
Calamus	-	India	214
Calceolaria	-	Peru, Falkland Isles	14
Calea	Halbert Weed	W. Ind. S. S. Is. Caro.	437
Calendula	Marygold	Europe, Cape	466
Calla	Ethiopian Arum	Europe, Cape	315
Callicarpa	Johnsenia	N. Amer. Jap. Jam.	92
Callicocca	-	Guiana, W. Indies	134
Calligonum	-	Russia, Siberia	303

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Callisia</i>	- - -	America, W. Indies	44
<i>Callitriche</i>	Star-headed	Wat. Chickweed	6
<i>Callixene</i>	- - -	- - -	204
<i>Calodendrum</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	153
<i>Calophyllum</i>	- - -	East & West Indies	295
<i>Caltha</i>	Marsh	Marygold	322
<i>Calycanthus</i>	Carolina	All-spice	315
<i>Calyptanthus</i>	- - -	India	227
<i>Camax</i>	- - -	Guiana	148
<i>Cambogia</i>	- - -	- - -	275
<i>Camellia</i>	Japan	Rose	387
<i>Cameraria</i>	- - -	W. Indies, S. Am.	162
<i>Campanula</i>	Bellflower	- - -	125
<i>Camphorosma</i>	- - -	S. Europe, Cape	106
<i>Cananga</i>	- - -	Guiana	317
<i>Canarina</i>	Canary	Bellflower	216
<i>Canarium</i>	- - -	India	148
<i>Canella</i>	White	Cinnamon	275
<i>Canephora</i>	- - -	Madagascar	135
<i>Canna</i>	Indian	Reed, or Cane	1
<i>Cannabis</i>	Hemp	- - -	170
<i>Canscora</i>	- - -	East Indies	98
<i>Cansiera</i>	- - -	East Indies	106
<i>Cantua</i>	- - -	Peru	125
<i>Cantuffa</i>	- - -	Egypt, Arabia	248
<i>Caoutchoua</i>	- - -	- - -	365
<i>Capparis</i>	Caper	Bush	392
<i>Capraria</i>	Sweet	Weed	345
<i>Capsicum</i>	Guinea	Pepper	141
<i>Capura</i>	- - -	India	215
<i>Caquepiria</i>	- - -	- - -	160
<i>Caraipa</i>	- - -	Guiana	298
<i>Cardamine</i>	Lady's	Smock	356
<i>Cardiospermum</i>	Heart	Pea	239
<i>Carduus</i>	Thistle	- - -	429
<i>Carex</i>	Sedge, Cyperus	Grass	50
<i>Carica</i>	Papaw	Tree	257
<i>Carissa</i>	- - -	India, Arabia	159
<i>Carlina</i>	Carlina	Thistle	431
<i>Carolinea</i>	- - -	West Indies	376
<i>Caroxylon</i>	- - -	Africa	155
<i>Carpesium</i>	- - -	Aus. Sp. It. China	444
<i>Carphalea</i>	- - -	Madagascar	99
<i>Carpinus</i>	Hornbeam	Tree	277

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Carpodetus</i>	-	South Sea Isles	147
<i>Earthamus</i>	Base Saffron	S. Eu. Bar. Mad. Car.	432
<i>Caram</i>	Caraways	Europe	184
<i>Caryocar</i>	-	Barbary	305
<i>Caryophyllus</i>	Clove Tree	Molucca Isles	298
<i>Caryota</i>	-	India	292
<i>Cascaria</i>	-	Jam. S. America	257
<i>Cassia</i>	Wild Senna	Egy. E. & W. In. Am.	245
<i>Cassine</i>	Cashioberry Bush, or S. S. Tea	Cape of Good Hope	186
<i>Cassipurea</i>	-	-	296
<i>Cassya</i>	-	Egypt, E. Ind. S. Am.	242
<i>Castilleja</i>	-	New Granada	335
<i>Casuarina</i>	-	E. Ind. N. S. Wales	4
<i>Catananche</i>	Candia Lion's Foot	S. Europe	428
<i>Catesbæa</i>	Lily Thorn	Isle of Provid. Jam.	91
<i>Catba</i>	-	-	149
<i>Catinga</i>	-	Guiana, Cayenne	285
<i>Caturus</i>	-	E. & W. Indies	78
<i>Caucalis</i>	Base Parsley	S. Eu. Egypt, India	176
<i>Caucanthus</i>	-	Egypt, Arabia	268
<i>Cavanilla</i>	-	Isle of Bourbon	376
<i>Ceanothus</i>	New Jersey Tea	N. Am. Cape, Ceyl.	147
<i>Cecropia</i>	Trumpet Tree	Jamaica	27
<i>Cedrela</i>	Barbadoes Base Cedar	West Indies	153
<i>Cedrota</i>	-	Guiana	234
<i>Celastrus</i>	Staff Tree	Am. Cap. Isof Bour. Jap.	148
<i>Celosia</i>	Cock's-Comb	Chin. E. & W. In. Sen	156
<i>Celsia</i>	-	Crete, Levant, E. In.	342
<i>Celtis</i>	Lote, or Nettle Tree	S. Eu. Virg. W. Ind.	170
<i>Cenchrus</i>	Hedgehog Grass	S. Eu. Virg. W. Ind.	55
<i>Centaurea</i>	Bluebottle, Knapweed	Eu. Eg. Arab. Pers.	463
<i>Centunculus</i>	Base Pimpernel	Germany, Fr. Italy	96
<i>Cephalis</i>	-	-	135
<i>Cephalanthus</i>	Button Wood	N. America.	84
<i>Ceranthus</i>	-	Caribbee Isles	8
<i>Cerastium</i>	Mouse Ear Chickweed	Europe	272
<i>Ceratocarpus</i>	-	Tartary	6
<i>Ceratonia</i>	Carob Tree, or St. Jn's Bread	Sp. Sicily, Lev. Chili	158
<i>Ceratophyllum</i>	Horn Wort	Europe	274
<i>Ceratosanthes</i>	-	West Indies	36
<i>Ceratostema</i>	-	Peru	247
<i>Cerbera</i>	-	South America	159
<i>Cercis</i>	Judas Tree	S. Eu. Lev. N. Am.	244
<i>Ceriathe</i>	Honey Wort	Austria, S. Europe	114

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Ceropegia</i>	- - -	Cape, Ceyl. Malab.	162
<i>Cestrum</i>	- - -	West Indies, Peru	141
<i>Cbadara</i>	- - -	- - -	297
<i>Chærophylllum</i>	Wild Chervil	Europe, Virgin. Jap.	182 2
<i>Cbatocarpus</i>	- - -	- - -	94
<i>Cbalcas</i>	- - -	- - -	248
<i>Chamærops</i>	Dwarf Palm, Palmetto	South Europe	219
<i>Cbamira</i>	- - -	- - -	360
<i>Chamitis</i>	- - -	Terra del Fuego	184
<i>Chara</i>	- - -	Europe	5 4
<i>Cheiranthus</i>	Stock Julyflower	Alp. S. Eu. Eg. Made.	359 3
<i>Chelidonium</i>	Celandine	Eur. Egypt, Japan	294 4
<i>Chelidurus</i>	- - -	- - -	37
<i>Chelone</i>	Humming Bird Tree	North America	338
<i>Cbenolea</i>	- - -	- - -	169
<i>Chenopodium</i>	Goosefoot, wild Orache	Eur. China, Amer.	166 9
<i>Cherleria</i>	- - -	Alps of Aust. Switz.	266 1
<i>Chimarrhis</i>	- - -	Martinico	134
<i>Chiococca</i>	Snow Berry	Jamaica, S. Amer.	133
<i>Chionanthus</i>	Snow Drop Tree	N. Am. W. In. Guian.	8
<i>Chironia</i>	- - -	Ceyl. Cape, N. Am.	142
<i>Chlora</i>	Yellow Centaury	S. Eu. Lev. Virginia	229 1
<i>Chloranthus</i>	Tea leaved Chu-Lan	Cape, China, Japan	106
<i>Chloris</i>	- - -	Jamaica	60
<i>Cbomelia</i>	- - -	- - -	92
<i>Chondrilla</i>	Gum Succory	Germ. Switz. France	423
<i>Chordostylum</i>	- - -	Germany, France	548
<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	Corn Marygold	Eu. Ind. Af. N. Am.	456 3
<i>Chrysitrix</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	301
<i>Chrysobalanus</i>	Cocoa Plum	W. Ind. S. America	289
<i>Chrysocoma</i>	Goldy Locks	Eur. Cape, Carol.	436
<i>Chrysogonum</i>	- - -	Virginia	466
<i>Chrysophyllum</i>	Star Apple	W. Ind. S. Amer.	144
<i>Chrysosplenium</i>	Golden Saxifrage	N. Europe, Canad.	259 2
<i>Chuncoa</i>	- - -	Woods near R. Amaz.	258
<i>Chuquiraga</i>	- - -	Peru	437
<i>Cicca</i>	- - -	India	109
<i>Cicer</i>	Chick Peas	S. Europe, Levant	403
<i>Cichorium</i>	Succory, Endive	Europe	428 1
<i>Cicuta</i>	Water Hemlock	Europe, N. America	182 1
<i>Cienfuegosia</i>	- - -	Senegal	383
<i>Cimicifuga</i>	- - -	Siberia	306
<i>Cinchona</i>	Jesuits' Bark Tree	Peru, W. In. S. Seas	131
<i>Cineraria</i>	Sky Flower	Eu. Af. N. Am. Jam.	452 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Ciponima	-	Guiana	290
Circæa	Enchanter's Nightshade	Alps, S.Eu. N.Am.	9
Cissampelos	<i>Cinna</i> - 6	Cape, America	364
Cissus	-	Arabia, India, Jam.	96
Cistus	Rock Rose	Alps, S.Eu. Eg. Cape	298
Cirharexylum	Fiddle Wood	West Indies	343
Citrus	Lemon Orange, Shaddock	Asia, India	418
Clathrus	-	Germany, S. Europe	534
Claucena	-	Java	226
Clavaria	Club Mushroom	Eu. N. Am. Hispan.	531
Claytonia	-	Siberia, N. Amer.	155
Clematis	Virgin's Bower	Europe, N. Amer.	319
Cleome	Base Mustard	Port. Cape, E. & W. In.	362
Cleonia	-	Spain, Portugal	335
Clerodendrum	-	East Indies, Japan	351
Clethra	-	N. Am. Jam. Made.	256
<i>Cleyera</i>	-	-	289
Clibadium	-	Surinam	136
Cliffortia	-	Cape of Good Hope	302
Clinopodium	Field Basil	Eu. Egypt, N. Am.	331
Clitoria	-	E. & W. Ind. Am.	400
Clusia	Balsam Tree	America, Jamaica	297
Cluytia	-	Egypt, Cape	189
Clypeola	Treacle Mustard	Italy, France, Carol.	356
Cneorum	Widow Wail	Spain, South of Fr.	35
Cnestis	-	Isle of Madagascar	269
Cnicus	Blessed Thistle	Europe	430
Coccoloba	Sea Side Grape	West Indies, S. Am.	238
Coccopsilum	-	Jamaica	92
Cochlearia	Scurvy Grass	Europe	355
Cocos	Cocoa-Nut Tree	Guinea, E. & W. Ind.	213
Codia	-	New Caledonia	236
Codon	-	Cape of Good Hope	247
Coffea	Coffee Tree	Yemen, W. In. S. Am.	132
Coix	Job's Tears	East Indies	55
Colchicum	Meadow Saffron	S. Europe, Archipel.	221
Coldenia	-	East Indies	110
Colletia	-	Brazil, Peru	150
Colliguaja	-	Chili	238
Collinsonia	Horse Weed	Virginia, Canada	18
Columnea	-	Martinico, Jamaica	351
Colutea	Bladder Senna	Aus. Italy, Lev. Afr.	404
Comarum	Marsh Cinquefoil	Europe	315
Combretum	-	America	226

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Cometes	-	Surat, East Indies	99
Commelina	Day Flower	East&WestIndies,Africa	43
Commersonia	-	Taheite	192
Comocladia	Maiden Plum	Jamaica, S. America	35
Comptonia	-	North America	55
Conami	-	-	79
Conceveiba	-	Caribbee Isles	300
Conferva	Crow Sike	Europe	512 49.
Conium	Hemlock	Europe, Cape	177 1
Connarus	Ceylon Sumach	Ceylon, Africa	367
Conobea	-	Guiana	341
Conocarpus	Button Tree	West Indies, Brazil	135
Conohoria	-	Guiana, Cayenne	145
Convallaria	Lily of the Valley	N. Eur. N. Am. Japan	209 3
Convolvulus	Bindweed	Eur. Asia, Africa, Am.	121 3
Conyza	Greater Fleabane	Eu.Cape,E&WIn.Am.	444 1
Cookia	-	New Holland, China	7
Copaifera	Balsam Copivi Tree	Brazil, Antilles	257
Coprosma	-	New Zealand	176
Corchorus	Jew's Mallow	Asia, Africa, America	300
Cordia	Sebesten Plum	Egy.E.&W.Ind.S.Am.	143
Coreopsis	Tickseed Sunflower	North America	461
Coriandrum	Coriander	South of Europe	182 1
Coriaria	Myrtle leaved Sumach	Spain, S. France, Peru	268
Coris	Heath low Pine	South of Europe	136
Corispermum	Tickseed	Russia, Tartary	6
Cornucopia	Horn of Plenty Grass	Levant, Carolina	56
Cornus	Dogwood, Cornel. Cherry	Europe, Asia, America	96 1
Cornutia	-	West Indies	345
Coronilla	Joint podded Colutea	South Europe, America	404
Corrigiola	Base Knot Grass	Germany, France, Arab.	190 1
Cortusa	Bear's Ear Sanicle	Alps of Siberia & Aus.	117
Corylus	Hazel or Nut Tree	Europe, N. America	236 1
Corymbium	-	Cape of Good Hope	135
Corynocarpus	-	New Zealand	153
Corypha	Mountain Palm	East Indies, Carolina	213
Cosaria	-	-	99
Cossignia	-	India	216
Costus	-	Arabia, E. & W. Ind.	2
Cotula	May Weed	S.Eur. Bar. Cape, Jam.	457
Cotyledon	Navel-wort	Sib. Fr.Sp.Cape,E.In.	260 1
Couepia	-	Guiana	298
Crambe	Sea Cabbage, or Kale	SeaShoresofEur.Madei.	362 1
Cranichis	-	Jamaica	24

U

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Craniolaria</i>	-	-	339
<i>Cranzia</i>	-	-	109
<i>Craspedia</i>	-	South Sea Isles	470
<i>Crassula</i>	Lesser Orpine	Switz. Ital. Cape, China	194
<i>Cratægus</i>	Wild Service Tree	Eur. Ind. N. America	301 4
<i>Cratæva</i>	Garlick Pear	East and West Indies	275
<i>Crenæa</i>	-	Guiana	274
<i>Crepis</i>	Base Hawkweed	Siber. Alps, Azor. Arab.	426 3
<i>Crescenti</i>	Calabash Tree	Virgin. Jamaica, Brazil	344
<i>Cressa</i>	-	Crete, Arabia	169
<i>Cribraria</i>	-	Germany	543
<i>Crinita</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	86
<i>Crinodendron</i>	-	Chili	372
<i>Crinum</i>	Asphodel Lily	Asia, Africa, America	200
<i>Cristaria</i>	-	Sierra Leona, East Ind.	247
<i>Crithmum</i>	Samphire	Sea Shores Eur. Canar.	178 1
<i>Crocus</i>	Saffron	Alps of Europe	38 3
<i>Crossostylis</i>	-	South Sea Isles	376
<i>Crotalaria</i>	Rattle-wort	E. & W. Ind. Afr. Amer.	395
<i>Croton</i>	Base Ricinus, Tallow Tree	Chin. Jap. W. In. N. Am.	373
<i>Crucianella</i>	Petty Madder	South of Eur. Arabia	91
<i>Crudia</i>	-	Guiana	247
<i>Cruzita</i>	-	S. Europe, S. America	107
<i>Crypsis</i>	-	South of Europe	29
<i>Cryptostomum</i>	-	Guiana	142
<i>Cubæa</i>	-	Guiana	246
<i>Cublandia</i>	-	Guiana	289
<i>Cucubalus</i>	Berry bearing Chickweed	Eur. Egypt, N. Amer.	262 4
<i>Cucullaria</i>	-	Guiana	3
<i>Cucumis</i>	Cucumber	Lev. Ind. Afr. Jamaica	35
<i>Cucurbita</i>	Gourd	E. & W. Indies, America	35
<i>Culbamia</i>	-	-	375
<i>Cumaruna</i>	-	-	391
<i>Cuminum</i>	Cumin	Egypt, Ethiopia	181
<i>Cunila</i>	Virginian Penny-royal	Siberia, N. America	16
<i>Cunonia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	258
<i>Cunninghamia</i>	-	Guiana, Isle of Bourbon	105
<i>Cupania</i>	-	Coromandel, W. Indies	226
<i>Cuphea</i>	-	America	277
<i>Cupressus</i>	Cypress Tree	Crete, Cape, Jap. N. Am.	365
<i>Curatari</i>	-	Guiana	376
<i>Curatella</i>	-	America	303
<i>Curcuma</i>	Turmeric	East Indies	3
<i>Curtisia</i>	Hassagay Tree	Cape of Good Hope	92

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Curupita	-	Guiana	386
Cuscuta	Dodder	Europe, Virginia	108 2
Cussarea	-	Guiana	105
Cussonia	-	Cape of Good Hope	184
Cyanella	-	Cape of Good Hope	207
Cyathus	-	Germany, Prus. Fran.	539 3
Cycas	Todda Pana	E. Ind. China, Japan	315
Cyclamen	Sow Bread	Austria, S. Eur. Ceylon	117
Cyclas	-	-	247
Cylista	-	West Indies	400
Cymbaria	-	Dauria	340
Cynanchum	Base Dogsbane	S. Eur. Cape, E. In. Am.	163
Cynara	Artichoke	S. Eur. Madeira, Barb.	431
Cynoctonum	-	Carolina	164
Cynoglossum	Hound's Tongue	S. Eur. Japan, Virginia	113 1
Cynometra	-	India	247
Cynomorium	-	Jamaica	4
Cynosurus	Dog's Tail Grass	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	70 2
Cyperus	Greater Galangale	Eur. India, America	47 1
Cypbium	-	-	129
Cypripedium	Lady's Slipper	Eur. Asia, Japan, Am.	24 1
Cyrilla	-	Jamaica	338
Cyrtandra	-	South Sea Isles	13
Cyrtanthus	-	Guiana	131
Cytinus	Hypocistis	Spain, Italy	273
Cytisus	Trefoil Tree	Eur. Cape, E. Indies	403

D

Dactylis	Cock's Foot Grass	Europe, India, N. Am.	69 2
Dais	-	Cape, India	252
Dalbergia	-	Surinam, Ceylon	391
Dalechampia	-	W. Indies, New Granada	387
Daphne	Mezereon, Spurge Laurel	Eur. China, Jap. W. In.	234 2
Datisca	Base Hemp	Crete, North America	278
Datura	Thorn Apple	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	137 1
Daucus	Carrot	Europe, Barb. Carolina	177 1
Decodon	-	Carolina	248
Decumaria	-	Carolina	294
Deguelia	-	Guiana	391
Delima	-	-	305
Delphinium	Larkspur	Europe, N. America	304 1
Demidofia	-	Carolina	171

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Dentaria	Tooth-wort	Alps of Austria, S.Eur.	350 1
Dentella	-	South Sea Isles	134
Detarium	-	Senegal	257
Deutzia	-	Japan	266
Dialium	-	India	8
Dianthera	-	-	11
Dianthus	Pink, Carnation	Eur. Cape, China, Am.	261 7
Diapensia	-	Lapland	116
Dichondra	-	Jamaica, S. Sea Isles	171
Dicksonia	-	St.Helena, Made. Azores	482
Dictamnus	Fraxinella, White Dittany	Germany, France, Italy	247
Didelta	-	Cape of Good Hope	462
Digera	-	Egypt, Arabia	150
Digitalis	Fox Glove	S. Eur. Canar. Madei.	342 1
Dilatris	-	Cape of Good Hope	43
Dillenia	-	India	316
Dimorpha	-	Caribbee Isles, Hispan.	391
Diodia	-	Virginia, Carol. Jam.	88
Dionæa	Venus's Fly Trap	North America	251
Dioscorea	Indian Yam	E.&W. Indies, N. Am.	218
Diosma	African Spiræa	Cape of Good Hope	150
Diospyros	Indian Date Plum	It. Bar. Cey. N. Am. Jam.	229
Diotis	-	Russia, Siberia	103
Diphyssa	-	Carthagera	404
Dipsacus	Teazel	Germany, France, Italy	84 3
Dipteryx	-	Guiana, Cayenne	391
Dirca	Leather-wood	Virginia	235
Disa	-	Cape of Good Hope	24
Disandra	-	Madeira	223
Disperma	-	Carolina	323
Dodartia	-	Levant, India	348
Dodecas	-	Surinam	276
Dodecatheon	Virginian Cowslip	North America	117
Dodonæa	-	Tropical Climates, Cape	229
Dolichos	Cow Itch	Eg. E.&W. In. Cape, Am.	398
Doliocarpus	-	Surinam, East Indies	392
Dombeya	-	Chili	364
Donatia	-	Straits of Magellan	81
Doræna	-	Japan	117
Doronicum	Leopard's Bane	Europe, N. America	454 1
Dorstenia	Contrayerva	Arab. W. Ind. S. Am.	99
Douglassia	-	Guiana	215
Draba	Whitlow-grass	Alps of Europe, N. Am.	353 3
Dracæna	Dragon Tree	Cape, E. In. Chin. N. Am.	208

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Dracocephalum</i>	Dragon's Head	N.Eu. N. Am. Canaries	332
<i>Dracontium</i>	Dragons	Ceylon, W. Ind. Am.	223
<i>Drosera</i>	Sun-dew	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	194 3
<i>Dryandra</i>	- - -	Japan	367
<i>Dryas</i>	- - -	Alps of Eur. Kamsch.	315 1
<i>Drypis</i>	- - -	Italy, Barbary	190
<i>Dugortia</i>	- - -	Guiana	296
<i>Duranta</i>	- - -	West Ind. S. America	350
<i>Durio</i>	- - -	East Indies	418
<i>Duroia</i>	- - -	Surinam	215

E

<i>Ebenus</i>	Ebony of Crete	Crete, Levant, Barb.	397
<i>Echinophora</i>	Prickly Parsnip	Apulia, Med. Sea Shores	176 1
<i>Echinops</i>	Globe Thistle	Siberia, Aust. Fr. Sp. Ita.	470
<i>Echites</i>	Savanna Flower	W. Ind. Sur. Carol. Cape	161
<i>Echium</i>	Viper's Bugloss	S. Eur. Cape, Canaries	115 3
<i>Eclipta</i>	- - -	East and West Indies	459
<i>Ehretia</i>	Base Cherry Tree	W. Indies, S. America	143
<i>Ehrrharta</i>	- - -	Africa	205
<i>Ekebergia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	249
<i>Elæagnus</i>	Oleaster, or Wild Olive	S. Europe, China, Jap.	103
<i>Elæis</i>	- - -	Guinea	213
<i>Elæocarpus</i>	- - -	India, New Zealand	296
<i>Elæodendrum</i>	- - -	Cape, Isle of Mauritius	153
<i>Elate</i>	Wild Malabar Palm	East Indies	33
<i>Elaterium</i>	Spring Gourd	Carthagera	4
<i>Elatine</i>	Water-wort	Europe	239 1
<i>Elephantopus</i>	Elephant's Foot	East and West Indies	469
<i>Eleusine</i>	- - -	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	70 1
<i>Ellisia</i>	- - -	Virginia	118
<i>Elymus</i>	Lyme Grass	Europe, America	76 3
<i>Embelia</i>	- - -	- - -	106
<i>Embothrium</i>	- - -	New Caled. T. del Fuego	105
<i>Empetrum</i>	Berry bearing Heath	Europe	81 1
<i>Empleurum</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	100
<i>Enargea</i>	- - -	Terra del Fuego	204
<i>Encelia</i>	- - -	Peru, Mexico	462
<i>Endracbium</i>	- - -	- - -	121
<i>Enurea</i>	- - -	Caribbee Isles	275
<i>Epacris</i>	- - -	New Zealand	120
<i>Eperua</i>	- - -	- - -	391

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Ephedra	Shrubby Horse Tail	Siberia, Fr. Spain	367
Ephielis	- - -	Guiana	226
Epichysium	- - -	Germany	539
Epidendrum	Vanellœ	E. & W. Ind. Chi. Jap.	24
Epigæa	Trailing Arbutus	Virgin. Canad. Guadel.	256
Epilobium	Willow Herb	North of Europe	225 7
Epimedium	Barren-wort	Alps of Italy, &c.	96
Equisetum	Horse Tail	Europe, America	470 6
Eraclyssa	- - -	- - -	189
Eranthemum	- - -	Ethiopia	9
Erica	Heath	Europe, Madeira, Cape	231 5
Erigeron	Lesser Fleabane	Eur. Chin. Africa, Am.	445 2
Erinus	- - -	Alps, Pyren. Cape, Peru	347
Eriocaulon	Net-wort	India, N. America	80 1
Erioccephalus	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	469
Eriophorum	Cotton Grass	Europe, America	45 2
Erithalis	- - -	Jamaica, S. America	136
Ernodea	- - -	Jamaica	92
Eroteum	- - -	West Indies	298
Ervum	Bitter Vetch	Europe, Asia	402 2
Eryngium	Sea Holly	Eur. N. Am. W. Ind.	174 2
Erysimum	Hedge Mustard	Eur. Barb. Canar. Carol.	358 4
Erythrina	Coral Tree	Carol. E. & W. Ind. Braz.	392
Erythronium	Dog's Tooth Violet	Sib. Ital. Virg. Carol.	204
Erythroxyllum	- - -	West Indies	267
Escallonia	- - -	South America	153
Ethulia	- - -	India, Jamaica, Carol.	434
Eucalyptus	- - -	New South Wales	286
Euclea	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	278
Eucomis	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	203
Eugenia	Pomey Rose, Yamboo	E. Ind. Jam. S. Amer.	285
Euonymus	Spindle Tree	Eur. N. Amer. Japan	149 1
Euparea	- - -	New Holland	118
Eupatorium	Hemp Agrimony	Eur. Am. E. & W. Ind. Jap.	434 1
Euphorbia	Burn.thorny Plant, Spurge	Eur. Asia, Africa, Am.	279 11
Euphoria	- - -	China, Philippine Isles	226
Euphrasia	Eyebright	Europe	336 2
Eurya	- - -	Japan	275
Euryandra	- - -	- - -	305
Evea	- - -	Guiana	86
Evolvulus	- - -	East Indies, Jamaica	191
Exacum	- - -	Asia, Africa	94
Excœcaria	Aloes Wood	Amboyna, Malac. China	78

INDEX.

F

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Fabricia	-	South Sea Isles	286
Fagara	-	West Indies, Japan	97
Fagelia	-	-	14
Fagonia	-	Sp. Crete, Arab. India	250
Fagraea	-	Ceylon	120
Fagus	Beech, Sweet Chesnut	Europe, N. America	278 2
Falcata	-	Carolina	410
Falkia	-	Cape of Good Hope	217
Faramea	-	Guiana	105
Fernelia	-	Isle of Mauritius	92
Ferraria	-	Cape, Mexico	43
Ferula	Fennel Giant	Eur. Persia, N. Amer.	179
Festuca	Fescue Grass	Eur. Arab. Japan, Carol.	70 16
Feuillea	-	West Indies	188
Ficus	Fig Tree	S. Eur. Ind. Chin. Am.	33
Filago	Cotton, or Cud Weed	Europe	469 3
Fissilia	-	Isle of Bourbon	32
Fiwa	-	Japan	273
Flacourtia	-	Madagascar	311
Flagellaria	-	East Indies, Guinea	220
Flaveria	-	Peru, Chili	465
Foetidia	-	Isle of Bourbon	287
Fontinalis	Water Moss	Europe	486 6
Forgesia	Fontinalis -9	Isle of Bourbon	128
Forskohlea	-	Egypt, Teneriffe, Cape	273
Forsteria	-	New Zealand	27
Forsythia	-	-	294
Fothergilla	-	North America	303
Fragaria	Strawberry	N. Europe, America	313 1
Frankenia	Sea Heath	Europe, Arabia	216 2
Franklinia	-	-	294
Frasera	-	Carolina	96
Fraxinus	Ash Tree	S. Europe, N. America	29 1
Fritillaria	Crown Imper. Fritillary	Aust. Pyren. It. Persia	203 1
Fuchsia	-	Jam. Chili, New Zeal.	229
Fucus	Wrack, or Sea Weed	All the known Seas	507 68
Fuirena	-	Surinam	44
Fuligo	-	Denmark, Germ. Fr.	541
Fumaria	Fumitory	Eur. Barb. Cape, N. Am.	389 3
Fusanus	-	Cape of Good Hope	111

INDEX...

G

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Gärtnera	-	India	251
Gahnia	-	New Zealand	216
Galanthus	Snow-drop	South of Europe	199 1
Galaria	-	Louisiana	461
Galax	-	Virginia	153
Galaxia	-	Cape of Good Hope	364
Galedupa	-	East Indies	391
Galega	Goat's Rue	S. Eu. E&W Ind. N. Am.	409
Galenia	Cape Jessamine	Cape of Good Hope	236
Galeopsis	Hedge Nettle	Europe	328 2
Galipea	-	Guiana	344 7.
Galium	Lady's Bedstraw	Eur. Arab. N. Amer.	89 14
Galopina	-	Cape of Good Hope	106
Galvesia	-	Peru	341
Garcinia	Mangostan	East Indies	275
Gardenia	Cape Jessamine	Cape, E. & W. Ind. Jap.	160
Garidella	Cretan Fennel Flower	S. France, Italy, Crete	266
Gastonia	-	Isle of Bourbon	283
Gaura	Virginian Loosestrife	Virginia, Pennsylvania	225
Geniostoma	-	South Sea Isles	136
Genipa	-	-	160
Genista	Dyer's Broom	Europe, Canaries	393 3
Gentiana	Gentian	Alps in Eu. Cape, Am.	171 3
Geoffroya	Base Cabbage Tree	Jamaica, Brazil	403
Geranium	Crane's Bill	Eur. Africa, N. Amer.	368 17
Gerardia	-	E. In. Chin. Jap. N. Am.	338
Gerberia	-	Guiana	242
Geropogon	Old Man's Beard	Italy	421
Geruma	-	Egypt, Arabia	151
Gesneria	-	Jam. Hisp. S. Amer.	338
Gethyllis	-	Cape of Good Hope	211
Geum	Avens, Herb Bennet	Europe, N. America	314 2
Gevuina	-	Chili	352
Ghinia	-	West Indies, Guiana	13
Gilibertia	-	Isles of Bourb. & Maurit.	250
Ginannia	-	Guiana	242
Ginora	-	America	277
Gisekia	-	East Indies	194
Glabraria	-	East Indies	418
Gladiolus	Corn Flag	Europe, Africa	39
Glandularia	-	Carolina	335

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Glaux	Sea Milk-wort	Europe	157
Glecoma	Gill, or Ground Ivy	North of Europe	328
Gleditschia	Three thorned Acacia	Java, North America	212
Glinus	- - -	Spain, Levant, Egypt	283
Globba	- - -	East Indies, Japan	18
Globifera	- - -	Carolina	11
Globularia	Blue Daisy	Germ. Switz. Spain, Ital.	84
Glocbidion	- - -	- - -	37
Gloriosa	Superb Lily	Guinea, East Indies	204
Glossoma	- - -	Guiana	105
Glossopetalum	- - -	Guiana	192
Gloxinia	- - -	South America	338
Gluta	- - -	Java	153
Glycine	Kidney Bean Tree	Cape, E. & W. In. N. Am.	399
Glycyrrhiza	Liquorice	Sp. Italy, Levant, Apulia	404
Gmelina	- - -	Asia	344
Gnaphalium	Everlasting, or Cudweed	Eur. Ind. Afr. N. Am.	441
Gnetum	- - -	India	363
Gnidia	- - -	Cape, Madagascar	235
Gomoxia	- - -	- - -	107
Gomphia	- - -	West Indies	251
Gomphrena	Globe Amaranth	India, S. Am. New Gran.	169
Gonocarpus	- - -	Japan	104
Gordonia	Loblolly Bay	North America	294
Gorteria	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	462
Gossypium	Cotton Tree	Levant, E. & W. Indies	383
Gouania	Chaw Stick	West Indies	159
Grangeria	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	289
Granularia	- - -	Prussia	549
Gratiola	Hedge Hyssop	S. Eur. N. Am. E. & W. In.	13
Greggia	- - -	- - -	287
Grewia	- - -	Asia, Cape, Amer. S Seas	297
Grias	- - -	Jamaica	295
Grielum	- - -	Ethiopia	271
Griselinia	- - -	South Sea Isles	185
Grislea	- - -	America	227
Gronovia	- - -	Jamaica, Vera Cruz	154
Grubbia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	234
Guajacum	Lignum Vitæ, Pockwood	Africa, China, W. Ind.	247
Gualtheria	Canadian Vine	North America	256
Guapira	- - -	Guiana	215
Guapurium	- - -	Peru	287
Guarea	- - -	St. Domingo, S. Amer.	227
Guettarda	- - -	Java, West Indies	212

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Gujera	-	Senegal	247
Guilandina	Bonduc, or Nickar Tree	East and West Indies	247
Gundelia	-	Syria, Aleppo, Amer.	470
Gunnera	-	Cape, Straits of Magel.	29
Gustavia	-	Surinam, Cayenne	376
Gymnanthes	-	Jamaica, Hispaniola	364
Gymnocarpus	-	-	259
Gynopogon	-	South Sea Isles	158
Gypsophila	-	Europe	261

H

Hæmanthus	Blood Flower	Africa	198
Hæmatoxylum	Logwood	Campeachy, S. America	248
Hagenia	-	Abyssinia	227
Haiesia	Snow-drop Tree	Carolina	275
Halleria	African Fly Honeysuckle	Cape of Good Hope	344
Haloragis	-	New Zeal. New Caled.	239
Hamadryas	-	Straits of Magellan	320
Hamamelis	Witch Hazel	Carolina, Virginia	107
Hamellia	-	South Amer, W. Indies	133
Hartogia	-	Cape of Good Hope	105
Hasselquistia	-	Egypt, Levant	176
Hebe	-	-	10
Hebenstreitia	-	Cape of Good Hope	346
Hedera	Ivy	Eur. N. Am. Jamaica	154
Hedwigia	-	Hispaniola	227
Hedycaria	-	New Zealand	315
Hedycra	-	Guiana	158
Hedycbium	-	-	3
Hedyosmum	-	Jamaica	300
Hedyotis	-	E. & W. Indies. S. Am.	86
Hedysarum	French Honeysuckle	S. Eu. E. & W. In. N. Am.	406
Heinzia	-	-	226
Heisteria	-	Martinico	252
Helenium	Base Sun-flower	North America	455
Helianthus	Sun-flower	America	460
Heliconia	Base or wild Plantain	Cape, West Indies	155
Helioceres	Screw Tree	Malabar, China, Jam.	268
Heliocarpus	Sun Seed	Vera Cruz	278
Heliophila	-	Cape of Good Hope	359
Heliotropium	Turn Sole	S. Eu. Asia, W. Ind. Peru	111
Helleborus	Black Hellebore	Austria, Italy, Canada	322

2 *Hellenia*

India - - - 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Helonias	- - -	Pensylvania, Virginia	221
Helotium	- - -	Germany, France	531
Helvella	Turban Top	Germ. Fr. W. Indies	534 11
Hemerocallis.	Day Lily	Sib. Hung. Lev. Japan	211
Hemimeris	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	342
Hemionitis	Mule's Fern	Jamaica, S. America	476
<i>Hepetis</i>	- - -	- - -	197
Heracleum	Cow Parsnip	Sib. Aust. Alps, Italy	179 2
<i>Heritiera</i>	- - -	- - -	40
Hermannia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	366
Hermas	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	173
Hernandia	Jack in a Box	W. Indies, S. America	33
Herniaria	Rupture-wort	Germ. Spain, Italy, Chili	166 3
Hesperis	Dame's Violet, Rocket	Siberia, S. Eur. Africa	360 1
Heuchera	Virginian Sanicle	Virginia	171
<i>Heymassoli</i>	- - -	- - -	228
Hibiscus	Syrian Mallow	Syr. Cape, E.W. In. N. Am.	384
Hieracium	Hawkweed	Eur. Cape, N. America	425 9
Hillia	- - -	Jamaica, S. America	216
Hippia	Shrubby Tansey	Cape, E. Indies, S. Am.	469
Hippocratea	- - -	Hispaniola, S. America	38
Hippocrepis	Horse Shoe Vetch	South of Europe	405 1
Hippomane	Manchineel Tree	W. Indies, S. America	363
Hippomanica	- - -	Chili	247
Hippophae	Sea Buckthorn	Europe, N. America	163 1
Hippuris	Mare's Tail	Europe	5 1
Hirza	- - -	Carthagera	267
Hirtella	- - -	W. Indies, Cayenne	154
Hoffmannia	- - -	Jamaica	92
Hoitzia	- - -	Mexico	125
Holcus	Indian Millet	N. Eur. India, N. Am.	64 3
Holosteum	- - -	S. Europe, E. & W. Ind.	80 1
Homalium	<i>Hernandiza . 1.</i>	Jamaica, Guiana	304
Honkenya	- - -	- - -	225
Hopea	- - -	Carolina	419
Hordeum	Barley	Italy, Lev. Arab. N. Am.	76 4
Horminum	Pyrenean Clary	Alps of Tyrol, Pyren.	333
Hortensia	- - -	Japan	266
Hottonia	Water Violet	N. of Europe, India	117 1
Houstonia	- - -	North America	89
Houttuynia	- - -	Japan	322
Hovenia	- - -	Japan	151
Hudsonia	- - -	Virginia	276
Hugonia	- - -	India	968

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Humbertia	-	Madagascar	121
Humulus	Hops	Europe	168 1
Hura	Sand Box Tree	Mexico, West Indies	375
Hyacinthus	Hyacinth	S. Eur. Levant, Cape	209 1
Hydnum	-	Eur. N. Am. W. Ind.	529 7
Hydrangea	-	Virginia, Carolina	258
Hydrastis	Yellow Root	Carolina, Canada	322
Hydrocharis	Frog's Bit	Europe	243 1
Hydrocotyle	Water Navel-wort	Eur. N. Amer. India	174 1
Hydrolea	-	E. & W. Indies, Amer.	171
Hydrophora	-	Germany	549
Hydrophylax	-	Sea Shore, Guduhr	98
Hydrophyllum	Water Leaf	Virginia, Carol. Canada	118
Hymelaea	Locust Tree	West Indies	244
Hyobanche	-	Cape of Good Hope	348
Hyoscyamus	Henbane	S. Eur. Siberia, Persia	137 1
Hyoseris	Yellow Eye	Eur. N. A n. Madeira	427 1
Hypocoum	-	S. Europe, Archipelago	108
Hypelate	-	Jamaica	227
Hyperanthera	Nephritic Wood	Egypt, Ceylon, America	150
Hypericum	St. John's Wort	Eur. Azo. Chin. N. Am.	419 8
Hyphydra	-	Guiana	213
Hymnum	-	Europe, West Indies	491 63
Hypochaeris	Gosmore	Europe	429 3
Hypoxis	Base Star Flower	NAm. Jam. Cape, Japan	204
Hyptis	-	Jamaica	326
Hyssopus	Hyssop	Sib. S. Eur. N. Amer.	326
Hysterium	-	Germany	546

I

Jaborosa	-	Mon. Viedo, Buen, Afr.	138
Jacquinia	-	W. Indies, S. America	142
Jambolifera	-	-	227
Jasione	Sheep's Scabious	Europe, Cape	135 1
Jasminum	Jessamine	S. Europe, Cape, India	7
Jatropha	Cassada, Manihot	Africa, South America	372
Iberis	Candy Tuft	S. Europe, Arab. Persia	355 2
Icica	-	Caribbee Isles	230
Ignatia	St. Ignatius's Beans	India	141
Ilex	Holly	S. Eur. Asia, N. Am.	109 1
Illecebrum	Mountain Knot Grass	S. Eur. E. Ind. S. Am.	157 1
Illicium	Anniseed Tree	Florida, China, Japan	317

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Imbricaria	-	Isle of Bourbon	152 1
Impatiens	Balsam, Balsamine	Eur. N. Am. E. Ind. Chi.	152
Imperatoria	Master-wort	Alps of Austria, Switz.	183 1
Indigofera	Indigo	Arab. E. & W. In Cape Car.	408
Inocarpus	-	Taheite	256
Inula	Elecampane	Eur. Cape, E. In. N. Am.	453 4
Jonquetia	-	Guiana	268
Ipomœa	Quamoclit,	E. & W. Indies, Amer.	124
Iresine	-	Virginia, Jamaica	173
Iris	Flower de Luce	Eur. Barb. Per. N. Am.	41 3
Isatis	Woad	Sea Shores of Eur. Egy.	362 1
Ischæmum	-	India, China, Carolina	66
Isertia	-	Guiana	212
Isnardia	-	Eu. Chin. N. Am. W. Ind.	99
Isoetes	Quill-wort	Europe, Coromandel	485 1
Isopyrum	-	Sib. Alps of Aus. Italy	322
Itea	-	North America	151
Juglans	Walnut Tree	Persia, N. America	277
Juncus	Rush	Eur. Cape, N. America	214 16
Jungermannia	Star Tip	Europe, West Indies	494 46
Junghansia	-	Africa	97
Jungia	-	South America	470
Juniperus	Juniper Tree	Eur. Bermudas, Amer.	363 1
Jussiaea	Tree Primrose	India, America	251
Justcia	Beetle Nut	Cape, E. & W. Ind. S. Am.	11
Iva	False Jesuit's Bark Tree	Virgin. Carol. S. Am.	173
Ixia	-	Alps, Afr. China, Magel.	38
Ixora	American Jessamine	E. Ind. Jam. S. Amer.	91

K

Kämpferia	Round Zedoary	East Indies	3
Kalmia	Dwarf American Laurel	North America	254
Kiggelaria	-	Cape of Good Hope	268
Kirganella	-	Isle of Mauritius	365
Kleinhovia	-	East Indies	250
Knautia	-	Levant, Archipelago	85
Knoxia	-	Ceylon	89
Koelreuteria	-	China	227
Koenigia	-	Iceland	80
Krameria	-	Cumana, S. America	105
Kraskennikoffia	-	-	103
Kuhnia	-	Pensylvania	136
Kuhnisteria	-	Carolina	136
Kyllingia	-	East and West Indies	44

INDEX.

L

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Labatia	-	Hispaniola	93
Lachenalia	-	Cape, New Zealand	197
Lachnæa	-	Cape of Good Hope	236
Lacis	-	Guiana	303
Lacistema	-	Jamaica	6
Lactuca	Lettuce	Eur. E. Ind. N. Amer.	423 3
Lactia	-	Jamaica	296
Lagerstromia	-	East Indies, China	298
Lagoecia	Wild Cumin	Crete, Levant	155
Lagunæa	-	Coast of Coromandel	377
Lagurus	Hare's Tail Grass	South of Europe	74
Lamium	Dead Nettle	Europe	328 2
Lanaria	-	Cape of Good Hope	210
Lantana	American Viburnum	West Indies, S. Amer.	344
Lapsana	Nipple-wort	Siberia, South of Eur.	428 1
Laserpitium	Laser-wort	Europe, New Zealand	179
Lasiostoma	-	Guiana	93
Latania	-	Isle of Bourbon	375
Lathræa	-	Europe	336 1
Lathyrus	Chichling Vetch	Eur. Barbary, Ceylon	401 7
Laugeria	-	W. Indies, S. America	144
Laurembergia	-	Cape of Good Hope	108
Laurus	Bay Tree	Italy, Canar. E. & W. Ind.	241
Lavandula	Lavender	S. Eur. Madeira, E. Ind.	326
Lavatera	Mallow Tree	Europe	382 1
Lawsonia	-	Egypt, East Indies	229
Lezba	-	Egypt, Arabia	212
Lechea	-	North America	81
Lecythis	-	America	297
Ledum	Marsh Cistus	N. Europe, N. America	254
Leea	-	Cape, East Indies	148
Leersia	-	Jamaica	217
Legnotis	-	West Indies, Guiana	296
Lemna	Duck Meat	Europe	27 4
Lemniscia	-	Guiana	296
Leontice	Lion's Leaf	Levant, N. America	208
Leontodon	Dandelion	Europe, Arabia, N. Am.	424 3
Leonurus	Lion's Tail	Russia, Siberia, Aust.	330 1
Lepidium	Dittander	Eu. Cape, Am. New Zea.	353 5
Lerchea	-	East Indies	365
Leucoium	Greater Snow-drop	Germ. Switz. Italy, Cape	199 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Leysera</i>	-	Cape, California, Carol.	455
<i>Lichen</i>	Liver-wort	Eur. Cape, India, Am.	497 150
<i>Licuala</i>	-	Africa, Amboyna	196
<i>Lidbeckia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	84
<i>Lightfootia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	125
<i>Lignonia</i>	-	Guiana	135
<i>Ligusticum</i>	Lovage	Alps, Aus. Port. Barb.	180 2
<i>Ligustrum</i>	Privet	Europe, Japan	8 1
<i>Lilium</i>	Lily	Europe, Japan, N. Am.	203
<i>Limnæum</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	223
<i>Limodorum</i>	Base Hellebore	China, Jamaica, N. Am.	23
<i>Limonia</i>	-	East Indies	251
<i>Limosella</i>	Mud-wort	North of Europe	347 1
<i>Linconia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	166
<i>Lindera</i>	-	Japan	211
<i>Lindernia</i>	<i>Imouira</i> 18	Japan, Virg. Hispan.	345
<i>Linnaea</i>	-	N. Eur. Asia, & Amer.	347
<i>Linum</i>	Flax	Europe, Africa, Amer.	193 4
<i>Liparia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	403
<i>Lippia</i>	-	Cape, America	348
<i>Liquidambar</i>	Sweet Gum	Levant, N. America	303
<i>Liriodendron</i>	Tulip Tree	Amboyna, N. America	317
<i>Lisianthus</i>	-	West Indies, Surinam	119
<i>Lita</i>	-	Guiana	119
<i>Litchei</i>	-	-	226
<i>Lithophila</i>	-	Navaza	18
<i>Lithospermum</i>	Gromwell	Europe, Egypt, Virg.	112 3
<i>Littorella</i>	-	Europe	94 1
<i>Lobelia</i>	Cardinal Flower	Cape, E. & W. Ind. Am.	128 2
<i>Lœflingia</i>	-	Spain, India	37
<i>Loeselia</i>	-	Vera Cruz	345
<i>Logania</i>	-	Guiana	155
<i>Lolium</i>	Darnel, or Rye Grass	Europe	75 3
<i>Lonchitis</i>	Rough Spleen-wort	Jamaica, S. America	476
<i>Lonicera</i>	Honeysuckle	Eur. Cape, Jap. N. Am.	133 1
<i>Loosa</i>	-	Peru	297
<i>Loranthus</i>	<i>Lopezia</i> 3	Eur. E. Ind. Jam. Am.	215
<i>Lotus</i>	Bird's Foot Trefoil	Eur. Arab. Madeira	415 1
<i>Lucuma</i>	-	Peru, Chili	302
<i>Ludia</i>	-	Isle of Mauritius	305
<i>Ludwigia</i>	Base Virginian Loosestrife	Ind. Virg. Carol. Jam.	98
<i>Lunaria</i>	Moon-wort, Honesty	North of Europe	356
<i>Lupinus</i>	Lupine	S. Europe, Egypt, Vir.	397
<i>Luziola</i>	-	Peru	237

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Lychnis</i>	Campion	Russia, Alps of Eu. Chin.	272 3
<i>Lycium</i>	Box Thorn	Eur. Asia, Afr. Amer.	141
<i>Lycoperdon</i>	Truffles, Puff Ball	Europe, N. America	539 19
<i>Lycopodium</i>	Club Moss	Eu. EW In. Madeir. Am.	471 6
<i>Lycopsis</i>	-	Germ. S. Eur. Virginia	115 1
<i>Lycopus</i>	Water Horehound	Europe, Virginia	16 1
<i>Lygeum</i>	Hooded Matweed	Spain, Portugal	45
<i>Lysimachia</i>	Loosestrife	Europe, Jap. N. Amer.	118 4
<i>Lythrum</i>	Willow Herb	Eur. N. Amer. W. Ind.	276 2

M

<i>Maba</i>	-	Is. Tonga Tabu, Namoka	33
<i>Mabea</i>	-	Caribbee Isles	274
<i>Macrocnemum</i>	-	Jamaica	130
<i>Macrolobium</i>	-	-	32
<i>Macucua</i>	-	Guiana	98
<i>Madhuca</i>	-	East Indies	290
<i>Madia</i>	-	Chili	457
<i>Mærua</i>	-	Egypt, Arabia	300
<i>Mæsa</i>	-	-	134
<i>Magnolia</i>	Laurel-leaved Tulip Tree	North America	317
<i>Mahernia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	196
<i>Majanthemum</i>	-	North of Europe	99
<i>Malachodendron</i>	-	Egypt, Virginia	387
<i>Malachra</i>	-	West Indies	380
<i>Malanca</i>	-	-	105
<i>Malaxis</i>	-	Jamaica	22
<i>Mallococca</i>	-	-	297
<i>Malope</i>	Base Mallow	Hetruria, Mauritania	383
<i>Malpighia</i>	Barbadoes Cherry	West Indies, America	266
<i>Malva</i>	Mallow	Eu. Bar. Cape Chin. Am.	381 5
<i>Mulvaviscus</i>	-	-	384
<i>Mammea</i>	Mammee Tree	Jamaica, Hispaniola	295
<i>Manettia</i>	-	Mexico, Peru, Jam.	104
<i>Mangifera</i>	Mango Tree	East Indies	154
<i>Manglilla</i>	-	Peru	145
<i>Manisuris</i>	-	E. & W. Indies, N. Am.	55
<i>Mansana</i>	-	-	146
<i>Manulea</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	346
<i>Mappia</i>	-	Guiana	298
<i>Ma-prunea</i>	-	-	6
<i>Mapuria</i>	-	-	132

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Maranta	Indian Arrow Root	India, S. America	2
Marattia	- - -	West Indies	473
Marcgravia	- - -	West Indies	289
Marchantia	Liver Green	Eur. N. Am. W. Ind.	496 5
Margaritaria	- - -	Surinam	240
Marica	- - -	Guiana	43
Marila	- - -	West Indies	296
Maripa	- - -	Caribbee Isles	143
Marrubium	Horehound	Aust. Sp. It. Lev. Cape	330 1
Marsana	- - -	- - -	248
Marschallia	- - -	- - -	304
Marshallia	- - -	- - -	438
Marsilea	- - -	Siber. Fr. It. S. Amer.	485
Martynia	- - -	Cape, America	340
Massonia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	200
Matelea	- - -	Guiana	164
Matricaria	Feverfew	Eur. Curacao, S. Am.	456 4
Mattbiola	- - -	- - -	212
Mattuschkia	- - -	Carolina	221
Maturea	- - -	Guiana	342
Mauritia	Ginkgo, Maidenhair Tree	Surinam, Japan	213
Mayepea	- - -	- - -	8
Mayna	- - -	Guiana	293
Maytenus	- - -	- - -	149
Meborea	- - -	- - -	80
Medeola	Climbing Afr. Asparagus	Cape, Virginia	221
Medicago	Medick, Moon Trefoil	Europe, N. America	416 4
Medusula	- - -	Germany	549
Meesia	- - -	- - -	153
Meisteria	- - -	Guiana	142
Melaleuca	Cayputi Tree	New S. Wales, New Zeal.	418
Melampodium	- - -	Jam. St. Domin. S. Am.	466
Melampyrum	Cow Wheat	Europe	336 4
Melanthium	- - -	Siberia, Cape, N. Amer.	220
Melastoma	American Gooseberry	America, W. Indies	252
Melbania	- - -	- - -	373
Melia	Bead Tree	Spain, Syria, E. Indies	249
Melianthus	Honey Flower	Cape of Good Hope	352
Melica	Melic, or Rope Grass	Europe, Carolina	66 3
Melicocca	- - -	Jamaica	227
Melicope	- - -	South Sea Isles	230
Melicytus	- - -	South Sea Isles	155
Melissa	Balm	South of Europe	332 2
Melittis	Base Balm	Germany, Switzerland	333 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Melochia	- - -	E. & W. Indies, Brazil	366
Melodinus	- - -	New Caledonia	163
Melothria	Small creeping Cucumber	North America	35
Memecylon	- - -	Ceylon	229
Menais	- - -	South America	130
Menichea	- - -	New Guinea	290
Menispermum	Moon Seed	N. America, Japan	278
Mentha	Mint	Europe, Egypt, Canada	327 11
Mentzelia	- - -	America	297
Menyanthes	Bog Bean	Eur. Cape, Ceylon, Mal.	117 2
Mercurialis	Mercury	Europe	242 2
Merorea	- - -	Guiana	
Merulius	- - -	Europe	526 9
Mesembryan- themum	Fig Marygold	Greece, Cape, New Zeal.	307
Mesenterica	- - -	Germany	548
Mespilus	Medlar Tree	Europe, N. America	306 1
Messerschmidia	- - -	Siberia, Canaries	115
Mesua	Indian Rose Chesnut	Egypt, India	387
Metrosideros	- - -	New South Wales	285
Metroxylon	- - -	Java, Malacca	213
Michauxia	- - -	Levant	229
Michelia	- - -	India	317
Microcarpon	- - -	Germany	542
Micropus	Base Cudweed	Spain, Port. Italy, Lev.	469
Microtea	- - -	St. Christopher's	168
Milium	Millet	Europe, E. & W. Indies	62 2
Milleria	- - -	Panama, Vera Cruz	465
Millingtonia	- - -	-	350
Mimosa	Sensitive Plant	Eg. E & W. Ind. New Hol.	290
Mimulus	Monkey Flower	Virginia, Canada, Peru	349
Mimusops	- - -	Arabia, India	227
Mindium	- - -	-	229
Minuartia	- - -	Spain	81
Mirabilis	Marvel of Peru	E. & W. Ind. Mex. Peru	136
Misandra	- - -	-	29
Mitchella	- - -	North America	92
Mitella	Base American Sanicle	North of Asia, America	260
Mithridatea	- - -	East Indies	5
Mitraria	- - -	New Guinea	290
Mnasium	- - -	Guiana	198
Mniarum	- - -	New Zealand	6
Mnium	- - -	Europe	487 14

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Mæhringia</i>	Mountain Chickweed	Alps, South of Europe	236
<i>Mænchia</i>	- - -	N. Europe, France	353 1
<i>Molineæ</i>	- - -	- - -	226
<i>Mollia</i>	- - -	South America	154
<i>Mollugo</i>	African Chickweed	Asia, Africa, N. Amer.	81
<i>Molucella</i>	Molucca Balm	Siberia, Lev. India	331
<i>Momordica</i>	Male Balsam Apple	S. Eur. India, America	35
<i>Monarda</i>	Oswego Tea	Oswego, N. America	16
<i>Monetia</i>	- - -	East Indies	96
<i>Monilia</i>	- - -	Germany, France	550 4
<i>Monniera</i>	- - -	Cumana, S. America	388
<i>Monodynamis</i>	- - -	- - -	3
<i>Monotropa</i>	Bird's Nest	N. Eur. N. America	251 1
<i>Monsonia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	417
<i>Montia</i>	Small Water Chickweed	Europe	80 1
<i>Montinia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	104
<i>Montira</i>	- - -	Guiana	341
<i>Moquilea</i>	- - -	Guiana	298
<i>Moræa</i>	- - -	Africa	42
<i>Morina</i>	- - -	Persia	18
<i>Morinda</i>	- - -	India, South America	134
<i>Morisonia</i>	- - -	- - -	293
<i>Moronobea</i>	- - -	- - -	365
<i>Morus</i>	Mulberry Tree	Italy, China, Japan, Am.	107
<i>Moscharia</i>	- - -	- - -	324
<i>Mucilago</i>	- - -	Germany	550
<i>Mucor</i>	Mould	Europe	548 2
<i>Muhlenbergia</i>	- - -	- - -	64
<i>Mullera</i>	- - -	Surinam	403
<i>Muncbbausia</i>	- - -	- - -	298
<i>Muntingia</i>	- - -	West Indies	294
<i>Muriri</i>	- - -	- - -	248
<i>Murraya</i>	- - -	E. Indies, New Guinea	248
<i>Murucoa</i>	- - -	Guiana	124
<i>Musa</i>	Plantain Tree	East and West Indies	212
<i>Mussanda</i>	- - -	- - -	160
<i>Mutabea</i>	- - -	- - -	142
<i>Mutisia</i>	- - -	New Granada	455
<i>Mutuchi</i>	- - -	- - -	392
<i>Myagrurn</i>	Gold of Pleasure	Europe, Egypt	352
<i>Myginda</i>	- - -	N. America, W. Indies	110
<i>Myonima</i>	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	92
<i>Myoporum</i>	- - -	South Sea Isles	341
<i>Myosotis</i>	Mouse Ear Scorpion Grass	Europe, N. America	112 2

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Myosurus	Mouse Tail	Europe	196 1
Myrica	Candleberry Myrtle, Gale	Eu. Made. Cape, N. Am.	108 1
Myriophyllum	Water Milfoil	Europe	240 2
Myristica	Nutmeg Tree	West Indies	3
Myrmecia	- - -	Guiana	93
Myrobalanifera	- - -	- - -	258
Myrodendrum	- - -	Guiana	296
Myrodia	- - -	Monts. St. Luc St. Chris.	387
Myrosma	- - -	Surinam	2
Myrospermum	- - -	- - -	246
Myrothecium	- - -	Germany	539
Myroxylon	Balsam of Peru	Mexico, Peru	246
Myrsine	African Box Tree	Azores, Africa	148
Myrtus	Myrtle	S. Eur. Asia, Afr. Am.	286

N

<i>Nacibea</i>	- - -	- - -	104
<i>Najas</i>	- - -	Europe	6
<i>Nama</i>	- - -	Jamaica	170
<i>Nandina</i>	- - -	Japan	216
<i>Napæa</i>	- - -	Virginia	380
<i>Napimoga</i>	- - -	Caribbee Isles	282
<i>Narcissus</i>	Daffodil	South of Europe, Lev.	199 2
<i>Nardus</i>	Mat Grass	Europe, India	45 1
<i>Nassauvia</i>	- - -	Magellan	470
<i>Nastus</i>	Bamboo Reed Grass, Cane	Isle of Bourbon, India	217
<i>Nauclea</i>	- - -	East Indies, Guiana	130
<i>Neckeria</i>	Yellow dead Nettle	Europe	329 2
<i>Nectandra</i>	- - -	- - -	418
<i>Nectris</i>	- - -	Guiana	217
<i>Nemia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	341
<i>Nepenthes</i>	- - -	Ceylon	103
<i>Nepeta</i>	Nep, or Cat Mint	Eur. Ind. N. America	326 1
<i>Nephelium</i>	- - -	India	173
<i>Nephrandra</i>	- - -	- - -	345
<i>Nerium</i>	Oleander, Rose Bay	S. Europe, E. Indies	161
<i>Nertera</i>	- - -	South America	107
<i>Neurada</i>	- - -	Numidia, Egypt	273
<i>Nicandra</i>	- - -	Gulana	248
<i>Nicotiana</i>	Tobacco	America, China	138
<i>Nigella</i>	Fennel Flower	Germ. S. Eur. Egypt	310
<i>Nigrina</i>	- - -	- - -	106

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Nipa	-	Africa	4
Nissolia	-	South America	391
Nitraria	-	Siberia	276
Nolana	-	Peru	116
Nothria	-	Cape of Good Hope	367
Nyctanthes	Arabian Jessamine	Arabia, India	7
Nymphæa	Water Lily	Eur. India, Afr. Amer.	295 2
Nyssa	Tupelo Tree	North America	159

O

Obolaria	-	North America	348
Ochna	-	Africa, E. & W. Indies	250
Ochroma	Down Tree, or Cork Wood	Jamaica, Hispaniola	365
Ochrosia	-	Isle of Bourbon	162
Ochroxylum	-	-	187
Ocotea	-	-	418
Ocymum	Basil	Persia, E. Ind. Jap. Chili	332
Oedera	-	Cape of Good Hope	469
Oenanthe	Water Drop-wort	Europe, Carolina	181 3
Oenothera	Tree Primrose	America	225
Olax	-	Ceylon	32
Oldenlandia	-	-	86
Olea	Olive	S. Europe, Cape, China	8
Olyra	-	West Indies	54
Omphalea	-	Jamaica	27
Omphalobium	-	India	417
Oncoba	-	Egypt, Arabia	301
Onoclea	Sensible Fern	N. America	472
Ononis	Rest Harrow	Europe, Cape	396 3
Onopordon	Woolly, or Cotton Thistle	Europe, Arabia	431 1
Onosma	-	Europe, India	114
Opercularia	-	New Holland, New Zeal.	87
Ophioglossum	Adder's Tongue	Eur. E. & W. Ind. Am.	472 1
Ophiorhiza	Serpent's Tongue	E. Ind. S. America	119
Ophioxylum	-	East Indies	119
Ophira	-	Africa	234
Ophrys	Twy or Tway Blade	Alps, N. Amer. Cape	21 11
Orchis	Orch, Butterfly Flower	Eur. Cape, Asia, W. In.	19 11
Oribasia	-	-	132
Origanum	Wild Marjoram	S. Eur. Egypt, Carol.	331 2
Oriza	-	-	96
Ornithogalum	Star of Bethlehem	Eur. Egy. Mad. Cape	205 3

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Ornithopus	Bird's Foot	S. Eur. Barb. Jamaica	405 1
Ornitrophe	-	Isle of Bourbon	227
Orobanche	Broom Rape	Eur. Malabar, N. Am.	348 2
Orobis	Bitter Vetch	Europe	400 2
Orontium	Floating Arum	N. America, Japan	212
Ortegia	-	Spain, Italy	37
<i>Orygia</i>	-	-	276
Oryza	Rice	E. & W. Indies, N. Am.	217
Osbeckia	Gold Rose Feather	Ceylon, China	224
Osmites	-	Cape of Good Hope	462
Osmunda	Flowering Fern	Europe, America	472 4
Osteospermum	Hard seeded Chrysanth.	Cape, E. Indies	467
Osyris	Poet's Cassia	France, Spain, Italy	33
Othera	-	Japan	96
Orthonna	African Rag-wort	Africa	468
Outea	-	Guiana	32
Ovieda	-	Java, West Indies	350
Oxalis.	Wood Sorrel	S. Europe, Cape, N. Am.	271 2

Oxybaphus. 32.

P

Pacurina	-	Guiana, Cayenne	435
Pæderia.	-	India	159
Pæderota	-	Austria, Italy, Africa	10
Pæonia	Peony	Switzerland, Ukraine	303
Pagamea	-	Guiana	108
Palava	-	Lima, Peru	377
Pallasia	-	Peru	462
Panax	Ginseng	China, N. Am. W. Ind.	174
Pancratium	Sea Daffodil	S. Eur. Am. E. & W. Ind.	200
Pandanus	Screw Pine	E. Indies, South Sea Isles	4
Panicum	Panic Grass	E. & W. Ind. N. Am.	57 5
Panke	-	Chili	242
Panzeria	-	Carolina	93
Papaver	Poppy	Europe	294 6
<i>Papularia</i>	-	-	259
Paralea	-	Caribbee Isles	290
Pariana	-	Guiana	301
Parietaria	Pellitory	S. Eur. Can. Isle of Bour.	99 1
Paris	True Love, or One Berry	Europe	239 1
<i>Parivoa</i>	-	-	391
Parkinsonia	Jerusalem Thorn	West Indies	244
Parnassia	Grass of Parnassus	Europe	191 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Parthenium	Base Feverfew	Virginia, Jamaica	136
Paspalum	-	America, E.&W.Indies	57
Passerina	Sparrow-wort	Cape of Good Hope	235
Passiflora	Passion Flower	W. Indies, S. America	188
Pastinaca	Parsnip	South of Europe	183
Parabea	-	Guiana	106
Patagonula	-	-	143
Patima	-	Caribbee Isles	133
Pattersonia	-	Carolina	337
Paullinia	Supple Jack	E.&W. Ind. Jap. S. Am.	238
Pavetta	-	Cape of Good Hope	92
Pavonia	-	E.&W. Ind. Afr. S. Am.	383
Paypayrola	-	Guiana, Cayenne	154
Pectis	-	America	455
Pedaliium	-	East Indies	352
Pedicularis	Rattle Coxcomb	Europe, N. America	337
Peganum	Wild Syrian Rue	Siberia, Spain, Syria	275
Peltaria	-	Austria, Cape	356
Penaea	-	Cape of Good Hope	103
Pennantia	-	South Sea Isles	158
Penstemon	-	North America	348
Pentaglossum	-	-	277
Pentapetes	-	Arab. India, St. Helena	373
Penthorum	-	Virginia	270
Peplis	Water Purslane	Europe	216
Pera	-	-	306
Perama	-	Guiana	87
Perdicium	-	Cape, Jap. Jam. S. Am.	454
Pergularia	-	India, Japan	162
Periconia	-	Germany	549
Perilla	-	India	328
Periploca	Virginian Silk	Syria, Cape, India	163
Perotis	-	East Indies	56
Perula	-	America	306
Petagnana	-	Carolina	40
Petaloma	-	West Indies, Guiana	248
Petesia	-	-	105
Petitia	-	St. Domingo	92
Petiveria	Guinea Hen Weed	West Indies	221
Petrea	-	South America	344
Petrocarya	-	Guiana	223
Peucedanum	Hog's Fennel	Alps, Canaries, Japan	178
Peumus	-	Chili	211
Peziza	Cup Mushroom	Europe, W. Indies	534

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Phaca	Base Milk Vetch	Lapland, Sib. S. Eur.	410
Phacelia	-	-	118
Phalaris	Canary Grass	Eur. Egypt, Virg. Carol.	56 4
Phallus	Stink-horns	Europe, N. America	533 4
Pharnaceum	-	Russ. Sp. Asia, Africa	190
Pharus	-	Jamaica, S. America	217
Phascum	-	Europe, N. America	485 7
Phaseolus	Kidney Bean	E. & W. Ind. Afr. Amer.	398
Phellandrium	-	Europe	181 1
Philadelphus	Mock Orange, Syringa	S. Eu. Carol. New S. Wal	284
Philesia	-	Straits of Magellan	367
Phillyrea	Mock Privet	Europe	8
Philydrium	-	New Holl. Cochin China	3
Phleum	Cat's Tail Grass	Europe	62 5
Phlomis	Jerusalem Sage	S. Eur. Cape, E. & W. Ind.	330
Phlox	Base Lychnis, Lychnidea	Siberia, N. America	121
Phoenix	Common Palm, Date Tree	Levant, India	33
Phormium	<i>Phrynium</i> . 3.	-	197
Phryma	-	N. America	335
Phylica	Base Alaternus	Cape of Good Hope	147
Phyllachne	-	Terra del Fuego	4
Phyllanthus	Sea side Laurel	Arab. E. & W. Ind. Carol.	79
Phyllis	Base Hare's Ear	Canary Isles	173
Physalis	Alkekengi, Winter Cherry	S. Eu. E. W. Ind. Canar. Am.	138
Phyteuma	Rampions	Europe	128 1
Phytolacca	American Nightshade	E. Ind. Africa, Amer.	273
Picris	Ox Tongue	Ger. France, Italy, Jap.	422 2
Pilobolus	<i>Pimelia</i> . 50	Germany, France	539
Pilularia	Pepper Grass	Europe	485 1
Pimpinella	Burnet Saxifrage	Europe, Egypt	184 3
Pinguicula	Butter-wort	Lapland, Sib. Port. Carol.	14 2
Pinus	Pine Tree	Eur. North of Asia, Am.	387 3
Piper	Pepper	E. & W. Ind. S. Amer.	29
Pirigara	-	-	376
Piscidia	Dogwood Tree	West Indies	392
Pisonia	Fingrido	West Indies	159
Pistacia	Pistacia Nut	S. Eur. Barb. Pers. Ind.	170
Pistia	Water Houseleek	Asia, Africa, S. Amer.	211
Pisum	Pea	Europe, N. America	400 1
Pitcairnia	-	Jamaica, Santa Cruz	197
Pittosporum	-	Madeira, Canary Isles	151
Plagianthus	-	South Sea Isles	372
Planera	-	Carolina	55
Plantago	Plantain	Eur. Egy. China, N. Am.	94 6

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Platanus	Plane Tree	Levant, N. America	301
Plectranthus	- - -	Africa	334
Electronia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	154
Plegorhiza	- - -	Chili	242
Plinia	- - -	Surinam, Brazil	289
Plocama	- - -	Canary Isles	157
Plotea	- - -	Africa	148
Plucknetia	- - -	East and West Indies	367
Plumbago	Lead-wort	S. Eur. E. Ind. S. Am.	120
Plumeria	Red Jessamine	W. Indies, S. America	161
Poa	Meadow Grass	Eur. E.&W. Ind.N.Am.	67 13
Podophyllum	Duck's Foot, or May Apple	North America	293
Poinciana	Barbadoes Flower Fence	East and West Indies	246
Poiretia	- - -	Carolina	99
Polemonium	Greek Valerian	N. Eur. Asia, Am. Cape,	125 1
Polia	- - -	Japan	208
Pollichia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	5
Polyanthes	Tuberose	East Indies	209
Polycardia	- - -	Madagascar	150
Polycarpon	- - -	Italy, Carolina	81 1
Polycnemum	- - -	South of Europe	37
Polygala	Milk-wort	Eur. Cape, Ind. N. Am.	389 1
Polygonum	Knot Grass	Eur. E. In. Chin. N. Am.	237 10
Polymnia	Dwarf Sun-flower	Africa, Canad. Virg.	466
Polypodium	Polypody	Eur. Madeir. Ind. Am.	478 17
Polypremum	Carolina Flax	Carolina, Virginia	93
Polytrichum	Golden Maidenhair	Europe, Jam. Magel.	486 5
Pometia	- - -	South Sea Isles	223
Pomereulla	- - -	India	45
Ponæa	- - -	Guiana	238
Pontederia	- - -	East and West Indies	198
Populus	Poplar Tree	Sib. It. Archi. N. Am.	234 3
Porana	- - -	East Indies	121
Poraqueiba	- - -	- - -	118
Porella	- - -	Pensylvania	485
Porostema	- - -	Cape, W. Ind. Guiana	418
Portesia	- - -	- - -	249
Portlandia	- - -	Jamaica, S. America	130
Portulaca	Purslane	Eur. Cape, India, Am.	276
Portulacaria	Purslane Tree	Africa	190
Possira	- - -	- - -	289
Potamogeton	Pond Weed	Europe, N. America	110 11
Potentilla	Cinquefoil	Europe, N. America	313 8
Poterium	Garden Burnet	Fr. It. Levant, Canar.	303 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Pothos	Scunk Weed	India, America	183
Poupartia	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	269
Prasium	Shrubby Hedge Nettle	Spain, Italy, Carolina	335
Premna	- - -	East Indies	344
Prenanthes	Wild Lettuce	Europe, Japan, N. Am.	423 1
Primula	Primrose	Europe	116 4
Prinos	Winter Berry	N. Am. Jam. Montserr.	215
Prockia	- - -	Isle of Santa Cruz	300
Procris	- - -	E. Indies, S. America	100
Proserpinaca	- - -	North America	80
Prosopis	- - -	India	248
Protea	Silver Tree	Cape of Good Hope	82
Prunella	Self-heal	Europe, Barbary	335 1
Prunus	Plum Tree	Europe, N. Am. W. In.	288 6
Psathura	- - -	Isle of Bourbon	216
Psidium	Guava, or Bay Plum	East & West Indies	285
Psoralea	- - -	S. Europe, Ind. Afr. Am.	413
Psychotria	Ipecacuanha	E. & W. In. S. Am. Chin.	131
Ptelea	Shrub Trefoil	Carol. Virg. S. Sea Isles	97
Pteris	Brakes, or Female Fern	Eu E & W In N Am China	474 2
Pterocarpus	Red Sanders	East and West Indies	392
Pteronia	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	435
Puccinia	- - -	Prussia, France	539
Pulmonaria	Lung-wort	Europe, N. America	114 3
Punica	Pomegranate Tree	Spain, Italy, Barb. W. In.	287
Puya	- - -	Chili	207
Pyrola	Winter Green	N. Europe, Asia, Am.	256 3
Pyrostris	- - -	- - -	92
Pyrus	Pear Tree	Eur. China, N. Amer.	306 2

Q

Qualea	- - -	Caribbee Isles	3
Quapoya	- - -	- - -	194
Quararibea	- - -	- - -	387
Quassia	Simarouba Bark	W. Ind. Cayenne, Guia.	250
Quercus	Oak Tree	Europe, N. America	239 1
Queria	- - -	Spain, N. America	81
Quillaja	- - -	Chili	282
Quinchamalium	- - -	Chili	185
Quisqualis	- - -	India	252
Quivisia	- - -	- - -	250

INDEX.

R

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Racka</i>	-	Abyssinia	92
<i>Radiola</i>	-	Europe	110 1
<i>Rajania</i>	-	Japan, N. Am. W. In.	217
<i>Randia</i>	-	-	160
<i>Ranunculus</i>	Crowfoot	Eur. Asia, N. Amer.	321 14
<i>Rapanea</i>	-	-	97
<i>Raphanus</i>	Radish	Europe, Egypt, China	361 1
<i>Rauwolfia</i>	-	W. Indies, S. Americ.	159
<i>Ravenala</i>	-	-	212
<i>Ravensara</i>	-	-	277
<i>Reaumuria</i>	-	Sicily, Syria, Egypt	311
<i>Reichelia</i>	-	-	171
<i>Relhania</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	438
<i>Remirea</i>	-	Guiana	44
<i>Renealmia</i>	-	-	2
<i>Reseda</i>	Mignonette, Base Rocket	S. Europe, Egypt, Cape	278 2
<i>Restio</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	78
<i>Reticularia</i>	-	Germany, France	543 3
<i>Reynoutria</i>	-	Japan	258
<i>Retzia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	119
<i>Rbacoma</i>	-	-	111
<i>Rhamnus</i>	Buckthorn	Eu. E&W. In. Af. N. Am.	145 2
<i>Rhapis</i>	Ground Ratan	China, Japan, Carolina	213
<i>Rheddia</i>	-	America	292
<i>Rheum</i>	Rhubarb	Sib. Lev. Tar. Ind. Chin.	242
<i>Rhexia</i>	Soap Wood	N. Amer. Jam. Brazil	224
<i>Rhinanthus</i>	Elephant's Head	Eur. Cape, Ind. Virgin.	336 1
<i>Rhizobolus</i>	-	Guiana	306
<i>Rhizomorpha</i>	-	Denmark, Prussia	548
<i>Rhizophora</i>	Mangrove, Candle of Ind.	India, Malabar, Moluc.	274
<i>Rhodiola</i>	Rose Root	Alps in Europe	240 1
<i>Rhododendron</i>	Dwarf Rose Bay	Sib. Alps, Gib. Lev. N. Am.	255
<i>Rhodora</i>	-	North America	255
<i>Rhopium</i>	-	Guiana	80
<i>Rhus</i>	Sumach, Poison Tree	S. Eu. Cape, Chin. N. Am.	185
<i>Riana</i>	-	Guiana	145
<i>Ribes</i>	Currant and Gooseberry	Europe, N. America	154 5
<i>Riccia</i>	Marsh Liver-wort	Europe, Jamaica	497 5
<i>Richardia</i>	-	Vera Cruz	215
<i>Ricinus</i>	Palma Christi	East and West Indies	388
<i>Ricotia</i>	-	Egypt	356

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Rinorea	-	Guiana	144
Rittera	-	Guiana, West Indies	289
Rivina	-	West Indies	105
Robergia	-	Guiana	269
Robinia	False Acacia	Sib. Tart. N. Am. W. In.	403
Robinsonia	-	Guiana	289
Rocama	-	Arabia	170
Rochefortia	-	Jamaica	171
Roella	-	Africa	128
Rohria	-	Cape, Japan, W. Indies	32
Rokejeka	-	Arabia	258
Rolandra	-	West Indies	470
Ronabea	-	Guiana	133
Rondeletia	-	East and West Indies	130
Ropala	-	Guiana	83
Rorida	-	Arabia	98
Roridula	-	Cape of Good Hope	155
Rosa	Rose	Eur. Pers. Chin. N. Am.	311
Rosmarinus	Rosemary	South Europe, Levant	16
Rotala	-	East Indies	37
Rottboellia	Sea Hard Grass	Europe, Barbary, India	75
Roussea	-	Isle of Mauritius	89
Royena	African Bladder Nut	Cape of Good Hope	258
Rubentia	-	-	153
Rubia	Madder	Siberia, S. Eur. Canaries	91
Rubus	Raspberry	N. Europe, Asia, Amer.	312
Rudbeckia	Dwarf Sun-flower	N. America	461
Ruellia	-	Eg. E. & W. Ind. Jap. Am.	349
Ruizia	-	Isle of Bourbon	386
Rumex	Dock	Europe, Egypt, Barbary	219
Rumpfia	-	Amboyna	35
Ruppia	Sea or Tassel Grass	Europe	110
Ruscus	Knee Holly, Butcher's Br.	Hung. Fr. Italy, Canar.	37
Russelia	-	-	173
Ruta	Rue	S. Europe, Africa	248
Ruyschia	-	West Indies, Guiana	149

S

<i>Sabicea</i>	-	-	133
Saccharum	Sugar Cane	Arabia, E. & W. Indies	56
Sagina	Pearl-wort	Europe, N. America	110
Sagittaria	Arrow Head	Europe, Asia, Amer.	323

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Salacia	-	China	38
Salicornia	Jointed Glass-wort	Europe, Arabia	5 2
Salix	Willow	Europe, America	27 22
Salsasia	-	Guiana	187
Salsola	Glass-wort	Eu. Egy. Cape, Asia Car.	168 2
Salvadora	-	Persia, India	106
Salvia	Sage, Clary	Europe, Africa, Persia	16
Samara	-	Cape, E. Ind. Jam. Guia.	97
Sambucus	Elder Tree	Eur. Chin. N. Amer.	186 3
Samolus	Water Pimpernel	Europe, Asia, America	130 1
Samyda	-	West Indies, S. America	257
Sandoricum	-	India	249
Sanguinaria	Puccoon, Blood Root	North America	293
Sanguisorba	Greater wild Burnet	Europe, N. America	96 1
Sanicula	Sanicle	Europe N. America	175 1
Santalum	Sanders	India	104
Santolina	Lavender Cotton	South of Europe	437
Sapindus	Soap Berry	E. & W. Ind. China	239
Saponaria	Soap-wort	Europe	261 1
Sapota	-	-	229
Saraca	-	India	389
Sarothra	Base Gentian	Virginia, Pennsylvania	191
Sarracenia	Side Saddle Flower	North America	294
Sassa	-	Abyssinia	376
Sassia	-	Chili	228
Satureja	Savory	S. Europe, Jamaica	325
Satyrium	Lizard Flower	Europe, Cape, Amer.	21 4
Saururus	Lizard's Tail	Virginia	224
Sauvagesia	-	Jam. Domingo, Surin.	155
Savastana	-	Bavaria	66
Saxifraga	Saxifrage	Alps of Eu. Am. Chin.	259 10
Scabiosa	Scabious	Alps, S. Eur. Ind. Afr.	84 3
Scabrita	-	-	7
Scævola	-	South America	131
Scandix	Shepherd's Needle	Europe, Virginia, Chili	182 4
Sceura	-	-	351
Schæfferia	-	West Indies	108
Schæfflera	-	South Sea Isles	196
Scheuchzeria	Lesser Flowering Rush	Lapl. Swed. Helvetia	220
Schinus	Indian Mastich Tree	Peru, Brazil, Chili	250
Schmiedelia	-	East Indies	236
Schoenus	Base Cypress	Eur. E. & W. Ind. Am.	50 7
Schoepfia	-	-	136
Schollera	Cranberry	Europe	231 1

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Schotia	-	Cape of Good Hope	247
Schranckia	-	-	194
Schrebera	-	Cape of Good Hope	171
Schwalbea	-	North America	337
Schwenkia	-	Guinea	14
Schwenkfeldia	-	West Indies	133
Scilla	Squill	Eur. Barb. Madei. Jap.	206 2
Scirpus	Rush Grass	S. Eur. E. & W. Ind. Am.	45 13
Sciurus	-	Guiana	18
Scleranthus	Knawel, Germ. Knot Grass	Europe	260 2
Sclerocarpus	-	Africa	462
Sclerotium	-	Germany	547
Scolopia	-	Ceylon, E. Indies	287
Scolymus	Golden Thistle	South of Europe	428
Scoparia	-	Egypt, Jam. S. Amer.	95
Scopolia	-	South Sea Isles	158
Scorpiurus	Caterpillars	South of Europe	405
Scorzonera	Viper's Grass	Europe. Arab. Barbary	422
Scrophularia	Fig-wort	Eur. Barb. Made. Am.	341 4
Scutellaria	Scull Cap	Eur. China, N. Amer.	334 2
Scytalia	-	-	226
Secale	Rye	Europe, Asia	76
Securidaca	Hatchet Vetch	West Indies	391
Securinega	-	-	365
Sedum	Les. Houseleek, Stonecrop	Europe, Madeira, Japan	269 9
Seguieria	-	America	300
Sehima	-	Egypt, Arabia	67
Selago	-	Cape of Good Hope	345
Selinum	Milk Parsley	Europe	177 1
Semecarpus	-	Ceylon	185
Sempervivum	Houseleek	Eur. Canaries, Madeira	283 1
Senecio	Groundsel, Rag-wort	Eu. Af. E. In. Jap. N. Am.	447 8
Septas	-	Cape of Good Hope	224
Serapias	Helleborine	S. Eur. Cape, W. Ind.	22 3
Seriola	-	South of Europe	427
Seriphium	-	Cape of Good Hope	135
Serpicula	-	India	104
Serra	-	Arabia	372
Serratula	Saw-wort, Way Thistle	Europe, N. America	428 3
Sesamum	Oily Purging Grain	East Indies	348
Seseli	Hart-wort of Marseilles	Germany, S. Europe	183
Sealeria	-	Europe	70 1
Sesuvium	-	West Indies	303

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Sheffieldia	-	New Zealand	120
Sherardia	Little Field Madder	Eur. Isle of Ascension	88
Sibbaldia	-	Siberia, Alps in Europe	196
Sibthorpia	Base Money-wort	Europe, Africa	347
Sicyos	Single seeded Cucumber	America	37
Sida	Indian Mallow	E.&W. Ind. Cape, Am.	377
Sideritis	Iron-wort	S. Eur. Canar. Madei.	327
Siderodendrum	-	South America	91
Sideroxylum	Iron-wood	Morocco, Cape, N. Am.	145
Sigesbeckia	-	Ind. Chin. Virgin. Peru	459
Silene	Viscous Campion	Eur. Pers. Af. N. Am.	263
Siliquaria	-	Egypt, Arabia	212
Silphium	Base Chrysanthemum	North America	465
<i>Simaba</i>	-	-	257
Simbuleta	-	Egypt or Arabia	91
<i>Simira</i>	-	-	132
Sinapis	Mustard	Europe, China, Madeira	361
Siparuna	-	Guiana	257
Siphonia	<i>Indian Bubble Tree</i>	Brazil, Guiana	365
Siphonanthus	-	India	91
<i>Sirium</i>	-	-	104
Sison	Base Stone Parsley	Europe, N. America	181
Sisymbrium	Water Cresses	Europe, Canaries, Ind.	357
Sisyrinchium	Bermudiana	Bermudas, W. Indies	43
Sium	Water Parsnip	Eur. Chin. Jap. N. Am.	180
Skimmia	-	Japan	95
Sloanea	Apeiba of the Brazils	Brazil, Caribbee Isles	295
Smilax	Rough Bindweed	S. Eur. E. Ind. N. Am.	218
Smithia	-	Madagascar, E. Indies	405
Smyrniun	Alexanders	Italy, Crete, Eg. N. Am.	183
Sodada	-	Egypt or Arabia	228
Solandra	-	Jamaica	131
Solanum	Nightshade	Eur. Asia, Africa, Am.	139
Soldanella	Soldanel	Alps of Aust. & Switz.	117
Solidago	Golden Rod	Europe, N. America	451
Sonchus	Sow Thistle	Eur. Mad. N. Am. Jam.	422
Sonneratia	-	East Indies, China	247
Sophora	-	Lev. Afr. W. In. New Zea.	243
<i>Soramia</i>	-	-	298
Sorbus	Service Tree	Europe	303
Spananthe	-	Carinthia	178
Sparganium	Burr Reed	Europe	54
Sparrmannia	-	Africa	296
Spartina	-	-	45

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Spartium</i>	Broom	S.Eur.Bar.Cape,Made.	392 1
<i>Spathalea</i>	- - -	Jamaica	187
<i>Spergula</i>	Spurrey	Europe	273 4
<i>Spermacece</i>	Button Weed	East Indies, Afr. Amer.	87
<i>Spermodermia</i>	- - -	Germany	547
<i>Spæranthus</i>	Globe Flower	East Indies, China	469
<i>Sphæria</i>	- - -	Germany, France	543 24
<i>Sphærobolus</i>	- - -	Germany, Denmark	539 1
<i>Sphærocarpus</i>	- - -	Ceylon, Malacca	3
<i>Sphagnum</i>	Bog Moss	Europe	485 3
<i>Spielmannia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	345
<i>Spigelia</i>	Worm Grass	N. Am. W. Indies	119
<i>Spilanthus</i>	- - -	East Ind. Peru, Jam.	432
<i>Spinacia</i>	Spinage	Siberia	191
<i>Spinifex</i>	- - -	East Indies	66
<i>Spiræa</i>	Spiked Willow, Drop-wort	Europe, N. America	309
<i>Splachnum</i>	Bottle Moss	Europe	486 9
<i>Spondias</i>	Hog Plum	W. Indies, S. America	269
<i>Spumaria</i>	- - -	Germany, France	541
<i>Stachys</i>	Base Horehound	Eur. Barb. Cape, Carol.	329 4
<i>Stæheliha</i>	- - -	S. Fr. Sp. Cape, S. Am.	436
<i>Stalagmitis</i>	Gamboge	Ceylon, Cochin China	294
<i>Stapelia</i>	African Swallow-wort	Cape of Good Hope	166
<i>Staphylea</i>	Bladder Nut	S. Europe, Virg. Jam.	187 1
<i>Statice</i>	Thrift or Sea Pink	Eur. Barb. Canar. Am.	192 3
<i>Sterbeckia</i>	- - -	Guiana	298
<i>Stellaria</i>	Greater Chickweed	Europe, North Amer.	264 4
<i>Stellera</i>	German Groundsel	Europe	235
<i>Stemodia</i>	- - -	Jamaica	348
<i>Stemonitis</i>	- - -	Germany, France	541 7
<i>Stephanium</i>	- - -	Guiana	133
<i>Sterculia</i>	- - -	Arab.E.&W.Ind.Chin.	275
<i>Steris</i>	- - -	- - -	171
<i>Stewartia</i>	- - -	Carolina, Virginia	386
<i>Stilago</i>	- - -	- - -	159
<i>Stilbe</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	84
<i>Stilbum</i>	- - -	Germany	547
<i>Stillingia</i>	- - -	Carolina	363
<i>Stipa</i>	Feather Grass	Eur. Afr. Ind. America	73 1
<i>Stokesia</i>	- - -	South Carolina	432
<i>Stœbe</i>	Base Ethiopian Elychrisum	Cape of Good Hope	470
<i>Stratiotes</i>	Water Soldier	N. Europe, E. Indies	311 1
<i>Strelitzia</i>	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	155
<i>Strigilia</i>	- - -	Peru	256

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Stromia</i>	-	Arabia	148
<i>Strumpfia</i>	-	America	135
<i>Struthiola</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	104
<i>Strychnos</i>	Poison Nut	East Indies	141
<i>Stylosanthes</i>	-	Jam. Hispan. Guiana,	406
<i>Styrax</i>	Storax Tree	Italy, Lev. S. Carolina,	257
<i>Sueda</i>	-	-	169
<i>Subularia</i>	Awl-wort	N. of Europe, Arabia	353
<i>Suriana</i>	-	Jamaica	270
<i>Sutherlandia</i>	Looking Glass Plant	E. India Isles, Zeylon	372
<i>Swartzia</i>	-	Caribbee Isles, Guiana	418
<i>Swertia</i>	Marsh Gentian	Sib. Aust. Virgin. Can.	171
<i>Swietenia</i>	Mahogany Tree	West Indies	249
<i>Syena</i>	-	Guiana	44
<i>Symphonia</i>	-	Surinam, Guiana	365
<i>Symphytum</i>	Comfrey	Ger. Fr. Spain. India	2
<i>Symplocos</i>	-	Jamaica, Martinico	439
<i>Syntherisma</i>	Crop Grass	Carolina	57
<i>Syringa</i>	Lilac	Persia	8

T

<i>Tabernæmon-</i>	-	-	-
<i>tana</i>	-	E. & W. In. N. Am. Jap.	162
<i>Tacca</i>	-	East Indies, Tahite	282
<i>Tagetes</i>	African Marygold	Mexico, Chili	455
<i>Taligalea</i>	-	Guiana, Cayenne	335
<i>Talisia</i>	-	Caribbee Isles	230
<i>Tamarindus</i>	Tamarind Tree	Egypt, E. & W. Indies	32
<i>Tamarix</i>	Tamarisk	Ger. Fr. Sp. Italy, Barb.	187
<i>Tamburissa</i>	-	-	5
<i>Tamonea</i>	-	-	13
<i>Tamus</i>	Black Bryony	S. Eur. C. of G. Hope	213
<i>Tanacetum</i>	Tansey	Europe, C. of G. Hope	439
<i>Tanæcium</i>	-	Jamaica	344
<i>Tapeinia</i>	-	-	39
<i>Taralea</i>	-	-	391
<i>Tarhonanthus</i>	Shrubby African Fleabane	Cape of Good Hope	437
<i>Targionia</i>	-	Ger. Italy, Constanti.	496
<i>Tattia</i>	-	Guiana	304
<i>Taxus</i>	Yew Tree	Eur. Cape, Jap. N. Am.	387
<i>Tectona</i>	Indian Oak, or Teak Wood	India	120

Y

INDEX.

<i>Generd.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Telephium	True Orpine	S. France, Italy, Barb.	189
Temus	-	Chili	302
Terminalia	Benzoin	East Indies, Jamaica	257
Ternstroemia	-	Japan, W. Ind. Guiana	289
Tetracera	-	Ceylon, W. In. S. S. Isles	305
Tetragonia	-	Cape, Peru, New Zeal.	307
Tetramnus	-	Jamaica	395
Tetranthus	-	Hispaniola	470
Teucrium	Germander	Eur. Persia, N. Am. W. In.	323
Thælaphora	-	Prussia, Germ. France	530
Thalia	-	America	3
Thalictrum	Meadow Rue	Europe, N. America	319
Thapsia	Deadly Carrot	Fr. Sp. Port. Lev. Virg.	183
Thea	Tea Tree	China, Japan	298
Theleobolus	-	Germany	539
Theligonum	Dog's Cabbage	South of Europe	274
Themeda	-	Egypt, Arabia	55
Theobroma	Chocolate-Nut Tree	Jamaica, S. America	417
Theophrasta	-	America	119
Thesium	Base Toad Flax	Alps of Eu. Cape, N. Am.	158
Thlapsi	Treacle Mustard	Europe	354
Thoa	-	Caribbee Isles	300
Thottea	-	-	289
Thouinia	-	Jamaica, Hispaniola	18
Thrinax	Small Jamaica Fan Palm	Jamaica, Hispaniola	213
Thryallis	-	Brazil	251
Thuja	Arbor Vitæ	Sib. Egypt, China, Can.	364
Thunbergia	-	Cape of Good Hope	340
Thuraria	-	Chili	258
Thymbra	Mountain Hyssop	Spain, Italy, Levant	325
Thymus	Thyme	Eur. N. Amer. Jam.	332
Tiarella	American Sanicle	N. of Asia & America	260
Ticorea	-	Guiana	366
Tigarea	-	-	305
Tilia	Lime Tree	Europe, N. America	296
Tillæa	Small Annual Houseleek	Europe, C. of G. Hope	110
Tillandsia	-	N. America, Jamaica	197
Timmia	-	Cape of Good Hope	200
Tinus	-	-	256
Tithonia	-	-	461
Tocoyena	-	Guiana	118
Tolvisera	Balsam of Tolu Tree	Carthagera	248
Tomex	-	Arabia	98

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Tondin	-	Surinam	236
Tonina	-	-	213
Tonsella	-	Guiana	38
Tontanea	-	-	106
Topobea	-	Guiana	277
Tordylium	Hart-wort of Crete	Aust. Italy, Crete, Syria	176 1
Torenia	-	India	340
Tormentilla	Tormentil	Europe	314 2
Tournefortia	Basket Withe	Ceylon, W. Ind. S. Am.	115
Tourrettia	-	Isle of Bourbon	342
Tovomita	-	Caribbee Isles	294
Tozzia	-	Alps of Aust. Ital. Pyren.	337
Trachelium	Umbelliferous Throatwort	It. Lev. C. of G. Hope	130
Tradescantia	Virginian Spider-wort	Virg. Maryl. E. & W. Ind.	198
Tragia	-	India, Virgin. Carolina	33
Tragopogon	Goat's Beard	Europe, N. America	421 2
Trapa	Floating Water Caltrops	Europe, China	99
Tremella	Star Jelly	Europe	532 14
Trewia	-	Malabar	295
Trianthema	Horse Purslane	Egypt, India, Jamaica	258
Tribulus	Caltrops	S. Eur. Cape, Jamaica	251
Tricera	-	Jamaica	109
Trichilia	-	Jam. Hispan. S. Am.	249
Trichocarpus	-	Guiana	303
Trichomanes	Tunbridge Maidenhair	SEu. Cape, China, Ame.	483 2
Trichosanthes	Serpent Cucumber	East Indies, China	36
Trichostema	-	North America	334
Tridax	Trailing Star-wort	Vera Cruz	459
Tridentalis	Chickweed Winter Green	North of Europe	223 1
Trifolium	Trefoil, Clover	Eur. Ind. Afri. N. Am.	413 17
Triglochin	Arrow Headed Grass	Europe	220 2
Trigonella	Fenugreek	Sib. S. Eur. Egypt, Ind.	416
Trigonia	-	Guiana	247
Trigonis	-	-	226
Triguera	-	Isle of Bourbon	121
Trilix	-	Carthagen	292
Trillium	Three-leaved Nightshade	North America	221
Triopteris	-	Jamaica, Hispaniola	267
Triosteum	Fever Root, Tinkar's Weed	North America	134
Triplaris	-	America	282
Tripsacum	-	Virg. Canada, Jamaica	67
Trisetaria	-	Egypt, Alexandria	66
Tristemma	-	Isle of Mauritius	254
Triticum	Wheat	Europe, Egypt	77 4
Triumfetta	Bur Bark Tree	E. & W. Indies, Brazil	275

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
<i>Trixis</i>	-	West Indies	406
<i>Trollius</i>	Globe Ranunculus	Europe, Asia	322 1
<i>Tropæolum</i>	Indian Cress	Peru, Lima	224
<i>Trophis</i>	-	Jamaica	102
<i>Tsiana</i>	-	-	2
<i>Tuber</i>	-	Germany, France	547 5
<i>Tubercularia</i>	-	Germany, France	547
<i>Tubifera</i>	-	Denm. Germ. France	543
<i>Tubiflora</i>	-	Carolina	8
<i>Tulbagia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	199
<i>Tulipa</i>	Tulip	S. Europe, Lev. Cape	204
<i>Tunatea</i>	-	-	418
<i>Turia</i>	-	Egypt, Arabia	147
<i>Turnera</i>	Nettle-leaved Cistus	Jam. Martini. Guiana	189
<i>Turraa</i>	-	East Indies	249
<i>Turritis</i>	Tower Mustard	Europe	360 2
<i>Tussilago</i>	Colt's Foot	Eur. Jap. Newf. Jam.	446 3
<i>Tympanis</i>	-	Germany	539
<i>Typha</i>	Cat's Tail, or Reed Mace	Europe, America	54 2

U

<i>Ubium</i>	-	-	306
<i>Ulex</i>	Furze, Whins, Gorse	Germ. France, Cape	394 1
<i>Ulmus</i>	Elm Tree	N. Europe, N. Amer.	170 1
<i>Ulva</i>	Laver	All the known Seas	511 27
<i>Uncaria</i>	-	-	130
<i>Uniola</i>	Sea Side Oats of Carolina	Egypt, India, N. Am.	69
<i>Unona</i>	-	-	317
<i>Unxia</i>	-	Surinam	457
<i>Urania</i>	-	Isle of Madagascar	212
<i>Urtea</i>	<i>Ustria</i>	Guiana	248
<i>Urceolaria</i>	-	-	142
<i>Urena</i>	Indian Mallow	China, E. Ind. Surin.	383
<i>Urtica</i>	Nettle	Eur. N. Am. E. & W. Ind.	100 3
<i>Utricularia</i>	Hooded Milfoil	Alps, E. & W. Ind. Amer.	14 2
<i>Uvaria</i>	-	Ceyl. Jap. Jam. Surin.	317
<i>Uvularia</i>	-	Germ. N. Am. Japan	204

V

<i>Vaccinium</i>	Bilberry, Whortleberry	N. Eur. Lev. N. Am. Jam.	230 3
<i>Vahlia</i>	-	Cape of Good Hope	173
<i>Valantia</i>	Cross-wort	Aust. S. Eu. Canar. Jam.	90 1
<i>Valentinia</i>	-	Cuba, Hispaniola	229

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Valeriana	Valerian	Alps, S.Eur.China, Jap.	31 4
Vallaris	-	India	142
Vallea	-	New Granada	296
Vallisneria	-	Italy	31
Vandellia	-	Isle of St. Thomas	348
Vangueria	-	Isle of Madagascar	133
Varronia	-	W. Indies, S. America	143
Vatairea	-	Guiana	391
Vaterea	-	India	297
Vatica	-	China	275
Velezia	-	Spain	171
Vella	Spanish Cress	Siberia, Spain	353 1
Veratrum	White Hellebore	Rus.Aust.Italy, N.Am.	221
Verbascum	Mullein	S. of Europe, Madeira	137 6
Verbenä	Vervain	Spain, E.&W.In. Am.	15 1
Verbesina	Indian Hemp Agrimony	E&WInd.Chin.N.Am.	459
Vermicularia	-	Germany	546
Veronica	Speedwell	Eur.Virginia, Falkl.Isles	9 15
Viburnum	Pliant Mealy tree	S. of Europe, N. Am.	186 2
Vicia	Vetch, Bean, Tare	Europe, Egypt, India	401 8
Villarsia	-	Carolina	166
Vinca	Periwinkle	Ger.Fr.Sp.EIn.N.Am.	160 2
Viola	Violet	Alps, Pyren.Cape, Am.	151 6
Vireä	-	-	422
Virecta	-	Cayenne, Surinam	119
Virola	-	-	3
Viscum	Mistletoe	Eu.Cape,W.In.N.Am.	102 1
Visnea	-	Canary Isles	282
Vitex	Chaste Tree	Nap.Sicily,E.&W.Ind.	351
Vitis	Vine	Temp.partsoftheWorld	155
Vogelia	-	Carolina	38
Volkameria	-	E. & W. Indies, Japan	350
Volutella	-	Germany	538
Volutella	-	-	242
Votomita	-	-	105
Vouapia	-	Guiana	32
Voyria	-	-	119
W			
Wachendorfia	-	Cape of Good Hope	43
Walcuffa	-	Abyssinia	373
Walkera	-	India	153
Wallenia	-	Jamaica	92
Waltheria	-	E. & W. Ind. S. Am.	365
Weigela	-	Japan	120

INDEX.

<i>Genera.</i>	<i>English Names.</i>	<i>Where Natives.</i>	<i>page</i>
Weinmannia	- - -	Cape, Jam. New Zeal.	236
Willdenovia	- - -	Africa, Mexico	131
Willichia	- - -	Mexico	38
Willughbeia	- - -	Guiana	160
Wintera	Winter's Bark	New Granada, S. Seas	311
Wisenia	- - -	India	194
Witheringia	- - -	South America	93
Witsenia	- - -	- - -	39
Wormia	- - -	- - -	311
Wulfenia	- - -	- - -	11
Wurmbea	- - -	- - -	221

X

Xanthe	- - -	Caribbee Isles	194
Xanthium	Lesser Burdock	S.Eu. Cey. China, Peru	173
Xanthorhiza	- - -	North America	240
Xanthoxylum	Tooth-Ach Tree	China, N. Am. Jam.	191
Xeranthemum	Austrian Sneezewort	S. of Europe, Cape	443
Xerophata	- - -	Isle of Madagascar	197
Ximenia	- - -	West Indies, Guiana	228
Xiphidium	- - -	Antilles, Guiana	43
Xylocarpus	- - -	Ceylon, East Indies	226
Xylophylla	Love Flower	Sib. Jam. Bahama Isles	187
Xylophia	Bitter Wood	America	316
Xylosma	- - -	South Sea Isles	289
Xylostroma	Oak Leather	Germany	530
Xyris	- - -	East and West Indies	44
Xystria	- - -	- - -	142

Y

Yucca	Adam's Needle	America	210
-------	---------------	---------	-----

Z

Zamia	- - -	Cape, E. Flor. W. Ind.	315
Zannichellia	Three-headed Pondweed	Europe, N. America	6
Zanonia	- - -	Coast of Malabar	188
Zea	Indian or Turkey Wheat	America	54
Zinnia	- - -	North America, Peru	455
Zizania	Water Oats, Tare Grass	Malabar, N. Am. Jam.	217
Ziziphora	Syrian Field Basil	Siberia, Levant	16
Zoegea	- - -	Cape of Good Hope	463
Zornia	- - -	Carolina	396
Zostera	Grass Wrack	Baltic Sea, Hol. Carol.	315
Zwingera	- - -	Guiana	257
Zygophyllum	Bean Capar	Syria, Cape, Can. S. Am.	249

ENGLISH INDEX,

Containing such English Names of Plants as have been generally received; with the Titles of the Genera as arranged by Linnæus, &c. &c.

The English titles are distinguished by the Roman characters; the Linnæan by the Italic.

A

Abele tree, *Populus*
 A'elmosk, *Hibiscus*
 Acacia, *Mimosa*
 Acacia, false, *Robinia*
 Acacia, scarlet, *Robinia*
 Acacia, German, *Prunus*
 Acacia, three-thorned, *Gleditschia*
 Acajou, *Anacardium*
 Aconite, *Aconitum*
 Aconite, Winter, *Helleborus*
 Adam's Apple, *Citrus*
 Adam's Needle, *Yucca*
 Aderno, *Ardisia*
 Adder's wort, *Polygonum*
 Adder's tongue, *Opbioglossum*
 Agaric, *Agaricus*
 Agnus Castus, *Vitex*
 Agrimony, *Agrimonia*
 Agrimony, base, *Agrimonia*
 Agrimony, hemp, *Eupatorium*
 Agrimony, base hemp, *Ageratum*
 Agrimony, Indian hemp, *Verbesina*
 Agrimony, water hemp, *Bidens*
 Ague tree, *Laurus*
 Alaternus, *Rhamnus*
 Alaternus, base, *Phyllica*
 Alder tree, *Betula*
 Alder tree, berry-bearing, *Rhamnus*
 Ale cost, *Tanacetum*
 Ale hoof, *Glechoma*

Alexanders, *Smyrnium*
 Alkali, *Salicornia*
 Alkanet, *Litbospermum*
 Alkekengi, *Physalis*
 All-good, *Cbenopodium*
 All-heal, clowns, *Stachys*
 All-heal, Hercules's, *Heracleum*
 All-heal, Hercules's, *Pastinaca*
 All-seed, *Linum*
 All-spice, *Myrtus*
 All-spice, Carolina, *Calycanthus*
 All-spice, Japan, *Calycanthus*
 Alligator pear, *Laurus*
 Almond tree, *Amygdalus*
 Almond, African, *Brabejum*
 Almond, Ethiopian, *Brabejum*
 Aloe, American, *Agave*
 Aloe, Water, *Stratiotes*
 Aloes-wood, *Excæcaria*
 Althæa frutex, *Hibiscus*
 Althæa, marsh, *Hibiscus*
 Alysson, rough-leaved, *Subularia*
 Amaranth, *Amaranthus*
 Amaranth, globe, *Gomphrena*
 Amber tree, *Antbospermum*
 Amellus of Virgil, *Aster*
 Amethyst, *Ametbystea*
 Amomum Plinii, *Solanum*
 Amomum, German, *Sison*
 Ananas, *Bromelia*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Anemone, wood, *Anemone*
 Angelica, berry-bearing, *Aralia*
 Angelica tree, *Aralia*
 Angelica, wild, *Ægopodium*
 Anise, *Pimpinella*
 Anniseed tree, *Illicium*
 Anotta, *Bixa*
 Apeiba of Brasils, *Sloanea*
 Apple tree, *Pyrus*
 Apple, blad, *Cactus*
 Apple, custard, *Annona*
 Apple, love, *Solanum*
 Apple, mad, *Solanum*
 Apple, male balsam, *Momordica*
 Apple, May, *Podophyllum*
 Apple, pine, *Bromelia*
 Apple, purple, *Annona*
 Apple, soap, *Sapindus*
 Apple, sour, *Annona*
 Apple, star, *Cbrysophyllum*
 Apple, sugar, *Annona*
 Apple, sweet, *Annona*
 Apple, thorn, *Datura*
 Apple, water, *Annona*
 Apricot tree, *Prunus*
 Arbor Vitæ tree, *Thuja*
 Arbutus, trailing, *Epigæa*
 Archangel, *Lamium*
 Archangel, balm leaved, *Melittis*
 Archangel, yellow, *Neckeria*
 Argan, *Sideroxylon*
 Arrowhead, *Sagittaria*
 Arrowheaded grass, *Triglochin*
 Arrow Root, Indian, *Maranta*
 Arse-smart, *Polygonum*
 Artichoke, *Cynara*
 Artichoke, Jerusalem, *Helianthus*
 Arum, Ethiopian, *Calla*
 Arum, marsh base, *Calla*
 Arum, floating, *Orontium*
 Asarabacca, *Asarum*
 Ash tree, *Fraxinus*
 Ash, manna, *Fraxinus*
 Ash, mountain, *Sorbus*
 Ash, poison, *Rhus*

Asparagus, climbing African, *Medeola*
 Asp, or Aspen tree, *Populus*
 Asphodel, *Asphodelus*
 Asphodel, marsh, *Anthericum*
 Asphodel, lily, *Crinum*
 Asphodel, lily, *Hemerocallis*
 Asses Cucumber, *Momordica*
 Atamusco lily, *Amaryllis*
 Avens, *Geum*
 Avocado pear, *Laurus*
 Avogato pear, *Laurus*
 Auricula, *Primula*
 Auricula, borage-leaved, *Verbascum*
 Awl-wort, *Subularia*
 Azarole, *Cratægus*
 Azerira, *Prunus*.

B

Balaustine, *Punica*
 Balm, *Melissa*
 Balm, base, *Melittis*
 Balm, Moldavian, *Dracocephalum*
 Balm, Molucca, *Molucella*
 Balm of Gilead, *Dracocephalum*
 Balm of Gilead Fir, *Pinus*
 Balsam, *Impatiens*
 Balsam of Tolu, *Tolvisfera*
 Balsam tree, *Cluytia*
 Balsam tree, *Pistacia*
 Balsam of Capevi tree, *Copaifera*
 Balsamine, *Impatiens*
 Bamboo cane, *Arundo*
 Bamboo reed grass, *Bambus*
 Banana tree, *Musa*
 Bane berries, *Actæa*
 Barian tree, *Ficus*
 Bark, bur, tree, *Triumfetta*
 Bark, true Jesuits', *Cinchona*
 Bark, false Jesuits', *Iva*
 Bark, Ilathera, *Chrytia*
 Bark, Winter's, *Wintera*
 Barley, *Hordeum*
 Barren-wort, *Epimedium*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Basil, *Ocymum*
 Basil, field, *Clinopodium*
 Basil, American field, *Monarda*
 Basil, Syrian field, *Ziziphora*
 Basil, stone, *Thymus*
 Basil, wild, *Thymus*
 Batchelor's buttons, *Lycnis*
 Batchelor's Pear, *Solanum*
 Bay tree, *Laurus*
 Bay, Loblolly, *Gordonia*
 Bay, rose, *Nerium*
 Bay, dwarf rose, *Rhododendron*
 Bay, mountain rose, *Rhododendron*
 Bay, sweet flowering, *Magnolia*
 Bay plum, *Psidium*
 Bead tree, *Melia*
 Bean, *Vicia*
 Bean, bog, *Menyanthes*
 Bean, French, *Phaseolus*
 Bean, kidney, *Phaseolus*
 Bean tree, kidney, *Glycine*
 Bean tree, American, *Erythrina*
 Bean tree, binding, *Mimosa*
 Bean caper, *Zygophyllum*
 Bean trefoil, *Cytisus*
 Bean trefoil, stinking, *Anagyris*
 Bear's berries, *Arbutus*
 Bear, bind, *Convolvulus*
 Bear's breech, *Acanthus*
 Bear's ear, *Primula*
 Bear's ear sanicle, *Cortusa*
 Bear's foot, *Helleborus*
 Beard grass, *Andropogon*
 Beard, old man's, *Clematis*
 Beech tree, *Fagus*
 Beet, *Beta*
 Bee flower, *Opbrys*
 Bee larkspur, *Delphinium*
 Behen, white, *Cucubulus*
 Bell flower, *Campanula*
 Bells, Canterbury, *Campanula*
 Bells, Coventry, *Campanula*
 Bells, hair, *Hyacinthus*
 Bell-pepper, *Capsicum*

Belladonna lily, *Amaryllis*
 Belvidere, *Chenopodium*
 Belly-ach-weed, *Jatropha*
 Benjamin tree, *Laurus*
 Bennet, herb, *Geum*
 Benzoin, *Terminalia*
 Berberry, *Berberis*
 Bermudiana, *Sisyrinchium*
 Betony, *Betonica*
 Betony, Paul's, *Veronica*
 Betony, water, *Scrophularia*
 Big, *Hordeum*
 Bilberry, *Vaccinium*
 Bindweed, *Convolvulus*
 Bindweed, rough, *Smilax*
 Bindweed, black, *Tamus*
 Birch tree, *Betula*
 Birch tree, Jamaica, *Pistacia*
 Birch tree, Jamaica, *Bursera*
 Bird cherry tree, *Prunus*
 Bird pepper, *Capsicum*
 Bird's eye, *Adonis*
 Bird's foot, *Ornithopus*
 Bird's foot trefoil, *Lotus*
 Bird's foot trefoil, *Ludwigia*
 Bird's nest, *Opbrys*
 Bird's nest, purple, *Orcbis*
 Birth wort, *Aristolochia*
 Bishop's weed, *Ammi*
 Bistort, *Polygonum*
 Bitter gourd, *Cucumis*
 Bitter sweet, *Solanum*
 Bitter vetch, *Ervum*
 Bitter vetch, *Orobus*
 Bitter vetch, jointed podded, *Ervum*
 Bitter wort, *Gentiana*
 Blackberry, *Rubus*
 Blackthorn, *Prunus*
 Bladder nut, *Staphylea*
 Bladder nut, African, *Royena*
 Bladder nut, laurel leaved, *Ilex*
 Bladder senna, *Colutea*
 Bladder senna, jointed podded, *Coronilla*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Blea berry, *Vaccinium*
 Blessed thistle, *Cnicus*
 Blinks, *Montia*
 Blite, *Blitum*
 Blite, *Amaranthus*
 Blood flower, *Hæmantbus*
 Blood wood, *Hæmatoxylon*
 Blood wort, *Rumex*
 Blue bottle, *Centaurea*
 Bog bean, *Menyanthes*
 Bog berries, *Vaccinium*
 Bog whort, *Vaccinium*
 Bonduc tree, *Guilandina*
 Bonnet pepper, *Capsicum*
 Bore-cole, *Brassica*
 Borage, *Borago*
 Bottle flower, *Centaurea*
 Box tree, *Buxus*
 Box, African, *Myrsine*
 Box, low, *Polygala*
 Boxthorn, *Lycium*
 Brakes, *Pteris*
 Bramble, *Rubus*
 Brank, *Polygonum*
 Brank ursine, *Acanthus*
 Brasileto tree, *Cæsalpinia*
 Bread tree, Jamaica, *Brosimum*
 Break stone, *Saxifraga*
 Break stone, parsley, *Apbanes*
 Briar, sweet, *Rosa*
 Briar, wild, *Rosa*
 Brimstone wort, *Peucedanum*
 Bristol, flower of, *Lychnis*
 Broccoli, *Brassica*
 Brook lime, *Veronica*
 Broom, dyers, *Genista*
 Broom, dwarf, *Genista*
 Broom, single-seeded, *Genista*
 Broom, African, *Aspalathus*
 Broom, Spanish, *Spartium*
 Broom rape, *Orobanche*
 Broom rape with purple flowers,
 Latbræa
 Brown-wort, *Schrophularia*
 Brown-wort, *Prunella*
 Bryony, *Bryonia*
 Bryony, black, *Tamus*
 Buckler mustard, *Biscutella*
 Buck's eye, *Æsculus*
 Buck's horn Plantain, *Plantago*
 Buck's horn, warted, *Cocblearia*
 Buckthorn, *Rhamnus*
 Buckthorn, Cape, *Arduina*
 Buckthorn, sea, *Hippopbaë*
 Buckwheat, *Polygonum*
 Bugle, *Ajuga*
 Bugloss, *Anchusa*
 Bugloss, small wild, *Asperugo*
 Bugloss, vipers, *Echium*
 Bullace tree, *Cbrysophyllum*
 Bullace tree, *Prunus*
 Bur bark tree, *Triumfetta*
 Burdock, *Arctium*
 Burdock, lesser, *Xanthium*
 Burgundy pitch, *Pinus*
 Burnet, *Sanguisorba*
 Burnet, garden, *Poterium*
 Burnet Saxifrage, *Pimpinella*
 Burning thorny plant, *Eupborbia*
 Burr reed, *Sparganium*
 Butcher's broom, *Ruscus*
 Butter burr, *Tussilago*
 Butter wort, *Pinguicula*
 Butterfly flower, *Orchis*
 Button tree, *Conocarpus*
 Button weed, *Spermacoce*
 Button wood tree, *Cephalanthus*.
- C
- Cabbage, *Brassica*
 Cabbage, dog's, *Tbeligonum*
 Cabbage, sea, *Crambe*
 Cabbage tree, *Cacalia*
 Cabbage tree, *Areca*
 Cabbage tree, base, *Geoffroya*
 Calabash, *Cucurbita*
 Calabash tree, *Crescentia*
 Calamint, *Melissa*
 Calamint, water, *Mentha*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Cale, *Brassica*
 Cale, sea, *Crambe*
 Caltrops, *Tribulus*
 Caltrops, water, *Trapa*
 Calve's snout, *Antirrhinum*
 Cammock, *Ononis*
 Campeachy wood, *Hæmatoxylon*
 Camphire tree, *Laurus*
 Champion, *Lycnis*
 Champion, corn, *Agrostema*
 Champion, rose, *Agrostema*
 Champion, Dover, *Cucubalus*
 Champion, viscous, *Silene*
 Canary bell flower, *Canarina*
 Canary grass, *Pbalaris*
 Candle-berry myrtle, *Myrica*
 Candy carrot, *Athamanta*
 Candy lion's foot, *Catananche*
 Candy tuft, *Iberis*
 Candy tuft tree, *Iberis*
 Cane or reed, *Arundo*
 Cane, sugar, *Saccharum*
 Canterbury bells, *Campanula*
 Caper tree, *Capparis*
 Caper, bean, *Zygophyllum*
 Caraway, *Carum*
 Cardinal flower, *Lobelia*
 Carline thistle, *Carlina*
 Carnation, *Dianthus*
 Carnation, Spanish, *Poinciana*
 Carnation tree, *Cacalia*
 Carob tree, *Ceratonia*
 Carrot, *Daucus*
 Garrot, candy, *Athamanta*
 Carrot, deadly, *Thapsia*
 Cascarilla, *Croton*
 Cashew nut, *Anacardium*
 Cassava, *Jatropha*
 Cassia, poet's, *Osyris*
 Cassidony, *Gnaphalium*
 Cassioberry bush, *Cassine*
 Cassioberry bush, *Viburnum*
 Catchfly, German, *Lycnis*
 Catchfly, Lobel's, *Silene*
 Caterpillars, *Scorpiurus*
 Caterpillar, trefoil, *Medicago*
 Catmint, *Nepeta*
 Cat's foot, *Glechoma*
 Cat's foot, mountain, *Gnaphalium*
 Cat's tail, *Typha*
 Cauliflower, *Brassica*
 Cedar tree, *Juniperus*
 Cedar tree, base, *Theobroma*
 Cedar, Barbadoes, *Cedrela*
 Cedar, Bermudas, *Juniperus*
 Cedar, Goa, *Cupressus*
 Cedar, white, *Cupressus*
 Cedar, Busaco, *Cupressus*
 Cedar of Lebanon, *Pinus*
 Celandine, *Chelidonium*
 Celandine, lesser, *Ranunculus*
 Celandine tree, *Boeconia*
 Celeriac, *Apium*
 Celery, *Apium*
 Centaury, yellow, *Chlora*
 Centaury, *Centaurea*
 Centaury, lesser, *Gentiana*
 Ceterach, *Asplenium*
 Chamomile, *Antbemis*
 Chardon, *Cynara*
 Charlock, *Sinapi*
 Charlock, white flowered with joint-
 ed pods, *Rapbanus*
 Chaste tree, *Vitex*
 Chaw-stick, *Gouania*
 Cheese rennet, *Galium*
 Cherry, *Prunus*
 Cherry, base, *Ebretia*
 Cherry, Barbadoes, *Malpighia*
 Cherry, bird, *Prunus*
 Cherry, Cornelian, *Cornus*
 Cherry, dwarf, *Lonicera*
 Cherry, Hottentot, *Cassine*
 Cherry, winter, *Physalis*
 Cherry, winter, *Solanum*
 Cherry, Alpine, *Lonicera*
 Cherry, laurel, *Prunus*
 Chervil, garden, *Scandix*
 Chervil, wild, *Chærophylum*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Chesnut, *Fagus*
 Chesnut, horse, *Æsculus*
 Chesnut, Indian rose, *Mædua*
 Chick pease, *Cicer*
 Chickling vetch, *Latbyrus*
 Chickweed, *Alsine*
 Chickweed, base, *Buffonia*
 Chickweed, African, *Mollugo*
 Chickweed, berry bearing, *Cucubalus*
 Chickweed, great, *Stellaria*
 Chickweed, mountain, *Mæbringia*
 Chickweed, mouse-ear, *Cerastium*
 Chickweed, small water, *Montia*
 China root, *Smilax*
 China rose, *Hibiscus*
 Chinquapin, *Fagus*
 Chocolate-nut tree, *Theobroma*
 Christmas rose, *Helleborus*
 Christ's thorn, *Rhamnus*
 Chrysanthemum, base, *Silpbium*
 Chrysanthemum, hard-seeded, *Osteospermum*
 Chu-lan, tea-leaved, *Chloranthus*
 Ciboules, *Allium*
 Cicely, sweet, *Scandix*
 Cinnamon tree, *Laurus*
 Cinnamon, white, *Canela*
 Cinquefoil, *Potentilla*
 Cinquefoil, marsh, *Comarum*
 Cistus, marsh, *Ledum*
 Cistus, lesser marsh, *Andromeda*
 Cistus, nettle leaved, *Turnera*
 Cistus, rape of, *Asarum*
 Citron tree, *Citrus*
 Citrul, *Cucurbita*
 Cives, *Allium*
 Clary, *Sabia*
 Clary, Pyrenean, *Horminum*
 Climber, *Clematis*
 Climber, *Smilax*
 Cliveis, *Galium*
 Cloud-berry, *Rubus*
 Clove July-flower, *Dianthus*
 Clove tree, *Caryophyllus*
 Cloves, base, *Myrtus*
 Clover, *Trifolium*
 Clown's all-heal, *Stachys*
 Clown's wound-wort, *Stachys*
 Cob nut, *Corylus*
 Cock's-comb, *Pedicularis*
 Cock's-comb, amaranth, *Celosia*
 Cock's-comb, yellow, *Rhinanthus*
 Cock's-head, *Hedysarum*
 Cock's-spur hawthorn, *Crategus*
 Cocoa-nut tree, *Cocos*
 Cocoa-plum, *Chrysobalanus*
 Codlin tree, *Pyrus*
 Codlins and cream, *Epilobium*
 Coffee tree, *Coffea*
 Cole seed, *Brassica*
 Cole-rape, *Brussica*
 Cole-wort, *Brassica*
 Cole-wort, sea, *Crambe*
 Cole-wort, sea, *Convolvulus*
 Coloquintida, *Cucumis*
 Colt's foot, *Tussilago*
 Colt's foot, Alpine, *Cacalia*
 Columbine, *Aquilegia*
 Columbine, feathered, *Thalictrum*
 Colutea, jointed podded, *Coronilla*
 Comfrey, *Symphytum*
 Conessi, *Nerium*
 Consound, greater, *Symphytum*
 Consound, lesser, *Bellis*
 Consound, middle, *Ajuga*
 Consound, royal, *Delphinium*
 Consound, Saracen's, *Solidago*
 Consound, true Saracen's, *Senecio*
 Contrayerva, *Dorstenia*
 Contrayerva of Hernandez, *Passiflora*
 Convall, lily, *Convallaria*
 Coral tree, *Erythrina*
 Coriander, *Coriandrum*
 Cork tree, *Quercus*
 Corn, Indian, *Zea*
 Cornelian cherry tree, *Cornus*
 Cornel tree, *Cornus*
 Corn-bottle, *Centaurea*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Corn flag, *Gladiolus*
 Corn marygold, *Chrysanthemum*
 Corn rose, *Papaver*
 Corn sallad, *Valeriana*
 Costmary, *Tunacetum*
 Cotton, *Gossypium*
 Cotton, lavender, *Santolina*
 Cotton tree, silk, *Bombax*
 Cotton grass, *Eriophorum*
 Cotton weed, *Filago*
 Coventry bells, *Campanula*
 Couch grass, *Triticum*
 Courbaril, *Hymenæa*
 Cow itch, *Dolichos*
 Cowslip, *Primula*
 Cowslip, American, *Dodecatheon*
 Cowslip, Jerusalem, *Pulmonaria*
 Cowslip, mountain, *Pulmonaria*
 Cow's lungwort, *Verbascum*
 Cow parsnip, *Heracleum*
 Cow weed, *Chærophyllyum*
 Cow wheat, *Melampyrum*
 Crab tree, *Pyrus*
 Crake berries, *Empetrum*
 Cranberries, *Vaccinium*
 Cranesbill, *Geranium*
 Creeper, Virginian, *Hedera*
 Cress, *Lepidium*
 Cress, bitter, *Cardamine*
 Cress, Indian, *Tropæolum*
 Cress, Sciatica, *Iberis*
 Cress, Spanish, *Vella*
 Cress, Swine's, *Cochlearia*
 Cress, wall, *Turitis*
 Cress, warted, *Cochlearia*
 Cress, water, *Sisimbrium*
 Cress, winter, *Erysimum*
 Cross, Jerusalem, *Lychnis*
 Cross, Knight's, *Lychnis*
 Cross, scarlet, *Lychnis*
 Cross wort, *Valantia*
 Crow berries, *Empetrum*
 Crow foot, *Ranunculus*
 Crow sike, *Conserua*
 Crown imperial, *Fritillaria*

Cubebs, *Piper*
 Cuckow flower, *Cardamine*
 Cockow pint, *Arum*
 Cuckold-nut tree, *Corylus*
 Cuckold tree, *Mimosa*
 Cucumber, *Cucumis*
 Cucumber, asses, *Momordica*
 Cucumber, Egyptian, *Momordica*
 Cucumber, serpent, *Trichosanthes*
 Cucumber, single seeded, *Sicyos*
 Cucumber, small creeping, *Melothria*
 Cucumber, spirting, *Momordica*
 Cudweed, *Gnaphalium*
 Cudweed, base, *Micropus*
 Cullions, *Orcbis*
 Cumin, *Cuminum*
 Cumin, wild, *Lagœcia*
 Cup mushroom, *Peziza*
 Currant tree, *Ribes*
 Cushion, ladies, *Saxifraga*
 Cushion, sea, *Statice*
 Cypress tree, *Cupressus*
 Cypress, summer, *Cbenopodium*.

D

Daffodil, *Narcissus*
 Daffodil, lily, *Amaryllis*
 Daffodil, lily, *Pancratium*
 Daffodil, sea, *Pancratium*
 Dahoon holly, *Ilex*
 Daisy, *Bellis*
 Daisy, base, *Bellium*
 Daisy, blue, *Globularia*
 Daisy, globe, *Globularia*
 Daisy, greater, *Chrysanthemum*
 Daisy, middle, *Doronicum*
 Daisy, ox eye, *Chrysanthemum*
 Dame's violet, *Hesperis*
 Damson tree, *Prunus*
 Damson tree, *Chrysophyllum*
 Dandelion, *Leontodon*
 Dane-wort, *Sambucus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Darnel, *Lolium*
 Date tree, *Pœnix*
 Date plum tree, *Diospyros*
 Day flower, *Commelina*
 Day lily, *Hemerocallis*
 Dead nettle, *Lamium*
 Dead nettle, yellow, *Neckeria*
 Deadly carrot, *Tbapsia*
 Deadly nightshade, *Atropa*
 Devil in a bush, *Nigella*
 Devil's bit, *Scabiosa*
 Devil's bit, yellow, *Leontodon*
 Dewberry bush, *Rubus*
 Dill, *Anetbun*
 Distaff thistle, *Atractylis*
 Distaff thistle, *Carthamus*
 Dittander, *Lepidium*
 Dittany, *Origanum*
 Dittany, base, *Marrubium*
 Dittany, white, *Dictamnus*
 Dock, *Rumex*
 Doctor Tinkar's weed, *Triosteum*
 Dodder, *Cuscuta*
 Dog's bane, *Asclepias*
 Dog's bane, *Apocynum*
 Dog's bane, base, *Cynanchum*
 Dog berry, *Cornus*
 Dog's cabbage, *Tbeligonum*
 Dog rose, *Rosa*
 Dog's rue, *Schrophularia*
 Dog's stones, *Orchis*
 Dog's tail grass, *Cynosurus*
 Dog's tooth violet, *Erythronium*
 Dog-wood, *Cornus*
 Dog-wood, Jamaica, *Erythrina*
 Dog-wood tree, *Piscidia*
 Double tongue, *Ruscus*
 Dove's foot, *Geranium*
 Dragons, *Arum*
 Dragons, *Dracontium*
 Dragon's head, *Dracocephalum*
 Dragon tree, *Dracæna*
 Dragon's water, *Calla*
 Dragon's wort, *Artemisia*

Drop-wort, *Spiræa*
 Drop-wort, hemlock, *Oenanthe*
 Drop-water, *Oenanthe*
 Duck's foot, *Podophyllum*
 Duck's meat, *Lemna*
 Duck's meat, starry, *Callitriche*
 Dwale, *Atropa*
 Dyer's broom, *Genista*
 Dyer's weed, *Genista*
 Dyer's weed, *Reseda*.

E

Ebony, Cretan, *Ebenus*
 Ebony, false, *Poinciana*
 Ebony of the Alps, *Cytisus*
 Ebony, mountain, *Bauhinia*
 Edders, *Arum*
 Egg plant, *Solanum*
 Eglantine, *Rosa*
 Elder tree, *Sambucus*
 Elder, marsh, *Fiburnum*
 Elecampane, *Inula*
 Elecampane, base, *Helenium*
 Elemi tree, gum, *Pistacia*
 Elephant's foot, *Elephantopus*
 Elephant's head, *Rhinanthus*
 Elichrysum, base Ethiopian, *Stæbe*
 Elm tree, *Ulmus*
 Enchanter's Nightshade, *Circæa*
 Endive, *Cichorium*
 Eryngo, *Eryngium*
 Eschalot, *Allium*
 Evergreen, *Aizoon*
 Evergreen, *Sempervivum*
 Evergreen thorn, *Mespilus*
 Everlasting flower, *Gnaphalium*
 Everlasting flower, *Gomphrena*
 Everlasting flower, *Xeranthemum*
 Everlasting pea, *Latyrus*
 Euonymus, base, *Celastrus*
 Euonymus, base, *Kiggelaria*
 Euonymus, climbing, *Celastrus*
 Eye bright, *Euphrasia*

ENGLISH INDEX.

F

Fair maids of France, *Ranunculus*
 Fan palm tree, *Borassus*
 Farting tree, *Hura*
 Fausel nut, *Areca*
 Feather grass, *Stipa*
 Feather, princes, *Amarantbus*
 Feathered columbine, *Tbalictrum*
 Felwort, *Gentiana*
 Felon wort, *Solanum*
 Fennel, *Anethum*
 Fennel, hog's, *Peucedanum*
 Fennel, scorching, *Tbapsta*
 Fennel, sea, *Critbnum*
 Fennel flower, *Nigella*
 Fennel flower, Cretan, *Garridella*
 Fennel giant, *Ferula*
 Fenugreek, *Trigonella*
 Fern, male, *Polypodium*
 Fern, female, *Polypodium*
 Fern, forked, *Acrosticbnum*
 Fern, flowering, *Osmunda*
 Fern, mule's, *Hemionitis*
 Fern, true mule's, *Asplenium*
 Fern, sweet, *Scandix*
 Fescue grass, *Festuca*
 Feverfew, *Matricaria*
 Feverfew, base, *Partbenium*
 Fever root, *Triosteum*
 Fever weed, *Eryngium*
 Fiddle wood tree, *Citbarexylon*
 Field Basil, *Clinopodium*
 Field basil, American, *Monarda*
 Field basil, Syrian, *Zizipbora*
 Fig tree, *Ficus*
 Fig, Indian, *Cactus*
 Fig, infernal, *Argemone*
 Fig, Pharaoh's, *Ficus*
 Fig, Pharaoh's, *Musa*
 Fig, marygold, *Mesembryantbe-
 mum*
 Fig tree, cochineal, *Cactus*
 Fig wort, *Schrophularia*
 Filbert tree, *Corylus*

Fingrigo, *Pisonia*
 Finochia, *Anethum*
 Fir tree, *Pinus*
 Fish thistle, *Carduus*
 Flag flower, *Iris*
 Flag, corn, *Gladiolus*
 Flag, sweet-scented, *Acorus*
 Flax, *Linum*
 Flax, Carolina, *Polypremum*
 Flax, toad, *Antirrbinum*
 Fleabane, *Conyza*
 Fleabane, lesser, *Erigeron*
 Fleabane, marsh, *Inula*
 Fleabane, middle, *Inula*
 Fleabane, shrubby African, *Tar-
 cbonantbus*
 Fleabane tree, *Tarcbonantbus*
 Flea wort, *Plantago*
 Flix weed, *Sisymbrium*
 Flower of Bristol, *Lycbnis*
 Flower of Constantinople, *Lycbnis*
 Flower gentle, *Amarantbus*
 Flower of an hour, *Hibiscus*
 Flower de luce, *Iris*
 Flowerfence, Barbadoes, *Poinciana*
 Flowerfence, base, *Adenanthbera*
 Fluellin, *Antirrbinum*
 Fly honeysuckle, *Lonicera*
 Fly honeysuckle, African, *Halleria*
 Fly bane, *Silene*
 Fly trap, Venus's, *Dionæa*
 Fly wort, *Silene*
 Fool's parsley, *Ætbusa*
 Fool's stones, *Orcbis*
 Four o'clock flower, *Mirabilis*
 Foxglove, *Digitalis*
 Foxglove, base, *Mimulus*
 Foxtail grass, *Alopecurus*
 Frankincense, Jews, *Styrax*
 Frankincense tree, *Pinus*
 Fraxinella, *Dictamnus*
 Fresh water soldier, *Stratiotes*
 Friar's cowl, *Arum*
 Fringe tree, *Cbionantbus*
 Fritillary, *Fritillaria*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Fritillary coxcomb, *Stapelia*
 Frog's bit, *Hypobæris*
 Fuller's thistle, *Dipsacus*
 Fumitory, *Fumaria*
 Furze, *Ulex*
 Fustick tree, *Morus*.

G

Galangale, *Kæmpferia*
 Galbanum, *Bubon*
 Gale, *Myrica*
 Gamboge, *Stalagmitis*
 Garavances, *Cicer*
 Garlick, *Allium*
 Garlick pear, *Cratæva*
 Gatter tree, *Cornus*
 Gelder rose, *Viburnum*
 Gelder rose, currant-leaved, *Spiræa*
 Gelder rose, Virginian, *Spiræa*
 Gentian, *Gentiana*
 Gentian, base, *Sarothra*
 Gentianella, *Gentiana*
 Gentian, marsh, *Sweetia*
 Germander, *Teucrium*
 Germander tree, *Teucrium*
 Germander, rock, *Veronica*
 Gill, *Glecoma*
 Ginger, *Amomum*
 Ginseng, *Panax*
 Gladiole, water, *Butomus*
 Gladiole, water, *Lobelia*
 Gladwin, stinking, *Iris*
 Glass wort, *Salsola*
 Glass wort, berry bearing, *Anabasis*
 Glass wort, jointed, *Salicornia*
 Glastonbury thorn, *Cratægus*
 Globe Amaranth, *Gomphrena*
 Globe Daisy, *Globularia*
 Globe flower, *Sphæranthus*
 Globe Ranunculus, *Trollius*
 Globe thistle, *Echinops*
 Goat's beard, *Tragopogon*
 Goat's rue, *Galega*
 Goat's stones, greater, *Satyrion*

Goat's stones, lesser, *Orchis*
 Goat's thorn, *Astragalus*
 Gold of pleasure, *Myagrum*
 Golden cups, *Ranunculus*
 Golden lungwort, *Hieracium*
 Golden maidenhair, *Polytrichum*
 Golden mouse ear, *Hieracium*
 Golden rod, *Solidago*
 Golden rod tree, *Bosea*
 Golden samphire, *Inula*
 Golden saxifrage, *Chrysosplenium*
 Golden thistle, *Scolymus*
 Goldy locks, *Chrysocoma*
 Goldy locks, *Gnaphalium*
 Good Henry, *Chenopodium*
 Gooseberry tree, *Ribes*
 Gooseberry of the Americans, *Cactus*
 Gooseberry, Barbadoes, *Cactus*
 Gooseberry, American, *Melastoma*
 Goose foot, *Chenopodium*
 Goose grass, *Galium*
 Goose grass, great, *Asperugo*
 Goose tongue, *Achillea*
 Gorse, *Ulex*
 Gosmore, *Hypobæris*
 Go to bed at noon, *Tragopogon*
 Gourd, *Cucurbita*
 Gourd, bitter, *Cucumis*
 Gourd, Ethiopian sour, *Adansonia*
 Gourd tree, Indian, *Crescentia*
 Gout weed, *Ægopodium*
 Grain, scarlet, *Cactus*
 Grain, scarlet, *Quercus*
 Grains of Paradise, *Amomum*
 Grape tree, *Vitis*
 Grape, Mangrove, *Polygonum*
 Grape, sea side, *Coccoloba*
 Grape Hyacinth, *Hyacinthus*
 Grass of Parnassus, *Parnassia*
 Grass vetch, crimson, *Latyrus*
 Grass wrack, *Zostera*
 Gravel bind, *Convolvulus*
 Greek valerian, *Polemonium*
 Green weed, *Genista*
 Grim the collier, *Hieracium*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Gromwell, *Litbosperrum*
 Gromwell, German, *Stellera*
 Ground ivy, *Glechoma*
 Ground nut, *Arachis*
 Ground pine, *Teucrium*
 Ground pine, stinking, *Campbo-
 rosma*
 Ground ratan, *Rbapis*
 Groundsel, *Senecio*
 Groundsel tree, *Baccbaris*
 Groundsel tree with a ficoid leaf,
Cacalia
 Guava, French, *Cassia*
 Guayava, *Psidium*
 Gum Ammoniac, *Ferula* ?
 Gum Elemi tree, *Amyris*
 Gum Succory, *Chondrilla*
 Gum, sweet, *Liquidambar*
 Gum Tragacanth, *Astragalus*
 Gum Arabic tree, *Mimosa*
 Gum Galbanum, *Bubon*
 Gum Sagapenum, *Ferula*
 Gum Sarcocol, *Penæa*.

H

Hair grass, *Aira*
 Halbert weed, *Calea*
 Hard grass, *Ægilops*
 Hard grass, sea, *Rottboellia*
 Hare bells, *Campanula*
 Hare bells, *Hyacinthus*
 Hare's ear, *Bupleurum*
 Hare's ear, base, *Pbyllis*
 Hare's lettuce, *Sonchus*
 Hartshorn plantain, *Plantago*
 Harts-tongue, *Asplenium*
 Hart-wort, *Seseli*
 Hart-wort of Crete, *Tordylium*
 Hart-wort, shrubby, *Bupleurum*
 Hassagay tree, *Curtisia*
 Hatchet vetch, *Securidaca*
 Hatchet vetch, true, *Coronilla*
 Hatchet vetch, base, *Biserrula*
 Hawkweed, *Hieracium*

Hawkweed, base, *Crepis*
 Hawkweed, trailing, *Hyoseris*
 Hawkweed, woolly, *Andryala*
 Hawthorn, *Cratægus*
 Haw, plum-leaved black, *Wibur-
 num*
 Hay, Burgundian, *Medicago*
 Hazle nut tree, *Corylus*
 Hazle, wych, *Hamamelis*
 Heart pea, *Cardiospermum*
 Heart's ease, *Viola*
 Heath, *Erica*
 Heath, berry-bearing, *Empetrum*
 Heath, black berry, *Empetrum*
 Heath, African, *Pbylica*
 Heath, mountain, *Saxifraga*
 Heath, sea, *Frankenia*
 Heath, low pine, *Coris*
 Heath peas, *Orobus*
 Hedge-hog grass, *Cenchrus*
 Hedge-hog thistle, *Cactus*
 Hedge-hog thorn, *Antbyllis*
 Hedge-hog trefoil, *Medicago*
 Hedge hyssop, *Gratiola*
 Hedge mustard, *Erysimum*
 Hedge nettle, *Galeopsis*
 Hedge nettle, shrubby, *Prasium*
 Heliotrope, *Heliotropium*
 Hellebore, *Helleborus*
 Hellebore, base, *Serapias*
 Hellebore, fennel-leaved, *Adonis*
 Hellebore, white, *Veratrum*
 Helleborine, *Serapias*
 Helmet flower, *Scutellaria*
 Hemlock, *Conium*
 Hemlock, greater base, *Ligusticum*
 Hemlock, lesser, *Ætbusa*
 Hemlock, water, *Cicuta*
 Hemlock dropwort, *Oenanthe*
 Hemp, *Cannabis*
 Hemp, Virginian, *Acnida*
 Hemp, base, *Datisca*
 Hemp agrimony, *Eupatorium*
 Hemp agrimony, Indian, *Verbesina*
 Hemp agrimony, water, *Bidens*

Z

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Henbane, *Hyoscyamus*
 Henbane, yellow, *Nicotiana*
 Henbit, *Neckera*
 Henweed, Guinea, *Petiveria*
 Hepatica, *Anemone*
 Herb bane, *Orobancha*
 Herb bane, purple, *Lathræa*
 Herb Bennet, *Geum*
 Herb Christopher, *Actæa*
 Herb Gerard, *Ægopodium*
 Herb of grace, *Ruta*
 Herb mastick, *Satureja*
 Herb Paris, *Paris*
 Herb Paris of Canada, *Trillium*
 Herb Robert, *Geranium*
 Herb Trinity, *Viola*
 Herb Truelove, *Paris*
 Herb Truelove of Canada, *Trillium*
 Herb twopence, *Lysimachia*
 Herb, blessed, *Geum*
 Herb, St. Bartholomew's, *Ilex*
 Herb, willow, *Epilobium*
 Herb, willow, *Lytbrum*
 Herb, willow, *Lysimachia*
 Hercules all-heal, *Heracleum*
 Hercules all-heal, *Pastinaca*
 Hercules club, *Xanthoxylum*
 Hermodactyl, *Iris*
 Hicory nut tree, *Juglans*
 High taper mullein, *Verbascum*
 Hind berry, *Rubus*
 Hip tree, *Rosa*
 Hog plum tree, *Spondias*
 Hog's fennel, *Peucedanum*
 Hogweed, *Boerhavia*
 Hollow root, *Adoxa*
 Holly, *Ilex*
 Holly, knee, *Ruscus*
 Holly, sea, *Eryngium*
 Hollyhock, *Alcea*
 Holy thistle, *Cnicus*
 Honesty, *Lunaria*
 Hone-wort, *Sison*
 Honey flower, *Meliantbus*
 Honey locust, *Gleditschia*
 Honeysuckle, *Lonicera*
 Honeysuckle, African fly, *Halleria*
 Honeysuckle, American upright, *Azalea*
 Honeysuckle, French, *Hedysarum*
 Honeysuckle grass, *Trifolium*
 Honey-wort, *Cerintbe*
 Hooded matweed, *Lygeum*
 Hooded milfoil, *Utricularia*
 Hooded willow herb, *Scutellaria*
 Hops, *Humulus*
 Hop tree, *Ilex*
 Horehound, *Marrubium*
 Horehound, base, *Stachys*
 Horehound, base, *Sideritis*
 Horehound, black, *Ballota*
 Horehound, stinking marsh, *Glechoma*
 Horehound, water, *Lycopus*
 Hornbeam tree, *Carpinus*
 Horn of plenty grass, *Cornucopia*
 Horned poppy, *Cbelidonium*
 Horned rampions, *Phyteuma*
 Horns, *Medicago*
 Horn wort, *Ceratophyllum*
 Horse chesnut tree, *Æsculus*
 Horse purslane, *Triantbema*
 Horse radish, *Cocblearia*
 Horse shoe vetch, *Hippocrepis*
 Horse tail, *Equisetum*
 Horse tail, shrubby, *Epbedra*
 Horse tongue, *Ruscus*
 Horse weed, *Commelina*
 Hottentot cherry, *Cassine*
 Hound's tongue, *Cynoglossum*
 Houseleek, *Sempervivum*
 Houseleek, lesser, *Sedum*
 Houseleek, small annual, *Tillœa*
 Houseleek of Egypt, *Pistia*
 Humble plant, *Mimosa*
 Humming bird tree, *Cbelone*
 Hyacinth, *Hyacinthus*
 Hyacinth, African blue, *Crinum*
 Hyacinth, lily, *Scilla*
 Hyacinth, Peruvian, *Scilla*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Hyacinth, starry, *Scilla*
 Hypericum frutex, *Spiræa*
 Hypocistis, *Cytinus*
 Hyssop, *Hyssopus*
 Hyssop, hedge, *Gratiola*
 Hyssop, mountain, *Tbymbra*.

I

Jaca tree, Indian, *Artocarpus*
 Jacinth, *Hyacinthus*
 Jack in a box, *Hernandia*
 Jack by the hedge, *Erysimum*
 Jacob's ladder, *Polemonium*
 Jacobæa lily, *Amaryllis*
 Jalap, *Mirabilis*
 Jalap, white, *Convolvulus*
 Jasmine, *Jasminum*
 Jasmine, Arabian, *Nyctantbes*
 Jasmine, base, *Cestrum*
 Jasmine, base, *Lycium*
 Jasmine, Cape, *Galenia*
 Jasmine, Cape, *Gardenia*
 Jasmine, fennel-leaved, *Ipomæa*
 Jasmine, Ilex-leaved, *Lantana*
 Jasmine, Persian, *Syringa*
 Jasmine, red, *Plumieria*
 Jasmine, scarlet, *Bignonia*
 Jasmine, yellow, *Bignonia*
 Jasmine, American, *Ixora*
 Jersey tea, New, *Ceanothus*
 Jerusalem artichoke, *Helianthus*
 Jerusalem cowslip, *Pulmonaria*
 Jerusalem cross, *Lycnis*
 Jerusalem oak, *Chenopodium*
 Jerusalem sage, *Plomis*
 Jessamine. See Jasmine
 Jesuit's bark tree, *Cinchona*
 Jesuit's bark tree, false, *Iva*
 Jew's ears, *Peziza*
 Jew's frankincense, *Styrax*
 Jew's mallow, *Corchorus*
 Ice plant, *Mesembryanthemum*
 Ilathera bark, *Cluytia*
 Immortal eagle flower, *Impatiens*

Immortal flower, *Gompbrena*
 Indian arrow root, *Maranta*
 Indian caustic barley, *Veratrum*
 Indian corn, *Zea*
 Indian cress, *Tropæolum*
 Indian fig, *Cactus*
 Indian oak, *Tectona*
 Indian reed, or shot, *Canna*
 Indigo, *Indigofera*
 Indigo, base, *Amorpha*
 Job's tears, *Coix*
 Johnsonia, *Callicarpa*
 Jonquil, *Narcissus*
 Ipecacuanha, *Psychotria*
 Ipecacuanha, base, *Asclepias*
 Ipecacuanha, false, *Triosteum*
 Iron wood, *Sideroxylum*
 Iron wort, *Sideritis*
 Judas tree, *Cercis*
 Jujube tree, *Rhamnus*
 Juniper tree, *Juniperus*
 Jupiter's beard, *Antbyllis*
 Jupiter's beard, American, *Amorpha*
 Jupiter's distaff, *Salvia*
 Ivy, *Hedera*
 Ivy, American, *Kalmia*
 Ivy, bindweed-leaved, *Menispermum*
 Ivy, ground, *Glecoma*.

K

Kale, sea, *Crambe*
 Kali, *Salsola*
 Kali, Egyptian, *Mesembryanthemum*
 Kali, sal, *Salicornia*
 Kandel of the Indians, *Rhizophora*
 Kelp, *Salicornia*
 Kermes oak tree, *Quercus*
 Kidney bean, *Phaseolus*
 Kidney bean tree, *Glycine*
 Kidney vetch, *Antbyllis*
 Kidney-wort, *Saxifraga*
 King's spear, *Asphodelus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Knap weed, *Centaurea*
Knawel, *Scleranthus*
Knee holly, *Ruscus*
Knee holm, *Ruscus*
Knight's cross, *Lycbnis*
Knot berries, *Rubus*
Knot grass, *Polygonum*
Knot grass, base, *Corrigiola*
Knot grass, German, *Scleranthus*
Knot grass, mountain, *Illecebrum*
Knot grass, verticillate, *Illecebrum*.

L

Labradore tea, *Ledum*
Laburnum, *Cytisus*
Ladanum, *Cistus*
Ladder to Heaven, *Convallaria*
Lady's bedstraw, *Galium*
Lady's bower, *Clematis*
Lady's comb, *Scandix*
Lady's cushion, *Saxifraga*
Lady's finger, *Anthyllis*
Lady's mantle, *Alchemilla*
Lady's seal, *Tamus*
Lady's slipper, *Cypripedium*
Lady's smock, *Cardamine*
Lady's traces, triple, *Opbrys*
Lakeweed, *Polygonum*
Larch tree, *Pinus*
Lark's heel, *Delphinium*
Lark's spur, *Delphinium*
Laserwort, *Laserpitium*
Lavender, *Lavandula*
Lavender, sea, *Statice*
Lavender cotton, *Santolina*
Laurel tree, *Prunus*
Laurel, Alexandrian, *Ruscus*
Laurel, Chinese, *Antidesma*
Laurel, dwarf American, *Kalmia*
Laurel, flax leaved, *Daphne*
Laurel, sea side, *Phyllanthus*
Laurel, spurge, *Daphne*
Laurustine, *Viburnum*
Lauskraut, *Delphinium*

Leadwort, *Plumbago*
Leatherwood, *Dirca*
Lee-chee, *Sapindus*
Leek, *Allium*
Lemon tree, *Citrus*
Lemon, water, *Passiflora*
Lentils, *Ervum*
Lentisk, *Pistacia*
Lentisk, African, *Schinus*
Lentisk, Peruvian, *Schinus*
Leopard's bane, *Doronicum*
Leopard's bane, mountain, *Arnica*
Lettuce, *Lactuca*
Lettuce, hare's, *Sonchus*
Lettuce, lamb's, *Valeriana*
Lettuce, wild, *Prenanthes*
Life, tree of, *Tbuja*
Life, wood of, *Guajacum*
Life everlasting, *Gnaphalium*
Lignum aloes, *Cordia*
Lignum vitæ, *Guajacum*
Lilac, *Syringa*
Lily, *Lilium*
Lily, African blue, *Agapanthus*
Lily, African scarlet, *Amaryllis*
Lily, Asphodel, *Crinum*
Lily, Asphodel, *Hemerocallis*
Lily, Atamusco, *Amaryllis*
Lily, Belladonna, *Amaryllis*
Lily, St. Bruno's, *Hemerocallis*
Lily, day, *Hemerocallis*
Lily, Guernsey, *Amaryllis*
Lily, Jacobæa, *Amaryllis*
Lily, Japan, *Amaryllis*
Lily, May, *Convallaria*
Lily, Mexican, *Amaryllis*
Lily, Persian, *Fritillaria*
Lily, superb, *Gloriosa*
Lily, water, *Nymphaea*
Lily, lesser water, *Menyanthes*
Lily, Zeylon, *Amaryllis*
Lily daffodil, *Amaryllis*
Lily daffodil, *Pancratium*
Lily hyacinth, *Scilla*
Lily thorn, *Catesbea*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Lily of the valley, *Convallaria*
 Lime, *Citrus*
 Lime, brook, *Veronica*
 Lime tree, *Tilia*
 Linden tree, *Tilia*
 Ling, *Erica*
 Linseed, *Linum*
 Lion's foot, *Catananche*
 Lion's leaf, *Leontice*
 Lion's tail, *Leonurus*
 Lipplehout, *Cassine*
 Liquorice, *Glycyrrhiza*
 Liquorice, Jamaica, wild, *Abrus*
 Liquorice, wild, *Astragalus*
 Liquorice vetch, *Astragalus*
 Liquorice vetch, knob-rooted, *Glycine*
 Live ever, *Sedum*
 Live in idleness, *Viola*
 Live long, *Telephium*
 Liver wort, *Lichen*
 Liver wort, marsh, *Riccia*
 Liver wort, noble, *Anemone*
 Lizard's tail, *Piper*
 Lizard's tail, *Saururus*
 Loblolly bay, *Gordonia*
 Locker Gowlands, *Trollius*
 Locust, *Ceratonia*
 Locust, *Meliantbus*
 Locust, base, *Hymenæa*
 Locust tree, *Hymenæa*
 Locust tree, *Robinia*
 Locust tree, honey, *Gleditschia*
 Logwood, *Hæmatoxylum*
 London pride, *Saxifraga*
 Loose-strife, *Lysimachia*
 Loose-strife, podded, *Epilobium*
 Loose-strife, purple, *Lytbrum*
 Loose-strife, spiked, *Lytbrum*
 Loose-strife, Virginian, *Gaura*
 Lords and ladies, *Arum*
 Lote tree, *Celtis*
 Lotus of Homer, *Diospyros*
 Lotus, honey, *Trifolium*
 Lovage, *Ligusticum*

Love, tree of, *Cercis*
 Love apple, *Solanum*
 Love flower, *Xylophylla*
 Love flower, Indian, *Phyllanthus*
 Love in a mist, *Passiflora*
 Love lies a bleeding, *Amaranthus*
 Louse-wort, *Pedicularis*
 Louse-wort, yellow, *Rhinanthus*
 Lucern, *Medicago*
 Lung-wort, *Pulmonaria*
 Lung-wort, cow's, *Verbascum*
 Lung-wort, golden, *Hieracium*
 Lupine, *Lupinus*
 Lust-wort, *Drosera*
 Lychnidea, *Phlox*
 Lychnis, base, *Phlox*
 Lychnis, wild, *Agrostema*
 Lyme grass, *Elymus*

M

Macaw tree, *Coccoloba*
 Madder, *Rubia*
 Madder, little field, *Siberardia*
 Madder, petty, *Crucianella*
 Mad wort, *Alyssum*
 Mad wort, German, *Asperugo*
 Mahaleb, *Prunus*
 Maho-tree, *Hibiscus*
 Mahogany tree, *Swietenia*
 Maidenhair, *Adiantum*
 Maidenhair, black, *Asplenium*
 Maidenhair, golden, *Polytrichum*
 Maidenhair, Tunbridge, *Trichomanes*
 Maidenhair, white, *Asplenium*
 Maidenhair tree, *Ginkgo* ?
 Maiden plum, *Corysbalanus*
 Maiden plum, *Comocladia*
 Malabar nut tree, *Justicia*
 Mallow, *Malva*
 Mallow, base, *Malope*
 Mallow, Jew's, *Corchorus*
 Mallow, Indian, *Sida*
 Mallow, Indian, *Urena*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Mallow, marsh, *Althæa*
 Mallow, rose, *Alcea*
 Mallow, Syrian, *Hibiscus*
 Mallow tree, *Lavatera*
 Mallow, varied-leaved, *Lavatera*
 Mallow, Venetian, *Lavatera*
 Mallow, vervain, *Malva*
 Mallow, yellow, *Sida*
 Mammee tree, *Mammea*
 Mammee Sapota, *Actoras*
 Manchineel tree, *Hippomane*
 Mandrake, *Atropa*
 Mango tree, *Mangifera*
 Mangostan, *Garcinia*
 Mangrove grape, *Polygonum*
 Mangrove tree, American, *Rbizopbora*
 Manihot, *Jatropha*
 Manna Ash, *Frazinus*
 Maple tree, *Acer*
 Maracock, *Passiflora*
 Mare's tail, *Hippuris*
 Marjoram, sweet, *Origanum*
 Marjoram, base, *Origanum*
 Marjoram, Spanish, *Urtica*
 Marjoram, wild, *Origanum*
 Marjoram, Winter sweet, *Origanum*
 Martagon, *Lilium*
 Marvel of Peru, *Mirabilis*
 Marum, common, *Satureja*
 Marum, Germander, *Teucrium*
 Marum, penny-royal scented, *Melissa*
 Marum, Syrian, *Origanum*
 Marygold, *Calendula*
 Marygold, African and French, *Tagetes*
 Marygold, base, *Silpbium*
 Marygold, corn, *Chrysanthemum*
 Marygold, fig, *Mesembryanthemum*
 Marygold, marsh, *Caltha*
 Master-wort, *Imperatoria*
 Master-wort, black, *Astrantia*
 Mastick, Indian, *Schinus*
 Mastick, Peruvian, *Schinus*
 Mastick tree, *Pistacia*
 Mastick tree, Indian, *Schinus*
 Mastick, Syrian herb, *Teucrium*
 Mastick thyme, *Satureja*
 Mastick thyme, *Tbymus*
 Matfelon, *Centaurea*
 Matgrass, *Nardus*
 Maudlin, *Achillea*
 Mawseed, *Papaver*
 May apple, *Podophyllum*
 May bush, *Crategus*
 May lily, *Convallaria*
 May weed, *Cotula*
 May weed, stinking, *Antbemis*
 Mays or Maize, *Zea*
 Meadow grass, *Poa*
 Meadow rue, *Tbalictrum*
 Meadow saffron, *Colcbicum*
 Meadow, saxifrage, *Peucedanum*
 Meadow-sweet, *Spiræa*
 Meadow, Queen of the, *Spiræa*
 Mealy tree, pliant, *Viburnum*
 Medick, *Medicago*
 Medick, vetch, *Hedysarum*
 Medlar tree, *Mespilus*
 Medusa's head, *Euphorbia*
 Melancholy thistle, *Carduus*
 Melancholy tree, *Nyctantbes*
 Melic grass, *Melica*
 Melilot, *Trifolium*
 Melon, *Cucumis*
 Melon, water, *Anguria*
 Melon thistle, *Cactus*
 Mercury, *Mercurialis*
 Mercury, English, *Chenopodium*
 Mezereon, *Daphne*
 Meu, *Atbamanta*
 Mignonette, *Reseda*
 Milfoil, *Achillea*
 Milfoil, water, *Hottonia*
 Milfoil, water, *Myriophyllum*
 Milk vetch, *Astragalus*
 Milk vetch, base, *Pbaca*
 Milk wood, *Bignonia*
 Milk-wort, *Polygala*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Milk-wort, *Euphorbia*
 Milk-wort, sea, *Glaux*
 Millett, *Panicum*
 Millet grass, *Milium*
 Millet, Indian, *Holcus*
 Milt waste, *Asplenium*
 Mint, *Mentha*
 Mint, cat, *Nepeta*
 Misseltoe, *Viscum*
 Moly, *Allium*
 Money-wort, *Lysimachia*
 Monkey flower, *Mimulus*
 Monkeys bread, *Adansonia*
 Monk's-head, *Leonodon*
 Monk's-hood, *Aconitum*
 Monk's rhubarb, *Rumex*
 Monster, *Fritillaria*
 Moon seed, *Menispermum*
 Moon trefoil, *Medicago*
 Moon-wort, *Lunaria*
 Moon-wort, *Osmunda*
 Moor berries, *Vaccinium*
 Moss berries, *Vaccinium*
 Moschatel, *Adoxa*
 Moss, bottle, *Splachnum*
 Moss, club, *Lycopodium*
 Moss, upright fir, *Lycopodium*
 Moss, water, *Fontinalis*
 Moss tree, *Lichen*
 Moth mullein, *Verbascum*
 Mother of thyme, *Thymus*
 Mother wort, *Leonurus*
 Mould, *Mucor*
 Mouse-ear, *Hieracium*
 Mouse-ear, creeping, *Hieracium*
 Mouse-ear, golden, *Hieracium*
 Mouse-ear chickweed, *Cerastium*
 Mouse-ear scorpion grass, *Myosotis*
 Mouse-tail, *Myosurus*
 Mud-wort, *Limosella*
 Mug-wort, *Artemisia*
 Mulberry tree, *Morus*
 Mulberry, dwarf or base, *Rubus*
 Mule, Fairchild's, *Diardbus*
 Mule-wort, *Hemionitis*

Mule's fern, *Hemionitis*
 Mullein, *Verbascum*
 Mushrooms, *Agaricus*
 Mushrooms, cup, *Peziza*
 Musk seed, *Hibiscus*
 Mustard, *Sinapis*
 Mustard, base, *Cleome*
 Mustard, Mithridate, *Tblapsi*
 Mustard, base Mithridate, *Iberis*
 Mustard, tower, *Turritis*
 Mustard, base tower, *Arabis*
 Mustard, treacle, *Clypeola*
 Mustard, treacle, *Tblapsi*
 Myrrh, *Scandix*
 Myrtle, *Myrtus*
 Myrtle, candleberry, *Myrica*
 Myrtle, Dutch, *Myrica*.

N

Naked ladies, *Colchicum*
 Naples, star of, *Ornithogalum*
 Nard, Indian, *Andropogon*
 Naseberry tree, *Sloanea*
 Navel-wort, *Cotyledon*
 Navel-wort, base, *Crassula*
 Navel-wort, false, *Crassula*
 Navel-wort, Venus, *Cynoglossum*
 Navel-wort, water, *Hydrocotyle*
 Navew, *Brassica*
 Nectarine tree, *Amygdalus*
 Nep, *Nepeta*
 Nephritic wood, *Hyperantbera*
 Nettle, *Urtica*
 Nettle, dead, *Lamium*
 Nettle, yellow dead, *Neckeria*
 Nettle, hedge, *Galeopsis*
 Nettle, shrubby hedge, *Prasium*
 Nettle tree, *Celtis*
 Nickar tree, *Guilandina*
 Nightshade, *Solanum*
 Nightshade, American, *Phytolacca*
 Nightshade, American, *Rivina*
 Nightshade, base, *Rivina*
 Nightshade, deadly, *Atropa*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Nightshade, Enchanters, *Circæa*
 Nightshade, Malabar, *Basella*
 Nightshade, three-leaved, *Trillium*
 Nipple-wort, *Lapsana*
 Noli me tangere, *Impatiens*
 Noli me tangere, *Momordica*
 None so pretty, *Saxifraga*
 Nonsuch, *Lycbnis*
 Nose bleed, *Achillea*
 Nut tree, *Corylus*
 Nut, bladder, *Staphylea*
 Nut, cashew, *Anacardium*
 Nut, chocolate, *Theobroma*
 Nut, cob, *Corylus*
 Nut, cocoa, *Cocos*
 Nut, earth, *Bunium*
 Nut, fausel, *Areca*
 Nut, ground, *Arachis*
 Nut, hazle, *Corylus*
 Nut, Malabar, *Justicia*
 Nut, peas earth, *Latbyrus*
 Nut, physic, *Croton*
 Nut, physic, *Jatropha*
 Nut, pig, *Bunium*
 Nut, Pistacia, *Pistacia*
 Nut, purging, *Croton*
 Nut, purging, *Jatropha*
 Nut, Spanish, *Iris*
 Nut, walnut, *Juglans*
 Nutmeg tree, *Myristica*
 Nux vomica, *Strychnos*

O

Oak tree, *Quercus*
 Oak, dwarf, *Teucrium*
 Oak, Cappadocia, *Ambrosia*
 Oak, Jerusalem, *Cbenopodium*
 Oak, Indian, *Tectona*
 Oak, poison, *Rhus*
 Oats, *Avena*
 Oats, sea side Carolina, *Uniola*
 Oats, water, *Zizania*
 Oats, wild-bearded, *Bromus*

Oat grass, *Aristida*
 Oat grass, *Avena*
 Oat grass, *Bromus*
 Oil nut, *Ricinus*
 Oil seed, *Ricinus*
 Oil tree, *Ricinus*
 Oily grain, *Sesamum*
 Okra, *Hibiscus*
 Old man's beard, *Clematis*
 Old man's beard, *Geropogon*
 Old man's head, *Dianthus*
 Oleander, *Nerium*
 Oleaster, *Elæagnus*
 Olibanum, *Juniperus*
 Olive, *Olea*
 Olive, spurge, *Daphne*
 Olive, wild, *Elæagnus*
 Olive, wild Barbadoes, *Bentlia*
 One berry, *Paris*
 One blade, *Convallaria*
 Onion, *Allium*
 Onion, sea, *Scilla*
 Opoponax, *Pastinaca*
 Orache, *Atriplex*
 Orache, berry bearing, *Blitum*
 Orache, creeping shrubby, *Atriplex*
 Orache, wild, *Cbenopodium*
 Orange tree, *Citrus*
 Orange, mock, *Philadelphus*
 Orch, *Orchis*
 Origany, *Origanum*
 Oronooka, *Nicotiana*
 Orpine, *Sedum*
 Orpine, base, *Andracbne*
 Orpine, lesser, *Crassula*
 Orpine, true, *Telephium*
 Osier, *Salix*
 Osmund royal, *Osmunda*
 Oswego tea, *Monarda*
 Ox-eye, *Baptismum*
 Ox-eye of old authors, *Antbemis*
 Ox-eye daisy, *Cbrysanthemum*
 Ox-lips, *Primula*
 Ox-tongue, *Picris*

ENGLISH INDEX.

P

Pæony, *Pæonia*
Pagles, *Primula*
Painted ladies, *Dianthus*
Painted lady peas, *Latbyrus*
Palm, common, or datetree, *Pbænix*
Palm, dwarf fan, *Cbamærops*
Palm, great fan, *Corypba*
Palm, cocoa nut, *Cocos*
Palm, fausel nut, *Areca*
Palm, Malabar, called by the natives, Ampana and Carimpana, *Borassus*
Palm, wild Malabar, called Katore Indel, *Elate*
Palm, mountain, called Coddapanna, *Corypba*
Palm, sago, called Todda-panna, *Cycas*
Palm, called Schunda-panna, *Caryota*
Palm, small Jamaica wild, *Tbrinax*
Palma Christi, *Ricinus*
Panic, *Panicum*
Panic grass, *Panicum*
Pansies, *Viola*
Papaw tree, *Carica*
Papaw tree of America, *Annona*
Paraguay tree, *Ilex*
Park-leaves, *Hypericum*
Parsley, *Apium*
Parsley, base, *Caucalis*
Parsley, corn, *Sison*
Parsley, fool's, *Æthusa*
Parsley, Macedonian, *Bubon*
Parsley, milky, *Selinum*
Parsley, mountain, *Atbamanta*
Parsley, stone, *Bubon*
Parsley, base stone, *Sison*
Parsley, wild, *Sison*
Parsley, wild American, *Cardiospermum*
Parsley, break stone, *Apbanes*
Parsley Pierr, *Apbanes*

Parsnip, *Pastinaca*
Parsnip, cow's, *Heracleum*
Parsnip, prickly, *Ethinophora*
Parsnip, water, *Sium*
Pasque flower, *Anemone*
Passion flower, *Passiflora*
Patience, *Rumex*
Paul's betony, *Veronica*
Pea, *Pisum*
Pea, chick, *Cicer*
Pea, chickling, *Latbyrus*
Pea, earth nut, *Latbyrus*
Pea, everlasting, *Latbyrus*
Pea, heart, *Cardiospermum*
Pea, heath, *Orobus*
Pea, painted lady, *Latbyrus*
Pea, pigeon, *Cytisus*
Pea, sweet-scented, *Latbyrus*
Pea, Tangier, *Latbyrus*
Pea, winged, *Lotus*
Pea, wild-winged, *Pisum*
Pea, wood, *Orobus*
Peach tree, *Amygdalus*
Peach, wolf's, *Solanum*
Pearl-wort, *Sagina*
Pear tree, *Pyrus*
Pear, Avocado, *Laurus*
Pear, Avogato, *Laurus*
Pear, Alligator, *Laurus*
Pear, batchelor's, *Solanum*
Pear, garlick, *Cratæva*
Pear, prickly, *Cactus*
Pellitory, *Parietaria*
Pellitory, base, *Imperatoria*
Pellitory, double, *Acbillea*
Pellitory, Spanish, *Antbemis*
Pellitory, Spanish false, *Chrysanthemum*
Pellitory tree, *Xanthoxylum*
Pellitory of the wall, *Parietaria*
Penny-royal, *Mentha*
Penny-royal, Virginian, *Cunila*
Penny-wort, marsh, *Hydrocotyle*
Penny-wort, wall, *Cotyledon*
Penguin, *Bromelia*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Pentstemon, *Cbelone*
 Pepper, *Piper*
 Pepper, Barbary, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, bell, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, bird, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, bonnet, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, Guinea, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, India, *Capsicum*
 Pepper, Jamaica, *Myrtus*
 Pepper, long, *Piper*
 Pepper, poor man's, *Lepidium*
 Pepper, wall, *Sedum*
 Pepper, water, *Polygonum*
 Pepper grass, *Pilularia*
 Pepper-pot, *Capsicum*
 Pepper tree, *Vitis*
 Pepper-wort, *Lepidium*
 Percepor, *Aphanes*
 Periwinkle, *Vinca*
 Persicaria, *Polygonum*
 Persimon, or Pishamin plum, *Diospyros*
 Pestilent-wort, *Tussilago*
 Petroseline Wortle, *Apium*
 Petty madder, *Crucianella*
 Petty whin, *Ononis*
 Pheasant's eye, *Adonis*
 Phillyrea, false, *Rhamnus*
 Phu, *Valeriana*
 Physic nut, French, *Jatropha*
 Physic nut, *Croton*
 Physic pork, *Phytolacca*
 Pick tooth, *Daucus*
 Pile-wort, *Ranunculus*
 Pimento, *Myrtus*
 Pimpernel, *Anagallis*
 Pimpernel, base, *Centunculus*
 Pimpernel, water, *Veronica*
 Pimpernel, round-leaved water, *Samolus*
 Pimpernel, yellow, *Lysimachia*
 Pimpillo, *Cactus*
 Pineaster, *Pinus*
 Pine tree, *Pinus*
 Pine, ground, *Tencrium*
 Pine, ground, stinking, *Camporosma*
 Pine, heath low, *Coris*
 Pine apple, *Bromelia*
 Pine apple, wild, *Anomum*
 Pink, *Diantbus*
 Pink, Indian, *Ipomæa*
 Pink, Indian, *Lonicera*
 Pink, sea, *Statice*
 Pipe tree, *Syringa*
 Pipe tree, pudding, *Cassia*
 Piperidge bush, *Berberis*
 Pippin, *Pyrus*
 Piquets, *Diantbus*
 Piss-a-bed, *Leontodon*
 Pistachia nut, *Pistacia*
 Pistachia tree, black Virginian, *Hamamelis*
 Pistachia, hazle-leaved, *Hamamelis*
 Pitch tree, *Pinus*
 Plane tree, *Platanus*
 Plane tree, false, *Acer*
 Plantain, *Plantago*
 Plantain, buckshorn, *Plantago*
 Plantain, hartshorn, *Plantago*
 Plantain, water, *Alisma*
 Plantain, least water, *Limosella*
 Plantain, starheaded water, *Alisma*
 Plantain, wild or base, *Heliconia*
 Plantain shot, *Canna*
 Plantain tree, *Musa*
 Pliant mealy tree, *Viburnum*
 Ploughman's spikenard, *Baccharis*
 Ploughman's spikenard, *Conyza*
 Plum tree, *Prunus*
 Plum, American black, *Chrysobalanus*
 Plum, bay, *Psidium*
 Plum, Brazils, *Spondias*
 Plum, cocoa, *Chrysobalanus*
 Plum, hog, *Spondias*
 Plum, Indian date, *Diospyros*
 Plum, maiden, *Chrysobalanus*
 Plum, pishamin, *Diospyros*
 Plum, persimon, *Diospyros*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Plum, pitchumon, *Diospyros*
 Pockwood, *Guajacum*
 Poet's Cassia, *Osyris*
 Poet's rosemary, *Osyris*
 Poison ash, *Rbus*
 Poison berry, *Cestrum*
 Poison bush, *Euphorbia*
 Poison nut, *Strychnos*
 Poison oak, *Rbus*
 Poison tree, *Rbus*
 Poison wood, *Rbus*
 Poke, Virginian, *Phytolacca*
 Polecat weed, *Dracontium*
 Poley, mountain, *Teucrium*
 Poley grass, *Lytbrum*
 Polypody, *Polypodium*
 Pomegranate tree, *Punica*
 Pompion, *Cucurbita*
 Pond-weed, *Potamogeton*
 Pond-weed, triple-headed, *Zannichellia*
 Poplar tree, *Populus*
 Poppy, *Papaver*
 Poppy, horned, *Cbelidonium*
 Poppy, prickly, *Argemone*
 Poppy, spatling, *Cucubalus*
 Potatoe, *Solanum*
 Potatoe, Indian, *Dioscorea*
 Potatoe, Spanish, *Convolvulus*
 Prick madam, *Sedum*
 Prick wood, *Euonymus*
 Primrose, *Primula*
 Primrose, night, *Oenothera*
 Primrose, peerless, *Narcissus*
 Primrose tree, *Oenothera*
 Princes feather, *Amarantbus*
 Privet, *Ligustrum*
 Privet, evergreen, *Rhamnus*
 Privet, mock, *Pbillyrea*
 Puccoon, *Sanguinaria*
 Pumpkin, *Cucurbita*
 Purple apple, *Annona*
 Purple chickweed, *Arenaria*
 Purslane, *Portulaca*
 Purslane, horse, *Triantbema*

Purslane, sea, *Atriplex*
 Purslane, water, *Peplis*
 Purslane tree, *Claytonia*
 Purslane tree, sea, *Atriplex*

Q

Quaking grass, *Briza*
 Quamoclit, *Ipomaa*
 Queen of the meadows, *Spiraa*
 Queen's July flower, *Hesperis*
 Queen's violet, *Hesperis*
 Quick, *Cratagus*
 Quicken, *Sorbus*
 Quickbeam tree, *Sorbus*
 Quill-wort, *Isoetes*
 Quince tree, *Pyrus*
 Quince tree, base, *Mespilus*.

R

Radish, *Rapbanus*
 Radish, horse, *Cochlearia*
 Radish, water, *Sisymbrium*
 Ragged robin, *Lycbnis*
 Ragwort, Cape, *Cineraria*
 Ragwort, common, *Senecio*
 Ragwort, African, *Othonna*
 Ragworts of old authors, *Solidago*
 Rampions, crested, *Lobelia*
 Rampions, esculent, *Campanula*
 Rampions, horned, *Pbytenma*
 Rampions with scabious heads, *Jassione*
 Ramsons, *Allium*
 Rape seed, *Brassica*
 Rape, broom, *Orobancha*
 Rape, cole, *Brassica*
 Rape of Cistus, *Asarum*
 Raspberry, *Rubus*
 Rattle, *Fedicularis*
 Rattle, yellow, *Rbinantbus*
 Rattlesnake root, Senega, *Polygala*
 Rattlesnake root, Dr. Witts, *Pre-nantbes*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Rattlesnake weed, *Eryngium*
 Redbud, *Cercis*
 Red cedar, *Juniperus*
 Red whorts, Spanish, *Arbutus*
 Red wood, *Rhamnus*
 Red wood of St. Helena, *Pentapetes*
 Reed, *Arundo*
 Reed, burr, *Sparganium*
 Reed, Indian flowering, *Canna*
 Reed grass, *Arundo*
 Reed mace, *Typha*
 Rest harrow, *Ononis*
 Rhamnus, base, *Hippophaë*
 Rhubarb, *Rheum*
 Rhubarb, monk's, *Rumex*
 Ribwort, *Plantago*
 Rice, *Oryza*
 Ricinus, base, *Croton*
 Roane tree, *Sorbus*
 Rocambole, *Allium*
 Rock cress, *Iberis*
 Rock Germander, *Veronica*
 Rock rose, *Cistus*
 Rocket, *Brassica*
 Rocket, base, *Reseda*
 Rocket, corn, *Bunias*
 Rocket, marsh, *Sisymbrium*
 Rocket, sea, *Bunias*
 Rocket, water, *Sisymbrium*
 Rocket, winter, *Sisymbrium*
 Rod, Aaron's, *Solidago*
 Rod, golden, *Solidago*
 Rod tree, golden, *Bosea*
 Rod, shepherd's, *Dipsacus*
 Rosa solis, *Drosera*
 Rose, *Rosa*
 Rose, China, *Hibiscus*
 Rose, Christmas, *Helleborus*
 Rose, corn, *Papaver*
 Rose, Gelder, *Viburnum*
 Rose, Gelderland, *Viburnum*
 Rose, Virginian Gelder, *Spiræa*
 Rose, Japan, *Camellia*
 Rose, Martinico, *Hibiscus*
 Rose, Pomey, *Eugenia*

Rose, rock, *Cistus*
 Rose of Jericho, *Anastatica*
 Rose bay, *Nerium*
 Rose bay, dwarf, *Rhododendron*
 Rose bay, mountain, *Rhododendron*
 Rose bay willow herb, *Epilobium*
 Rose mallow, *Alcea*
 Rose root, *Rhodiola*
 Rosemary, *Rosmarinus*
 Rosemary, poet's, *Osyris*
 Rosemary, wild, *Ledum*
 Rosemary, lesser wild, *Andromeda*
 Rosewood, *Genista*
 Rough bindweed, *Smilax*
 Rue, *Ruta*
 Rue, dog's, *Scrophularia*
 Rue, goat's, *Galega*
 Rue, meadow, *Tbalictrum*
 Rue, wall, *Asplenium*
 Rue, wild Syrian, *Peganum*
 Rupture-wort, *Herniaria*
 Rupture-wort, least, *Linum*
 Rush, *Juncus*
 Rush, flowering, *Butomus*
 Rush, lesser flowering, *Scheuchzeria*
 Rush, marsh or bog, *Schæenus*
 Rush, sweet-smelling, *Acorus*
 Rush grass, *Scirpus*
 Ruyschiana, *Dracbocephalum*
 Rye, *Secale*
 Rye, wild, *Hordeum*
 Rye grass, *Hordeum*.

S

Sacred herb, *Ocimum*
 Safflower, *Carthamus*
 Saffron, *Crocus*
 Saffron, base, *Carthamus*
 Saffron, meadow, *Colchicum*
 Saffron, mountain, *Bulbocodium*
 Sage, *Salvia*
 Sage, Jerusalem, *Plomiss*
 Sage, Jerusalem, *Pulmonaria*
 Sage, wild, *Teucrium*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Sage, Indian wild, *Lantana*
 Sage, wood, *Teucrium*
 Sage tree, *Plomis*
 Sagoe tree, *Cycas*
 St. Andrew's cross, *Ascyrum*
 St. Barnaby's thistle, *Centaurea*
 St. Bartholomew's herb, *Ilex*
 St. Bruno's lily, *Hemerocallis*
 St. Foin, *Hedysarum*
 St. John's bread, *Cerantonia*
 St. John's wort, *Hypericum*
 St. Peter's wort, *Ascyrum*
 St. Peter's wort, *Hypericum*
 St. Peter's wort, shrubby, *Lonicera*
 Sallow tree, *Salix*
 Sallow thorn, *Hippophaë*
 Salsafy, *Tragopogon*
 Saltwort, *Salicornia*
 Saltwort, black, *Glauz*
 Samphire, *Critbium*
 Samphire, golden, *Inula*
 Sandbox tree, *Hura*
 Sanders, yellow, *Santalum*
 Sanders, red, *Pterocarpus*
 Sandwort, *Arenaria*
 Sanicle, *Sanicula*
 Sanicle, American, *Heuchera*
 Sanicle, American base, *Mitella*
 Sanicle, bear's ear, *Cortusa*
 Sapadillo tree, *Sloanea*
 Sapota, *Acbras*
 Saracen's all-heal, *Senecio*
 Saracen's consound, *Solidago*
 Saracen's consound, true, *Senecio*
 Saracen's wound wort, *Solidago*
 Saracen's wound wort, true, *Senecio*
 Sarcocol, gum, *Penæa*
 Sarsaparilla, *Smilax*
 Sassaias tree, *Laurus*
 Satten flower, *Lunaria*
 Satten, white, *Lunaria*
 Sauce alone, *Erysimum*
 Savanna flower, *Ecbitis*
 Savin, *Juniperus*
 Savin tree, Indian, *Bauhinia*
 Savory, *Satureja*
 Savoy, *Brassica*
 Saw-wort, *Serratula*
 Saxifrage, *Saxifraga*
 Saxifrage, Burnet, *Pimpinella*
 Saxifrage, golden, *Cbrysosplenium*
 Saxifrage, meadow, *Peucedanum*
 Scabious, *Scabiosa*
 Scabious, sheep's, *Fasione*
 Scallion, *Allium*
 Scammony, *Cynanchum*
 Scammony, Syrian, *Convolvulus*
 Sceptre flower, *Tiarella*
 Sciatica cress, *Iberis*
 Sciatica cress, true, *Lepidium*
 Scorching fennel, *Tbapsia*
 Scorpion grass, *Scorpiurus*
 Scorpion grass, mouse ear, *Myosotis*
 Scorpion Senna, *Coronilla*
 Scorpion's thorn, *Ulex*
 Scotch fir, *Pinus*
 Screw pine, *Pandanus*
 Screw tree, *Helicteres*
 Scunkweed, *Potbos*
 Scurvy grass, *Cochlearia*
 Sea buckthorn, *Hippophaë*
 Sea grass, *Ruppia*
 Sea hard grass, *Rottboellia*
 Sea heath, *Frankenia*
 Sea holly, *Eryngium*
 Sea lavender, *Statice*
 Sea milkwort, *Glauz*
 Sea purslane, *Atriplex*
 Sea rocket, *Bunius*
 Sea side grape, *Coccoloba*
 Sea side laurel, *Xylophylla*
 Sea weed, *Fucus*
 Sebesten, *Cordia*
 Sedge, *Carex*
 Self heal, *Prunella*
 Self heal, *Sanicula*
 Sengreen, *Saxifraga*
 Senna, *Cassia*
 Seenna, base, *Colutea*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Senna, joint-podded bladder, *Coronilla*
 Senna, scorpion, *Coronilla*
 Senna, wild, *Cassia*
 Sensitive fern, *Onoclea*
 Sensitive plant, *Mimosa*
 Sensitive plant, base, *Æschynomene*
 Septfoil, *Tormentilla*
 Sermountain, *Laserpitium*
 Serpent's tongue, *Opbioglossum*
 Service tree, *Sorbus*
 Service tree, maple-leaved, *Cratægus*
 Service tree, wild, *Cratægus*
 Setwall, garden, *Valeriana*
 Setter-wort, *Helleborus*
 Shaddock tree, *Citrus*
 Shalot, *Allium*
 Shave grass, *Equisetum*
 Sheep's scabious, *Jasione*
 Shepherd's needle, *Scandix*
 Shepherd's pouch, or purse, *Tblapsi*
 Shepherd's rod, *Dipsacus*
 Shepherd's staff, *Dipsacus*
 Sickle wort, *Coronilla*
 Side saddle flower, *Sarracenia*
 Silk cotton tree, *Bombax*
 Silk, Virginian, *Periploca*
 Silver bush, *Antbyllis*
 Silver tree, *Protea*
 Silver weed, *Potentilla*
 Simpla nobla, *Pbyllis*
 Simpler's joy, *Verbena*
 Skirret, *Sium*
 Skull cap, *Scutellaria*
 Sky flower, *Cineraria*
 Sloe tree, *Prunus*
 Smallage, *Apium*
 Snails, *Medicago*
 Snail clover, *Medicago*
 Snail flower, *Pphaseolus*
 Snail trefoil, *Medicago*
 Snake gourd, *Trichosanthes*
 Snake weed, *Polygonum*
 Snake root, *Aristolochia*
 Snake root, American wild, *Actæa*
 Snap tree, *Justicia*
 Snap dragon, *Antirrhinum*
 Snap dragon, American, *Ruellia*
 Sneeze-wort, *Achillea*
 Sneeze-wort, Austrian, *Xeranthemum*
 Snow-ball tree, *Viburnum*
 Snow berry, *Chiococca*
 Snow berry bush, *Lonicera*
 Snowdrop, *Galanthus*
 Snowdrop, greater, *Leucojum*
 Snowdrop tree, *Chionanthus*
 Soap apple, *Sapindus*
 Soap berry tree, *Sapindus*
 Soap wood, *Rbezia*
 Soap-wort, *Saponaria*
 Soft grass, *Holcus*
 Soldanel, *Soldanella*
 Soldanell of the shops, *Convolvulus*
 Soldier's cullions, *Orcbis*
 Soldier wood, *Mimosa*
 Solomon's seal, *Convallaria*
 Solomon's seal, Pensylvanian, *Uvularia*
 Sorb tree, *Sorbus*
 Sorgo, *Holcus*
 Sorrel, *Rumex*
 Sorrel, Indian red, *Hibiscus*
 Sorrel, Indian white, *Hibiscus*
 Sorrel, wood, *Oxalis*
 Sorrel tree, *Andromeda*
 Sorrowful tree, *Nyctanthes*
 Sour sop, *Annona*
 Southern wood, *Artemisia*
 South-sea tea, *Ilex*
 Sow-bane, *Chenopodium*
 Sow bread, *Cyclamen*
 Sowthistle, *Sonchus*
 Sowthistle, *Prenanthes*
 Sowthistle, downy, *Andryala*
 Sowthistle, Tangier, *Scorzonera*
 Sparrow grass, *Asparagus*
 Sparrow-wort, *Passerina*
 Sparrow-wort, Targus's, *Stellera*
 Spear-wort, *Ranunculus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

- Speerage, *Asparagus***
Speedwell, *Veronica*
Speedwell, female, *Antirrhinum*
Spice wood, *Laurus*
Spice, All, *Myrtus*
Spice, Carolina All, *Calycanthus*
Spider-wort, *Antbericum*
Spider-wort, Savoy, *Hemerocallis*
Spider-wort, Virginian, *Tradescantia*
Spignel, *Athamanta*
Spignel, wild, *Seseli*
Spike grass, winged, *Stipa*
Spikenard, Indian, or true, *Nardus*
Spikenard, base French, *Nardus*
Spikenard, Celtic, *Valeriana*
Spikenard, false, *Lavandula*
Spikenard, ploughman's, *Baccharis*
Spikenard, ploughman's, *Conyza*
Spikenard, wild, *Asarum*
Spinage, *Spinacia*
Spinage, strawberry, *Blitum*
Spindle tree, *Euonymus*
Spindle tree, climbing, *Celastrus*
Spindle tree, base, *Kiggelaria*
Spindle tree, base, *Celastrus*
Spiræa frutex, *Spiræa*
Spiræa, African, *Diosma*
Spleen-wort, *Asplenium*
Spleen-wort, rough, *Lonchitis*
Spleen-wort, rough, *Polypodium*
Spoon-wort, *Cocblearia*
Spring gourd, *Elaterium*
Spring grass, *Anthoxanthum*
Spruce fir tree, *Pinus*
Spunge, *Spongia*
Spunge tree, *Mimosa*
Spurge, *Euphorbia*
Spurge laurel, *Daphne*
Spurge, olive, *Daphne*
Spurrey, *pergula*
Squash, *Cucurbita*
Squill, *Scilla*
Squill, lesser white, *Pancreatium*
Squinancy-wort, *Asperula*
Staff tree, *Celastrus*
Stag's horn tree, *Rhus*
Star, Alexandrian, *Ornithogalum*
Star apple, *Chrysophyllum*
Star flower, *Amellus*
Star flower, base, *Hypoxis*
Star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum*
Star of Bethlehem, base, *Albuca*
Star of Constantinople, *Ornithogalum*
Star hyacinth, *Scilla*
Star of Naples, *Ornithogalum*
Star thistle, *Centaurea*
Star-wort, *Aster*
Star-wort, base, *Buphtbalmum*
Star-wort, trailing, of Vera Cruz, *Tridax*
Star-wort, yellow, *Inula*
Star-wort, yellow, *Buphtbalmum*
Stavesacre, *Delphinium*
Stich-wort, *Stellaria*
Stinkhorns, *Pballus*
Stock, *Cbeiranthus*
Stock July flowers, *Cbeiranthus*
Stock, annual dwarf, *Hesperis*
Stock, Virginian, *Hesperis*
Stonecrop, *Sedum*
Stonecrop, shrubby, *Salsola*
Stone crop tree, *Chenopodium*
Stone fern, *Osmunda*
Storax tree, *Styrax*
Storax, liquid, *Liquidambar*
Strawberry, *Fragaria*
Strawberry, barren, *Comarum*
Strawberry, barren, *Potentilla*
Strawberry blite, *Blitum*
Strawberry spinage, *Blitum*
Strawberry tree, *Arbutus*
Succory, *Ciccorium*
Succory, gum, *Cbondrilla*
Succory, wart, *Lapsana*
Sugar cane, *Succbarum*
Sulphur-wort, *Pucedanum*
Sultan, sweet, *Centaurea*
Sumach tree, *Rhus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Sumach, myrtle-leaved, *Coriaria*
 Sumach, tanner's or currier's, *Coriaria*
 Summer cypress, *Cbenopodium*
 Sundew, *Drosera*
 Sun-flower, *Helianthus*
 Sun-flower, base, *Helenium*
 Sun-flower, dwarf, *Polymnia*
 Sun-flower, dwarf American, *Rudbeckia*
 Sun-flower, little, *Cistus*
 Sun-flower, tick-seeded, *Coreopsis*
 Sun-flower, willow-leaved, *Helenium*
 Sun seed, *Heliocharpus*
 Superb lily, *Gloriosa*
 Supple jack, *Paullinia*
 Swallow-wort, *Asclepias*
 Swallow-wort, African, *Stapelia*
 Sweet briar, *Rosa*
 Sweet Cicely, *Scandix*
 Sweet flag, *Acorus*
 Sweet grass, *Acorus*
 Sweet gum, *Liquidambar*
 Sweet John, *Dianthus*
 Sweet pea, *Lathyrus*
 Sweet root, *Glycyrrhiza*
 Sweet sop, *Annona*
 Sweet Sultan, *Centaurea*
 Sweet weed, *Capraria*
 Sweet William, *Dianthus*
 Sweet William, Barbadoes, *Ipomœa*
 Sweet willow, *Myrica*
 Swine's cress, *Cocblearia*
 Sycamore tree, *Acer*
 Syringa, *Philadelphus*

T

Tacamahac tree, *Populus*
 Tallow tree, *Croton*
 Tamaja, *Myrsine*
 Tamarind tree, *Tamarindus*
 Tamarisk, *Tamarix*
 Tansy, *Tanacetum*
 Tansy, shrubby, *Cotula*

Tansy, Ethiopian shrubby, *Hippia*
 Tansy, wild, *Potentilla*
 Tares, *Vicia*
 Tare grass, *Zizania*
 Tar, *Pinus*
 Tarragon, *Artemisia*
 Tartonraire, *Daphne*
 Tea tree, *Thea*
 Tea, false, *Ilex*
 Tea, New Jersey, *Ceanothus*
 Tea, Oswego, *Monarda*
 Tea, Paraguay, *Ilex*
 Tea, South Sea, *Ilex*
 Teak wood, *Tectona*
 Teasel, *Dipsacus*
 Tent-wort, *Asplenium*
 Thistle, *Carduus*
 Thistle, blessed, *Cnicus*
 Thistle, carline, *Carlina*
 Thistle, distaff, *Atractylis*
 Thistle, distaff, *Cardamus*
 Thistle, fish, *Carduus*
 Thistle, fuller's, *Dipsacus*
 Thistle, gentle, *Carduus*
 Thistle, globe, *Echinops*
 Thistle, golden, *Scolymus*
 Thistle, hedge-hog, *Cactus*
 Thistle, holy, *Cnicus*
 Thistle, ladies, *Carduus*
 Thistle, melancholy, *Carduus*
 Thistle, melon, *Cactus*
 Thistle, milk, *Carduus*
 Thistle, soft, *Carduus*
 Thistle, sow, *Sonchus*
 Thistle, sow, *Prenantbes*
 Thistle, downy sow, *Andryala*
 Thistle, star, *Centaurea*
 Thistle, torch, *Cactus*
 Thistle, woolly, *Onopordon*
 Thorn, black, *Prunus*
 Thorn, box, *Lycium*
 Thorn, Christ's, *Rhamnus*
 Thorn, Egyptian, *Mimosa*
 Thorn, evergreen, *Mespilus*
 Thorn, goat's, *Astragalus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

Thorn, Jerusalem, *Parkinsonia*
 Thorn, Lily, *Catesbæa*
 Thorn, purging, *Rhamnus*
 Thorn, scorpion's, *Ulex*
 Thorn, Spanish hedge-hog, *Antbyllis*
 Thorn, white, *Cratægus*
 Thorn apple, *Datura*
 Thorny plant, burning, *Euphorbia*
 Thorow wax, *Bupleurum*
 Three faces under a hood, *Viola*
 Three-leaved grass, *Trifolium*
 Thrift, *Statice*
 Throat-wort, *Campanula*
 Throat-wort, blue umbelliferous,
Trachelium
 Thyme, *Thymus*
 Thyme, Dodder of, *Cuscuta*
 Thyme, Mastick, *Satureja*
 Tick seed, *Corispermum*
 Tills, *Eryum*
 Tinkar's weed, *Dr. Triosteum*
 Toad flax, *Antirrhinum*
 Toad grass, *Buffonia*
 Tobacco, *Nicotiana*
 Tolu tree, balsam of, *Toluvifera*
 Tomatoes, *Solanum*
 Tooth ach tree, *Xanthoxylum*
 Tooth pick, *Daucus*
 Tooth-wort, *Dentaria*
 Tooth-wort, rose-colour, *Plumbago*
 Torch thistle, *Cactus*
 Tormentil, *Tormentilla*
 Touch me not, *Impatiens*
 Touch me not, *Momordica*
 Tower mustard, *Turritis*
 Tower mustard, base, *Arabis*
 Traveller's joy, *Clematis*
 Treacle mustard, *Clypeola*
 Treacle mustard, *Tblapsi*
 Tree celandine, *Bocconia*
 Tree mallow, *Lavatera*
 Tree moss, *Lichen*
 Tree primrose, *Oenothera*
 Trefoil, *Trifolium*
 Trefoil, bean, *Cytisus*
 Trefoil, stinking bean, *Anagryis*

Trefoil, bird's foot, *Lotus*
 Trefoil, marsh, *Menyanthes*
 Trefoil, moon, *Medicago*
 Trefoil, shrub, *Ptelea*
 Trefoil, snail, *Medicago*
 Trefoil, thorny, of Candy, *Fagonia*
 Trefoil tree, *Cytisus*
 Tricolor, *Amaranthus*
 Triple ladies traces, *Opbrys*
 True love, *Paris*
 True love of Canada, *Trillium*
 Trumpet flower, *Bignonia*
 Tuberoze, *Polyanthes*
 Tulip, *Tulipa*
 Tulip, African, *Hæmantbus*
 Tulip, chequered, *Fritillaria*
 Tulip flower, *Bignonia*
 Tulip tree, *Liriodendron*
 Tulip tree, laurel-leaved, *Magnolia*
 Tun hoof, *Glecoma*
 Tupelo tree, *Nyssa*
 Turbith, true, or Arabian
 Turbith, Indian, of the shops, *Con-
 volvulus*
 Turbith, garganic, *Thapsia*
 Turk's cap, *Lilium*
 Turk's head, *Cactus*
 Turk's turban, *Ranunculus*
 Turneric, *Curcuma*
 Turnep, *Brassica*
 Turnep, *Brassica*
 Turnsole, *Heliotropium*
 Turpentine tree, *Pistacia*
 Turpentine, Venice, *Pinus*
 Tutsan, *Hypericum*
 Tway blade, *Opbrys*
 Twy blade, *Opbrys*

U

Umbrella tree, *Magnolia*

V

Valerian, *Valeriana*
 Valerian, Greek, *Polemonium*
 Vanilla, or Vanelloe, *Epidendrum*
 Varnish tree, *Rbus*

A a

ENGLISH INDEX.

Venice turpentine, *Pinus*
 Venus's comb, *Scandix*
 Venus's fly trap, *Dionea*
 Venus's looking-glass, *Campanula*
 Venus's navel-wort, *Cynoglossum*
 Vervain, *Verbena*
 Vervain Mallow, *Malva*
 Vetch, *Vicia*
 Vetch, bitter, *Ervum*
 Vetch, bitter wood, *Orobus*
 Vetch, joint-podded bitter, *Ervum*
 Vetch, chickling, *Lathyrus*
 Vetch, crimson grass, *Lathyrus*
 Vetch, hatchet, or ax, *Coronilla*
 Vetch, Clusius hatchet, *Biserrula*
 Vetch, horse shoe, *Hippocrepis*
 Vetch, kidney, *Anthyllis*
 Vetch, liquorice, *Astragalus*
 Vetch, knob-rooted liquorice, *Glycine*
 Vetch, medick, *Hedysarum*
 Vetch, milk, *Astragalus*
 Vetch, base milk, *Pbaca*
 Vetch, Venetian, *Orobus*
 Vetchling, *Hedysarum*
 Vetchling, yellow, *Lathyrus*
 Viburnum, American, *Lantana*
 Vine tree, *Vitis*
 Vine, black, *Tamus*
 Vine, Canadian, *Guattberia*
 Vine, climbing five-leaved, *Hedera*
 Vine, Spanish arbor, *Ipomaa*
 Vine, white, *Bryonia*
 Violet, *Viola*
 Violet, bulbous, *Galanthus*
 Violet, Calathian, *Gentiana*
 Violet, dame's, *Hesperis*
 Violet, dog's tooth, *Erythronium*
 Violet, queen's, *Hesperis*
 Violet, water, *Hottonia*
 Viper's bugloss, *Ecbium*
 Viper's grass, *Scorzonera*
 Virgin's bower, *Clematis*

W

Wake robin, *Arum*

Wall flower, *Cheiranthus*
 Walnut tree, *Juglans*
 Walnut, Jamaica, *Hura*
 Wall-wort, *Sambucus*
 Wanhom, *Kampferia*
 Wart succory, *Lapsana*
 Wart-wort, *Euphorbia*
 Wart-wort, *Heliotropium*
 Wart-wort, *Lapsana*
 Water aloe, *Stratiotes*
 Water caltrops, *Trapa*
 Water caltrops, lesser, *Potamogeton*
 Water chickweed, *Montia*
 Water cress, *Sisymbrium*
 Water dropwort, *Oenanthe*
 Water gladiole, *Lobelia*
 Water hemlock, *Cicuta*
 Water hemp agrimony, *Bidens*
 Water horehound, *Lycopus*
 Water leaf, *Hydrophyllum*
 Water lemon, *Passiflora*
 Water lily, *Nymphaea*
 Water lily, lesser, *Menyanthes*
 Water melon, *Cucurbita*
 Water milfoil, *Myriophyllum*
 Water parsnep, *Sium*
 Water pepper, *Polygonum*
 Water pimpernel, *Samolus*
 Water plantain, *Alisma*
 Water purslane, *Peplis*
 Water radish, *Sisymbrium*
 Water rocket, *Sisymbrium*
 Water soldier, *Stratiotes*
 Water violet, *Hottonia*
 Wayfaring tree, *Viburnum*
 Way thistle, *Serratula*
 Weld, *Reseda*
 Wheat, *Triticum*
 Wheat, buck, *Polygonum*
 Wheat, cow, *Melampyrum*
 Wheat, French, *Polygonum*
 Wheat, Indian, *Zea*
 Wheat, Turkey, *Zea*
 Whin, *Ulex*
 Whin, petty, *Ononis*
 White beam tree, *Crataegus*

ENGLISH INDEX.

White leaf tree, *Cratægus*
 White hellebore, *Veratrum*
 White horehound, *Marrubium*
 White satten, *Lunaria*
 White thorn tree, *Cratægus*
 White wood, *Bignonia*
 Whitlow grass, *Draba*
 Whitlow grass, rue-leaved, *Saxifraga*
 Whortle berry, *Vaccinium*
 Whortle berry, African, *Royena*
 Whorts, black, *Vaccinium*
 Whorts, bog, *Vaccinium*
 Whorts, red, *Vaccinium*
 Whorts, Spanish red, *Arbutus*
 Whorts, Irish, *Andromeda*
 Wicken tree, *Sorbus*
 Widow wail, *Cneorum*
 Willow, *Salix*
 Willow, French, *Epilobium*
 Willow, spiked, *Spiræa*
 Willow, sweet, *Myrica*
 Willow herb, *Epilobium*
 Willow herb, *Lytbrum*
 Willow herb, *Lysimachia*
 Willow herb, rosebay, *Epilobium*
 Wind flower, *Anemone*
 Wind seed, *Arctotis*
 Winter berry, *Prinos*
 Winter bloom, *Azalea*
 Winter cherry, *Physalis*
 Winter cherry, *Solanum*
 Winter cress, *Erysimum*
 Winter green, *Pyrola*
 Winter green, ivy-flowering, *Kalmia*
 Winter green, chickweed, *Trientalis*
 Winter's bark, *Wintera*
 Witch hazle, *Hamamelis*
 Witch hazle, *Ulmus*
 Woad, *Isatis*
 Woad, wild, *Reseda*
 Wolf's bane, *Aconitum*

Wolf's bane, winter, *Helleborus*
 Wolf's peach, *Solanum*
 Woodbine, *Lonicera*
 Woodbine, Spanish, *Ipomæa*
 Wood anemone, *Anemone*
 Wood roof, *Asperula*
 Wood sage, *Teucrium*
 Wood sorrel, *Oxalis*
 Wood waxen, *Genista*
 Worm bark tree, *Geoffroya*
 Worm grass, *Spigelia*
 Worm seed, *Cbenopodium*
 Wormwood, *Artemisia*
 Wormwood, wild, *Partbenium*
 Wormwood, Petroseline, *Apium*
 Would, *Reseda*
 Wound-wort of Achilles, *Achillea*
 Wound-wort, clown's, *Stachys*
 Wound-wort, Saracen's, *Solidago*
 Wound-wort, Saracen's true, *Senecio*
 Wrack, *Fucus*
 Wrack, grass, *Zostera*

Y

Yam, *Dioscorea*
 Yapon, *Ilex*
 Yarrow, *Achillea*
 Yellow eye, *Hydrastis*
 Yellow rattle, *Rbinantbus*
 Yellow root, *Hydrastis*
 Yellow succory, *Picris*
 Yellow weed, *Reseda*
 Yellow-wort, *Chlora*
 Yerva mora, *Bosea*
 Yew tree, *Taxus*

Z

Zedoary, long, *Amomum*
 Zedoary, round, *Kæmpferia*
 Zerumbith, *Amomum*.

THE END.



